

# sinclair user

BRITAIN'S BEST ... MAGAZINE

**THE WALLY  
GUIDE TO  
PROGRAMMING**  
**FORMULA ONE  
GRAND PRIX  
COMPETITION**



**MINDER  
A NICE LITTLE  
EARNER?**

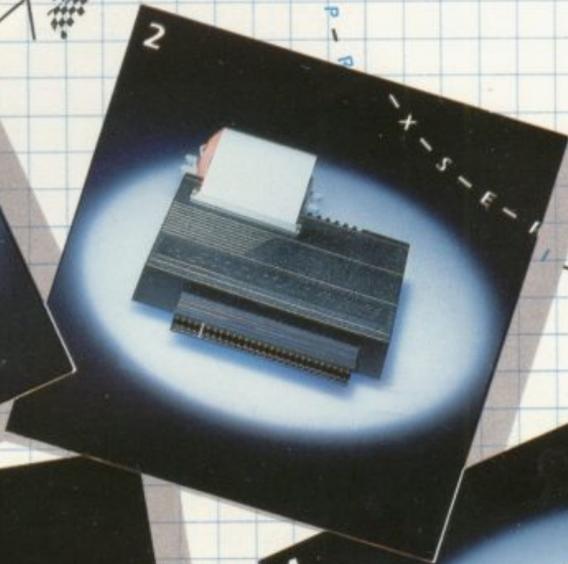
BRABHAM STRAIGHT

GRAHAM HILL BEND  
PADDOCK HILL  
HAILWOOD RISE  
DRUIDS

# KEMPSTON

MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD

**NEW GRAND PRIX SERIES!**



A.R.C. COMPETITOR/MANIC  
No. 02232  
APR 1985

**DANGER!**  
THESE PRODUCTS ARE SERIOUSLY  
DAMAGE OUR COMPETORS MARKET.

Most items available from  
LIFESOURCE: WHSMITH  
Selfridges **John Menzies**  
**spectrum Currys Hamleys**

Available directly from Kempston  
Micro Electronics Ltd Fast Mail order service  
Please send me the following  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

|   |                                 |        |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | Kempston Joystick Interface     | £9.95  |
| 2 | Centronics 'E' Interface        | £39.95 |
| 3 | Formula 2 Joystick              | £11.95 |
| 4 | Kempston Pro Joystick Interface | £18.95 |
| 5 | Formula 1 Joystick              | £16.95 |
| 6 | Junior Pro Joystick             | £5.95  |

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £  
Access/B'card

\_\_\_\_\_

All prices include VAT P&P. Overseas add £4 P&P  
Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd, Singer Way, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7AU  
Tel: (0234) 856633 Telex: B26078 KEMPMI G



**EDITORIAL** Editor Bill Scolding Deputy editor John Gilbert Staff writers Chris Bourne, Clare Edgeley Designer Craig Kennedy Editorial secretary Norisah Fenn Publisher Neil Wood  
**ADVERTISING** Advertising manager Rob Cameron Deputy advertisement manager Louise Fanthorpe Advertisement sales executive Kathy McLennan Production assistant Jim McClure Advertisement secretary Maria Keighley  
**MAGAZINE SERVICES** Subscriptions manager Carl Dunne  
**TELEPHONE** All departments 01-251 6222  
 Sinclair User is published monthly by EMAP Business & Computer Publications

## SOFTWARE

**TOP 20** 17  
 Soft-Aid still leads the Spectrum chart  
**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE** 21  
 Shadowfire — a sci-fi Classic for Beyond. Minder — dodgy goods in Arthur's lockup. Starion — 3D action in space and time, plus eight pages of the latest software



Brush up your Daleyspeak, page 21

**QL SOFTWARE** 37  
 A toolkit for program mechanics, praise for artistic Talent. Backgammon for the novice and Area Radar for insomniacs

**HIT SQUAD** 58  
 As wallies take over the civilised world, Chris Bourne visits Mikro-Gen and finds what it takes to be a wally programmer



A Wally for all seasons, page 58

**BUSINESS SOFTWARE** 78  
 Cash Trader makes the QL earn its keep. Add portfolio power to your Spectrum, plus a new filing system from Transform

**ADVENTURE** 112  
 Richard Price does battle with the evil Gremlins, and hunts for lost treasure in the mysterious land of El Dorado

## HARDWARE

**QL HARDWARE** 39  
 John Lambert tests the MicroPeripheral disc interface and adds extra memory to his machine  
**SPECTRUM HARDWARE** 47  
 Low cost printer, new sticks from Kempston, computer tape decks

## PROGRAMMING

**MACHINE CODE** 54  
 Marcus Jeffrey guides you through the necessary evil of Z80 calculations

**ENTRY POINT** 63  
 John Gilbert explains how to draw Basic pictures. Beginners start here

**EASYEDIT**  
 Add some editing facilities with our comprehensive routine

**ADVENTURE PROGRAMMING** 112  
 Communication with another world. John Gilbert acts as your interpreter

**HELPLINE** 124  
 Resident expert Andrew Hewson provides extra functions

## LISTINGS

**LISTINGS** 85  
 Twelve pages of programs for you to type in. For the Spectrum, a fairy-tale where you play the evil Queen; machine code action in Steel Frenzy, a treasure hunt where sound is the clue, and utilities for graphics programmers. Outwit the machine code power of the ZX-81 in Dominoes, and take on the QL's Brainbox



Getting the monster munchies, page 85

## REGULARS

**NEWS** 5  
 Springtime for micros, Sinclair shares shock, C5 off the rails



Down and out with the C64? Page 5

**SINCLAIR SIMON** 6  
 Simon is back after the commercials

**ZX WORD** 8  
 Our crossword for computer buffs

**QL NEWS** 9  
 The seventh cavalry arrives for QCOM, QL across the channel

**GREMLIN** 13  
 None of your rubbish from DK'tronics, Firebird flexes muscles

**LETTERS** 15  
 Cliveophiles get hot under the collar

**ZAP CHAT** 18  
 Playing tips and hits, high scores

**SINCLAIR SURGERY** 45  
 Agony uncle solves hardware hassles

**COMPETITION** 102  
 Classic Formula One simulations up for grabs in our Grand Prix puzzle



Race to the finish with CRL, page 102

**ADVENTURE HELPLINE** 109  
 Gordo Greatbelly soldiers on, and meets fellow questers on the road

**NEXT MONTH** 115  
 A peek at some goodies in store

**BOOKS** 119  
 John Gilbert attends a course, and looks at computers in print

If you would like to contribute to Sinclair User please send programs or articles to: Sinclair User, EMAP Business & Computer Publications, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU  
 Original programs should be on cassette and articles should be typed. We cannot undertake to return them unless a stamped-addressed envelope is included.

We pay £20 for each program printed and £50 for star programs.

Typeset by Saffron Graphics Ltd, London EC1. Printed by Peterboro' Web, Woodstone, Peterborough.

Distributed by EMAP Publications Ltd. © Copyright 1985 Sinclair User ISSN No 0262-5458



91,901  
 Jun-Dec 1984



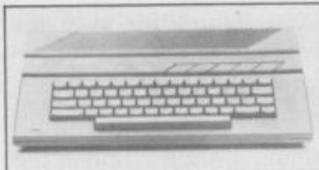
# Rivals in hot pursuit

SPRING is in the air and new micros are popping out all over. Meanwhile the high street stores are clearing out last year's dead wood and Commodore appears to be the first victim.

Sales of the C64 have been temporarily discontinued by Boots and Lasky, who blame Commodore's eccentric pricing policy for the decision.

"We currently have no 64s in stock," explains John Greengrass, head of Boots' computer department, "and we cannot afford to buy any more from Commodore at a loss."

If Commodore seems to be losing its grip on the market, both Amstrad and Atari are consolidating theirs. The new Amstrad machine, the CPC 664, looks set to be as successful



The new 130XE from Atari

as its predecessor, the 464. It is selling for £339, with a monochrome monitor, and £449 with colour.

Atari, continuing its bid for world domination, has

launched the 130XE, a 128K eight-bit micro costing £170.

The company has also unveiled its QL competitor at the Hanover Fair. The 520ST, the first in a range of 16-bit machines, will sell for £700. It will be available in September.

From Acorn comes the BBC B Plus, a 64K upgraded model B, selling for just under £500. Price reductions look likely for the model B now.

The problems presently suffered by Commodore will probably affect the launch of its C128 computer, scheduled for the late summer. Boots and Lasky have suggested that they will not be placing orders until the viability of the machine is



Commodore 64: on the way out?

assessed, and until Commodore adopts a sensible price strategy.

As for Sinclair, sales of the Spectrum continue to be very satisfactory, according to Boots. The QL, however, continues to show unremarkable progress, and the planned portable, called Pandora, is firmly scheduled for next year.

## Crackdown on pirates

SOFTWARE HOUSES are banding together to stamp down on piracy and a number of people have been taken successfully to court.

Rod Evans of New Generation took Anthony Yarnold, a London council worker, to court after seeing an advertisement offering well known games for a pittance. "I didn't like the look of it - this company, Leosoft, was advertising top-selling software, two for £5.00."

Evans ordered two games, **Knot in 3D** - one of New Generation's games, and Quicksilva's **Ant Attack**. "They were rip-offs," he

says, "with photocopied cassette inlays." He then got in touch with his local Trading Standards Office, which managed to trace Yarnold, who admitted copying cassettes.

Yarnold was fined £400 on two charges of false trade descriptions and ordered to pay £190.

A group of software houses, led by Artic, has also been active, bringing civil action against four people accused of pirating.

Damages were not pressed but they did admit to copying software and were bound by the court not to repeat their activities.

## Micronet price increase

MICRONET has increased its subscription from £8.00 to £10.00 a quarter. This is the first increase since the database was launched two years ago and will commence on June 1.

The database has grown extensively from those early days in March 1983 and many services have been added, including the extension of local call access,

Mailbox, Chatline, Celebrity Chatline and Gallery.

Gallery allows subscribers to purchase one or more pages of the database - each page consisting of 26 frames.

They will be able to compose their own frames either with information or designs and edit them accordingly. In fact each subscriber will have control of their own

mini-database on Micronet.

The cost to purchase one frame for six months is 25 pence and the editing charge is four pence per frame.

Micronet will retain ultimate control over the content of subscribers' pages, and will not interfere unless the rules are contravened by libellous or obscene material and information such as hacking tips.

## Births, marriages and deaths

BUG-BYTE, one of the original ZX-81 software houses which later gained fame with **Manic Miner** has gone into liquidation.

**Buffer Micro** has shut up shop and called in the liquidators.

The infamous **Automata** team of Christian Penfold and Mel Croucher has split up. Mel Croucher has set up a company to deal with new ventures.

In another blast from the past, **Virgin** has plans to relaunch **Rabbit Software** as a budget label.

**Kempston Micro**, manufacturers of joysticks and interfaces, is branching out. **Orpheus Software** has been chosen to develop its new range of titles.

**Quicksilva**, now part of the Argus Group, has been transferred from Southampton to London. Quicksilva's boss Rod Cousens has resigned and is setting up a new software house.

**Activision** has lost, and **Melbourne House** has gained, a managing director. The man making the news is Geoff Heath, formerly UK boss of Activision.

Another company to bite the dust is **Romik**. The news that the company is insolvent and has ceased trading follows a year in which little has been heard from Romik.

**Channel 8**, the company marketing **Digital Fantasia** adventure games has gone into liquidation.

**Ariolasoft** has recently pulled off a deal to licence **Ram Jam's** products in the UK and abroad.

Strange things are happening at **Fantasy Software**. Telephones are 'temporarily out of service' and Bob Hamilton, who owns the company with Paul Dyer, admits, "We have gone into dormancy for a while."

more news on page 6

# Pocket telly big in US



THE ill-starred pocket TV, which has been available in the UK for 18 months without anybody noticing, is going down extremely well in the US, according to Sinclair Research.

Sinclair claims the flat-screen TV, a long-cherished

dream of Sir Clive's, has been selling well through a promotion in the States involving the credit card giant American Express. Initial orders of 10,000 are quoted, with predictions of a further 10 to 15000 a month.

The TV, which can tune

itself to signals anywhere in the world, has not proved so popular in the UK. Nevertheless, Sinclair reports increased sales recently with regional distributors expressing interest as well as London stores.

No figures for sales are

forthcoming, but Bill Jeffrey, the overlord of Sinclair's TV operation, says research shows enormous potential in the UK, and "a high level of satisfaction among existing owners."

Meanwhile, Sir Clive has been talking to at least two companies over selling the rights to manufacture and market the product. If those moves are successful, the money raised should enable Sinclair to pay off a substantial proportion of its current overdraft.

On the other hand, the current reticence on UK sales figures must surely indicate that the world's first flat-screened portable TV has still fallen well short of the initial hopes Sir Clive had for the invention he has been pursuing for 20 years.

## Beyond the new monolith

BEYOND Software is launching a new software label called Monolith.

Monolith and Beyond will be run as two autonomous companies. Each label will be targeting its games at different audiences; Monolith will be mainly arcade-style games as opposed to the detailed strategy/adventure programs like **Lords of Midnight**.

"Monolith is a marketing vehicle which allows us to produce software and to ac-

quire character licences from TV and film," says a Beyond spokesman.

The first two games to be launched by Monolith at the end of June will retail at £9.95 and are **Rockford's Riots** — a follow-up to **Boulder Dash** which will be on the B side, licensed from First Star — and **Quake Minus One** by Mike Singleton, of **Lords of Midnight** fame, and Warren Foulkes.

The game is set in the USA where there is a vast

mining complex under the sea run by robots. They threaten to cause an earthquake which will topple California into the drink and you have only one day in which to sort out the mess.

Characters licensed from TV and film will be a major part of the Monolith look, and a game to be released by Monolith in September will have an even larger character licence than **Ghostbusters** — obviously one to look forward to.



# FREDERICK FORSYTH THE FOURTH PROTOCOL



## THE GAME

### New releases

IN **Cauldron**, from Palace Software, you play the part of a witch in an exciting arcade adventure. **Cauldron** is priced at £7.99.

*A View to a Kill* is the latest Bond movie and Domark is releasing the Spectrum version to coincide with the premiere. *A View to a Kill* will be stalking the streets on June 7, priced at £10.99.

Firebird has come up with **Don't Buy This** at £2.50 and is a compilation of five of the worst games submitted.

On the subject of Firebird, a gremlin appeared in the **Gyron** review — May, *Sinclair User* where we said that a Porsche 924 would be won by the first person to wrest the code from Necropolis. If by November 6 there is more than one correct entry, a play-off will be held for the prize. And if you are stuck for clues, look carefully at the face on the Cassette box.

**The Fourth Protocol**, based on the novel by Frederick Forsyth, has been delayed due to a programming hitch and will be released on June 20 for £12.95.

A new game from Hodder & Stoughton is called **Rats**, based upon the nauseating best seller by James Herbert. Due to be released in September, it will put you back £6.95, or £8.95 with the book.

**Dun Durach**, the prequel to *Tir Na Nog* is Gargoyle's latest release. Retailing at £9.95, it will be released on May 30.

# Sinclair in trouble?

RUMOURS that Sinclair Research is in deep financial trouble have been flying around recently, with stories of a collapse in share prices from £34 to £11. A story in the *Observer* suggested there was no demand for Sinclair stock, and that Sinclair Research would experience problems raising finance for future projects.

"The *Observer* has a vivid imagination," says Sir Clive. "Sinclair Research has large stocks of Spectrums because the retail trade got their

calculations badly wrong at Christmas. We have 300,000 machines, and so we have rescheduled production."

Sinclair Research also has a £5m overdraft, against £8.5m cash at the same time last year. "We're all right for the time being," says Sir Clive, "but I'd rather not have one." It is not a disastrous situation for a company with stocks worth £34m, but neither does it inspire confidence among potential investors in future projects, such as the plan-

ned semi-conductor plant for waferchip products which requires £50m to set up.

Sinclair Research apparently made a small loss in January but improved sales in February and March. World-wide supplies of Spectrums are now said to be running at a little under 200,000 a month, the target figure for production.

On the subject of shares, and reports that large numbers of Sinclair shares have been sold, Sir Clive said he knew nothing of any share movements. A spokesman for Sinclair Research threw some light on the situation by explaining that one person had sold 50 shares for about £10 pounds each, and consequently a few hundred more were sold in another transaction. "That's out of four million shares," says the spokesman. It appears that reports may have been influenced by rumours in the City stemming from the one small transaction.

"I don't know much about financial markets," joked Sir Clive, "but they do tend to overreact."

## Hackers in the dock

FOLLOWING the recent problems Prestel has experienced with hackers, Robert Schifreen, 21 from Edgware and Stephen Gold, 29 from Sheffield, have been charged with forgery under Section 1 of the Forgery and Counterfeiting Act, 1981.

Between them, Schifreen and Gold have been charged with allegedly forging electrical devices for recording information on the Prestel Gateway test computer, the Vampire facility of the Kipling computer and the Keats

and Dickens computers.

Police raided both men's homes on March 27 and confiscated computers and electrical equipment.

On April 3 both were remanded on unconditional bail until June 12 when the case will be heard at Bow Street Magistrates Court.

The maximum fine or term which Schifreen and Gold can be charged with under Section 1 of the Forgery and Counterfeiting Act, 1981, is £1000 or six months imprisonment.

## C5 in advertising controversy

THE Sinclair electric trike has now come in for criticism from the Advertising Standards Authority, which has attacked the C5 advertising campaign.

According to a leaked draft of the report, the ASA criticises the claims made that the machine is "safer than anything on two wheels", and that it cruises at twice the speed of a bicycle.

Bill Nichols, a spokesman for Sinclair Vehicles, says the report is only a draft and the company has an opportunity to reply to the charges before the final judgement.



The revelations are clearly embarrassing to Sinclair Vehicles, since they follow stories in the press about Holland banning the C5 on safety grounds.

"The changes we are making to the C5 are simply to comply with local laws," says Nicholas. "We also have to put on a colour code to indicate the insurance

class of the vehicle."

Production of the C5 in Wales has been cut from 1000 a week to 100. Of the 100 workers, 90 have been reassigned to producing Hoover washing machines. Nichols blames the bad winter for poor sales in the UK.

The first prosecution involving a C5 has been thrown out of court.

It involved a Kent University student who was pedalling a C5 back from a charity ball. He was arrested by the police who alleged he was drunk and prosecuted accordingly.

more news on page 8

# Congratulations

WELL OVER 4,000 entries were submitted for the **Monty is Innocent** competition in the April issue of *Sinclair User*. The 50 winners, who rescued Monty from cell B, after picking up the gun, key and potion, are printed below. Each receives a copy of the game, and in addition the first 10 have been made members of the Gremlin Gang.

A Caldwell, Braintree, Essex; David Miller, New Barnet, Hertfordshire; R Robinson, Dorking, Surrey; Mark Soutar, Forfar, Angus; Paul Brown, Worthing, Sussex; Darren Furnell, Swindon, Wiltshire; Jonathan Snape, Kidsgrove, Staffordshire; Ian Acreman, Wimbourne, Dorset; Scott Blackwell, Higham Ferrers, Northamptonshire; T Morgan, Hull, Humberside; Ashley Stoner, Crowborough, East Sussex; T Breckon, Skelton, Cleveland; Paul Presley, London SW3; Nicholas Bromley, Carlton-in-Cleveland, Middlesbrough; Matthew Bradford, Edenbridge, Kent; Matthew Chisholm,

Wokingham, Berkshire; I D Cannon, Ashford, Kent; George Welton, Branston, Lincolnshire; A J Philpott, Broadstairs, Kent; John Harragan, Chelmsford, Essex; Alexander Botten, Nuneaton, Warwickshire; E Stafford, Sleaford, Lincolnshire; Vince Teo, Hertford, Hertfordshire; Trevor Pawson, Toynton All Saints, near Pilsby; B Tongue, Northallerton, North Yorkshire; Lee R Hand, Harwich, Essex; Andrew Henry, Southampton, Hampshire; Mark Menzies, Birmingham; Kevin Roberts, Bishops Cleeve, County Durham; Nicky Gibson, Thornaby, Cleveland; Stuart Beeson, Kempston, Bedfordshire; Bevis Robins, Megavissey, Cornwall; David Grozier, Houghton-le-Spring, Tyne and Wear; Paul J Saunders, Gosport, Hampshire; M Austwick, Cowplain, Hampshire; Gregory McDougall, Birmingham; Nicola Milligan, Scarborough, North Yorkshire; James Wheeler, Orpington, Kent; Jon Goodheart, Witham, Essex; Trevor Pudney, Chelmsford, Essex; Craig Lovelace, Whepstead, near Bury St Edmunds; J Horswell, Plymouth, Devon; Kenneth Ogden, Cardiff, South Glamorgan; D Stephenson, Cramlington, Northumberland; H

T Lawrenson, Billinge, near Wigan; Iona Pollard, near Shaftsbury, Dorset; James Wilson, Maidenhead; C M Clementson, Southport, Merseyside; Mark Rose, Lutterworth, Leicestershire; Mark Livingston, Irvine, Ayrshire.

The response to the Sinclair C5 competition in the April issue was also enthusiastic, with over 2,000 entries. The correct answer to the puzzle tree was MEM-

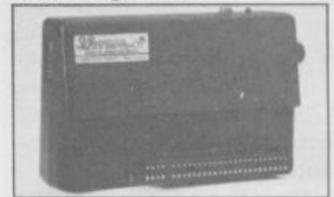
ORY and the first solution out of the hat came from J W Emmett, of Bradford, West Yorkshire, who is now the proud owner of a C5. The three runners-up, who each win a Sinclair pocket TV, are L R Gudalajtys, of Carlton, Nottingham; M Paice, of Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire; and R Hill, from Margate, Kent.

## War in slow motion

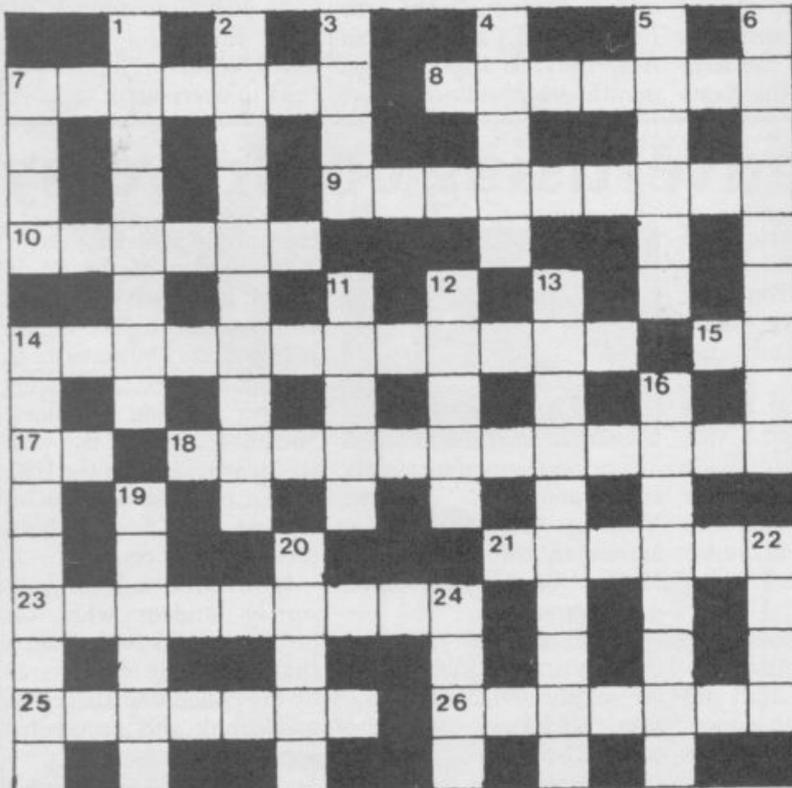
NIDD Valley has released two joystick interfaces incorporating its Slomo invention, a device to slow down arcade games so you can get more time to think.

The Pace-Setter interfaces are said to give full control over the speed of games even while you play. There are two interfaces, a programmable one at £24.95 and a non-programmable interface at £14.95. Both incorporate an on-off switch and an LED to indicate the mode of speed being used.

Nidd Valley is anxious that other companies may be about to infringe the patent of the invention, which has been applied for. A spokesman for the company is concerned that potential customers should make sure the product they buy has the Slomo logo on it.



# ZXWORD by Henry Howarth



### Across

7. Mathematical expression of mural design (7)
8. The inventor of an engine with a difference! (7)
9. Fire-arm involuntary? (9)
10. Parent on the chip board? (6)
14. Iron rings in old computers (7,5)
15. Two vowels, that is (2)
17. Some correlation with logical element (2)
18. Spread muck around fact you heard to be fabricated (12)
21. Sounds unmusical (6)
23. He'd play or rewrite rapid cassette software (5-4)
25. Adrian's unusual angularity? (7)
26. Compact a long time into the software suite (7)

### Down

1. Reprints ruined by these devices (8)
2. Base twelve (10)
3. Information may be raw (4)
4. Card job for forecasting? (5)
5. Chess move could throw the French (6)
6. Some from the club — each heading team in war game (5-4)
7. Fusible read-only memory (4)
11. Node used to be in the student's union (5)
12. Real time language that Carol finds confusing (5)
13. RS232, perhaps, in concerts (10)
14. Loud but not high church art provides diagram (9)
16. Garbage game hasn't RAM sort (8)
19. Currently induced to resist (6)
20. Empty tape for apprentice in the bank (5)
22. Salvage a file from BASIC (4)
24. Introduce drugs as semiconductor impurity (4)

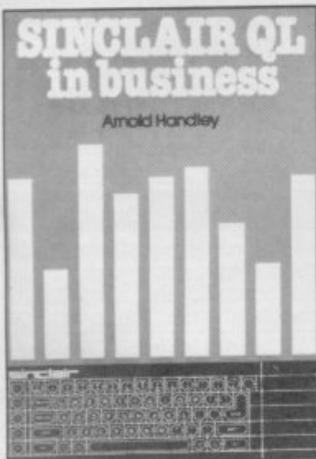
Solution on page 126

## Serious business?

QL USERS looking for efficient ways to contribute to their bank balance will be interested in a new book by Arnold Handley.

*Sinclair QL in Business* is a racy, irreverent look at the possibilities of the machine.

It concentrates very much on the applications of software, but goes beyond the manual in describing numerous "unofficial" ways of using the Psion programs. It is published by Newnes Microcomputer Books, and costs £9.95.



## Generating a standard

METACOMCO is about to release its version of Pascal for the QL. The package conforms to the full ISO international standard, according to David Sykes of Metacomco, and will cost £89.95.

"The price reflects the quality of the software" says Sykes. "It is a true single pass compiler which generates 68000 code directly."

That contrasts with the Computer One Pascal. The Metacomco version, if it lives up to the claims made for it, will be considerably superior.

Details can be obtained from Metacomco at 26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ. Tel: 0272 428781.

# QCOM alive and well

THE QCOM modem system is alive and kicking again in spite of the collapse of OEL, the company responsible for its design and production.

Sinclair Research has always seen the system as an important peripheral for the QL, essential for much business operation.

The demise of OEL was a serious blow to the QL, suffering as it was at the hands of an increasingly

sceptical UK market.

Tandata, a company specialising in communications equipment, has now bought the rights to manufacture and sell the system, as well as existing stocks of modems which were never released.

As yet there is no firm news on price or availability, but Tandata is expected to sell QCOM through its own distribution network. QCOM will probably be sold for slightly more than the

£79.95 originally quoted, whereas QMOD and QCALL will probably remain at the old prices.

Tandata is also likely to change the name of the whole system from QCOM to QLINK. The change is logical given that Tandata created the Homelink system in conjunction with the Nottingham Building Society and the Bank of Scotland, whereby new homes get a built-in computer terminal enabling banking transactions to be carried out from home.

Sinclair Research has played an active part during the negotiations, which have been conducted in the midst of persistent and frequently inaccurate rumours. "We're pretty pleased that QCOM has finally seen the light of day" says a spokesman. "What's that phrase the footballers use? We're over the moon."

Not so happy is Lawrence Cook of OEL, who designed QCOM. "When Prism and Oric went bust they owed us rather a lot of money," he says. According to Cook, had OEL been able to complete the finishing touches to the QCOM package it might have avoided liquidation.

## Better super software

DIGITAL Precision, whose first QL products are reviewed elsewhere in this issue, has already released upgrades of its **Super Sprite Generator**, **Super Backgammon** and **Super Monitor** programs.

The improvements are said to have developed from a questionnaire sent out with mail order copies, in which customers were asked to criticise the programs.

We have not yet had an opportunity to investigate

the claims thoroughly, but our review of **Super Backgammon** does require some modification. Two new playing levels have been added, 'for really strong Backgammon players'.



## Sinclair's QL armada

FOREIGN language versions of the QL are now coming into production, with software packages translated.

The first of the new machines, a Spanish version, has already been launched, and Sinclair Research is to follow that with French, Italian and Danish. Further planned launches include Turkish, Greek, German, Dutch, Portuguese, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, and Arabic.

"Some countries, such as Greece, require completely different keyboards, and others, such as France have different keyboard layouts," says a spokeswoman.

## Market success

ENTHUSIASM for the QL in Europe is growing, according to companies involved in supporting the machine.

Cambridge Systems Technology, which produces the Q-disc controller and markets Computamate disc drives, has announced a mutual endorsement deal with software house Computer One, publishers of **QL Pascal** and **Forth** programs, with a particular eye on the European market.

"Over 75 per cent of our QL software is sold on the continent," says Paul Ives of Computer One, and with CST the company is developing a package of software and hardware.

Customers in the UK will also be able to benefit from the deal between the two companies, with a planned voucher scheme whereby purchasers of CST hardware will receive money-off vouchers for Computer One software.

# Thinking so ... thi

## THE TASWORD WORD PROCESSORS

The extensive features of the Tasword word processors are ideal for both the home and business user. Every Tasword comes complete with a comprehensive manual and a cassette or disc. The cassette or disc contains your TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing, TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

### TASWORD TWO (Spectrum)

#### 64 characters per line on the screen!

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum." HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY APRIL 1984

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further." CRASH JUNE 1984

The cassette program is supplied with instructions for microdrive conversion.

TASWORD TWO\* ZX 48K Spectrum  
cassette **£13.90**  
microdrive cartridge **£15.40**

### TASWORD EINSTEIN

A sixty-four character per line display and the ability to hold over five hundred lines of text at any time are just some of the features of this, the most recent, of the Taswords. Full interaction with the disc system—e.g. Tasword detects the presence of added drives and allows their use.

TASWORD EINSTEIN Tatung Einstein  
disc **£19.95**

### TASWORD 464

"There is no better justification for buying a 464 than this program." POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY NOVEMBER 1984

A particularly sophisticated yet easy to use program. Now available on disc. The cassette version is supplied with instructions for transferring to disc.

TASWORD 464\* Amstrad CPC 464  
cassette **£19.95**  
disc **£22.95**

### TASWORD MSX

With all the features of the Spectrum Tasword Two including the amazing sixty four character per line display. The Tasword MSX machine code program utilises the 32K of memory not normally available to Basic allowing over five hundred lines of text to be held in memory.

TASWORD MSX\* 64K MSX Computers  
Fully inclusive mail order price **£13.90**  
(cassette/ includes both disc and tape versions)

## THE TASCOPY SCREEN COPIERS

The TASCOPY screen copiers print high resolution screen copies with different dot densities and patterns for the various screen colours. This gives the screen copies a shaded effect which presents on a monochrome scale the colours on the screen. With TASCOPY you can keep a permanent and impressive record of your screen pictures and diagrams. TASCOPY supports all the printers mentioned under TASPRIINT.

### TASCOPY (Spectrum + Interface 1)

The Spectrum TASCOPY is for use with the RS232 output on ZX Interface 1. It produces monochrome copies (in a choice of two sizes) as well as copies with the shaded "grey scale" effect described above.

TASCOPY ZX Spectrum cassette **£9.90**  
microdrive cartridge **£11.40**

### TASCOPY 464

Adds two new commands to the 464 Basic to give both a standard shaded screen copy as well as a "poster size" copy which is printed onto two or four sheets which can be cut and joined to make the poster.

TASCOPY 464 Amstrad CPC 464 cassette **£9.90**  
disc **£12.90**

### TASCOPY QL

TASCOPY QL adds new commands to QL Superbasic. Execute these commands to print a shaded copy of the screen contents. Print the entire screen or just a specified window. TASCOPY QL also produces large "poster size" screen copies on more than one sheet of paper which can then be cut and joined to make the poster, and high speed small copies.

TASCOPY QL Sinclair QL  
microdrive cartridge **£12.90**

## THE TASPRIINT STYLE WRITERS

A must for dot-matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. The Taspriints utilise the graphics capabilities of dot matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic data-run to the hand writing simulation of Palace Script. A TASPRIINT gives your output originality and style! The TASPRIINTS drive all Epson compatible eight pin dot-matrix printers, e.g.

AMSTRAD DMP 1  
EPSON FX-80  
EPSON RX-80  
EPSON MX-80 TYPE III  
NEC PC-8023B-N

MANNESMANN TALLY MT-80  
STAR DMP 501/515  
BROTHER HR5  
SHINWA CP-80  
COSMOS-80  
DATAC PANTHER  
DATAC PANTHER II

Five impressive print styles for your use:-

**COMPACTA** - bold and heavy, good for emphasis

**DATA-RUN** - A FUTURISTIC SCRIPT

**LECTURA** - clean and pleasing to read

**MEDIAN** - a serious business-like script

Palace Script - a distinctive flowing font

Typical Taspriint output. Please note that different makes of printer produce different sized output.

### TASPRIINT (Spectrum)

Drives all the printer interfaces compatible with TASWORD TWO and can be used to print TASWORD TWO text files as well as output from your own Basic programs.

TASPRIINT 48K Spectrum cassette **£9.90**  
microdrive cartridge **£11.40**

### TASPRIINT 464

Can be used to print AMSWORD/TASWORD 464 text files in addition to output from your own Basic programs. Drives the Amstrad DMP 1 in addition to the printers listed to the left.

TASPRIINT 464 Amstrad CPC 464 cassette **£9.90**  
disc **£12.90**

### TASPRIINT QL

TASPRIINT QL includes a screen editor used to modify files created by other commercial software, such as QUILL, or by the user from BASIC. These modified files include TASPRIINT control characters and may be printed, using TASPRIINT, in one or more of the unique TASPRIINT fonts.

TASPRIINT QL Sinclair QL  
microdrive cartridge **£19.95**

# Software? ... Thank Tasman

## OTHER TASMAN PRODUCTS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

### TASMERGE

#### The Mail Merger

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems. (version 9 or later).

TASMERGE ZX 48K Spectrum **£10.90**

### TASWIDE

#### The Screen Stretcher

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

TASWIDE ZX 16K + 48K Spectrum **£5.50**

### TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

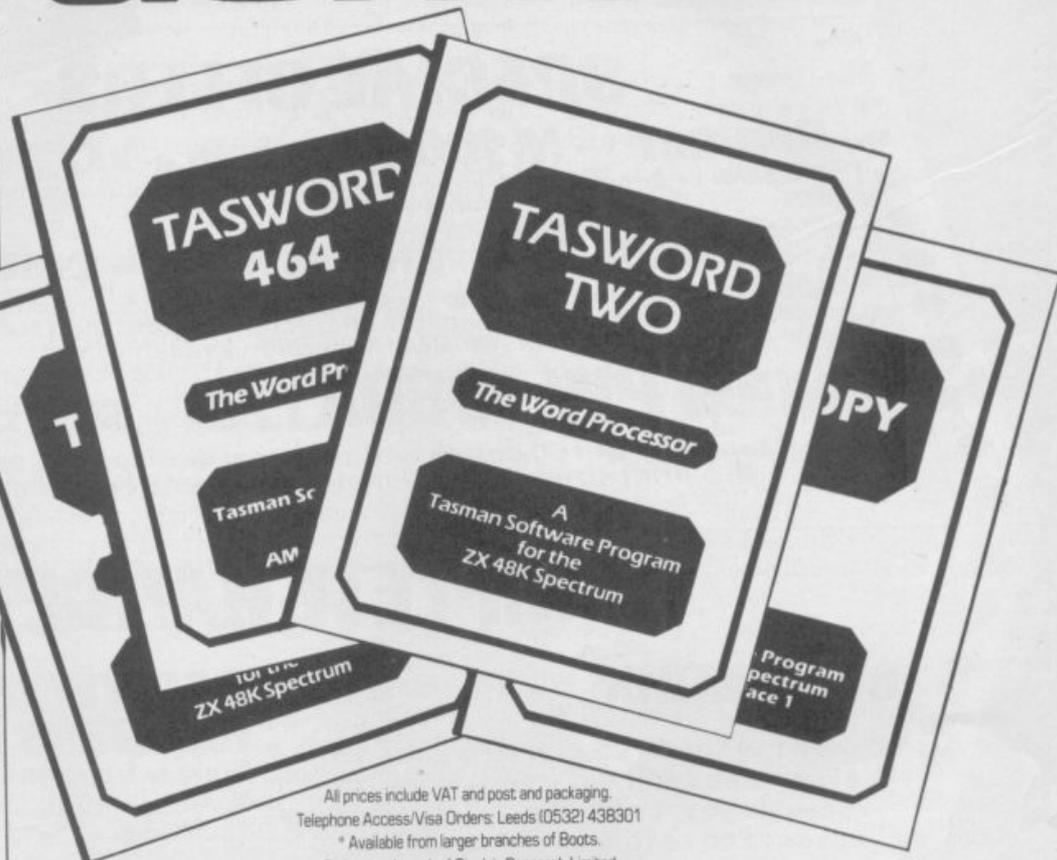
Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Shinwa, Star, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers.

TASCOPEY, shaded screen copy software for this interface (value £9.90 -- see description on left) is included in this package.

CENTRONICS INTERFACE ZX Spectrum **£39.90**

### COMPUTER PRINTER CABLES

RS232 for ZX INTERFACE 1 **£14.50**  
MSX CENTRONICS **£16.00**  
AMSTRAD CPC 464 CENTRONICS **£9.90**



All prices include VAT and post and packaging.  
Telephone Access/Visa Orders: Leeds (0532) 438301  
\* Available from larger branches of Boots.  
QL is a trademark of Sinclair Research Limited.

Available from good software stockists and direct from:

# Tasman

## SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine just write your order and post to:

TASMAN SOFTWARE, Dept. SU, Springfield House,  
Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to Tasman Software Ltd.  
OR charge my ACCESS or VISA number

VISA No.

NAME

ADDRESS

SU/6/85

| COMPUTER | ITEM | PRICE                  |
|----------|------|------------------------|
|          |      | £ <input type="text"/> |
|          |      | £ <input type="text"/> |
|          |      | £ <input type="text"/> |

Outside Europe add £1 for each item  
airmail £  TOTAL £

Send me the FREE Tasman brochure  
describing your products: tick here:

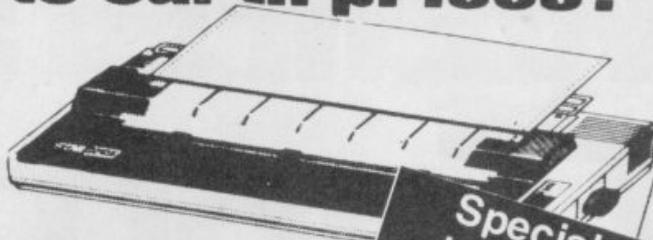
I would like to know more about your programs for:

QL  Tatung Einstein  ZX Spectrum  MSX  Amstrad CPC 464

# DATA STAR QUALITY

## At down to earth prices.

When it comes to printers, whichever way you look at it, we've got the lowest prices, the widest range and the best back-up service in the country. What you won't get from us, are special gifts, or false promises - just honest value and a fully guaranteed after-sales service.



**Special mail order offer to Sinclair User readers**  
Free printer cable for connections to interface 1 worth £20. (Brother M1009 printer only)

### SPECIAL OFFERS

**Brother - M1009** £173.88 + VAT = £199.95  
50cps • bi-directional • logic seeking • 96 chars plus international and graphics • 9 x 9 matrix.

**Gemini 10X** £189.95 + VAT = £218.44

120 cps. • bi-directional • logic seeking • friction, tractor and roll holder standard • down loadable characters • ultra high resolution • 80 cols. • IBM PC version available.

**Canon PW 1080A** £265 + VAT = £304.75

Near letter quality • 160 cps • bi-directional • 96 chars. plus graphics • 5 print sizes • 11 x 9 matrix • 23 x 18 NLQ matrix

### COMPLETE RANGE

#### DOT MATRIX

Canon PW 1080A £265 + VAT = £304.75

Epson RX80 £198.95 + VAT = £228.79

Epson RX80 F/T £228.95 + VAT = £263.29

Epson FX80 £319.95 + VAT = £367.94

Canon PW 1156A £359.95 + VAT = £413.94

Star Gemini 10x £189.95 + VAT = £218.44

Star Delta 10 £319.95 + VAT = £367.94

Star Radix 10 £498.95 + VAT = £573.79

New Star printer range now available. Please call for details

#### DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

**Brother HR15 Ring for prices**

3k buffer      Subscripts & superscripts  
18CPS max      Proportional spacing  
Text reprinting      Two-colour printing  
Auto underlining  
RS232 or Centronics

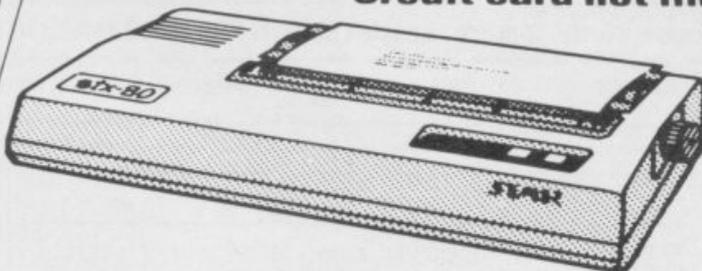
**Juki 6100** £325 + VAT = £373.75

20 CPS max      Bold & shadow printing  
Diablo protocols      Subscripts & superscripts  
Auto underlining  
Standard 2k buffer  
Wordstar compatible  
Comprehensive user-friendly manual  
1 year parts & labour warranty

Cables • Paper • Ribbons • Sheet and tractor feeders • Interfaces

If you have any technical queries or want our latest prices please telephone:

**Credit card hot line . . . 01-482 1711**



Please add £10 for delivery, we guarantee 48 hour delivery from payment. Personal callers welcome. We're at the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge. Anytime 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday 10.00am to 1.00pm Sunday. Export and dealer enquiries welcome. Post your order with cheque to

## Datastar Systems UK

Unicom House, 182 Royal College Street, London NW1 9NN  
Telex 295 931 Unicom G Telephone 01-482 1711

# The world is your lobster

THE MAN himself was there at the launch of **Minder**, the DK'tronics/Thames TV spinoff. **Arthur Daley** spent much of the time smoking cigars and munching biscuits, however. Programmer **Don Priestley** did most of the talking.

That clearly worried the DK'tronics heavies, who lacked confidence in the garrulous pensioner. The minders stood at the back making signs to Priestley, in an attempt to guide his replies.

In any case the black box fatties needn't have worried. Most of the questions were bawled out by an imposing female from the *Daily Mirror*. "Everyone knows you have to get a game into the arcades to make any money," she insisted, asking if **Minder** was "the new Pac Man." "Is it a battle game or what?" ranted this refugee from a Surrey gymkhana. Nice to know the *Daily Maxwell* still has a finger on the pulse of Britain . . .

## DK vendetta

Meanwhile, **DK'tronics** is suffering from the attentions of an ex-employee with a grudge. The character has been sending out press releases on photocopied

DK'tronics notepaper delving into owner **David Heelas'** private life.

Without going into the gory and irrelevant details, it appears David made a court appearance recently at which he announced he was selling the company and moving to Great Yarmouth. Not so, according to **DK**. Which leaves Gremlin pondering two questions. Who is penning the poisonous press releases, and why did Heelas tell a court he was selling up if he wasn't . . . ?

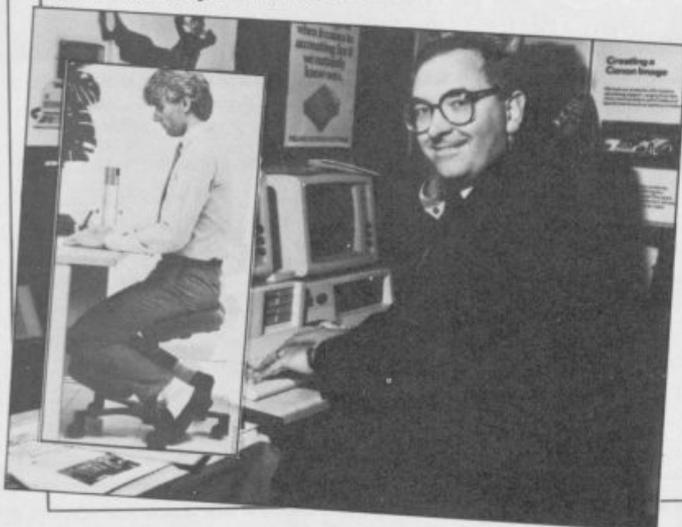
## Garbo on the Mersey

**Software Projects** superstar **Matthew Smith** is 'resting', according to his boss **Alan Maton**. The flabby maestro of animated toilets is distressed by the attention of the media and only wants to be alone . . .

## Rivers of blood

Meanwhile, **Maton** is scouring Liverpool for someone to throttle. He's convinced a fellow Merseysider is behind rumours that **Software Projects** is going bust. "I'll punch him in the head, I'll \*@#!£ kick his teeth in, I'll . . ." Words fail Alan as visions of blood-soaked slaughter fill his brain . . .

MP **Bob Dunne** does chair company **Balans** a good turn by obscuring their new product with his immense bulk. The awful truth about the **Blans Vital** computer chair is revealed in the inset.



Bill 'incorruptible' Scolding accepts money from Arthur Daley in return for putting him on the front cover. Note the grubby corduroys.

## The wrath of Buzby

Incensed by a derogatory news item about **Gyron** in a rival comic, creators **Firebird** promptly threatened to withdraw 10 grand's worth of advertising if the subsequent review spat similar vitriol.

The rag in question, a slim publication catering mainly for the headbanger market, now features no review at all. . .

## Kid's stuff

Brazen Backslappers of the Month Award goes to **Elite** for emphasising the extreme youth of the company. There are several extreme youths at **Elite**, and sales director **Steve Wilcox** reckons it means **Elite** is "meeting the needs of a young market - average age 10 to 15."

A long list of games is included, such as **Grand National** and **Dukes of Hazzard**. The one the **Wilcox** clan omits is **911TS**, an incredibly dull plug for **Dunlop Tyres**. Word from the kindergarten suggests the little lads are unhappy about the game. "Definitely the last of a breed," says one pre-pubescent mole . . .

## Nuking US Gold

**CND** is worried about games like **Raid Over Moscow** where zapping aliens is discarded for the joys of nuking the reds.

Gremlin cherishes the comments of **US Gold's Geoff Brown**, who brought the venomous game to our shores. "A well-adjusted child is able to differentiate

fantasy from reality," he says. Quite. It's not the kids who worry us, it's what happens when they grow up and turn into Ronald Reagan . . .

## Political virgin

**Nick Alexander** of **Virgin** is also getting into politics. 32-year-old Nick has been co-opted to advise **David Owen** of the **SDP** about the interests of youth. Nick is a proud founder member of the **SDP** and reckons his experience flogging records and **Sheepwalk** to kids will stand **Dr Owen** in good stead. The facts speak for themselves, really . . .

## Old buffer complains

And finally **Mike Howard** of **Buffer Micro** (RIP) writes elsewhere to protest about Gremlin's hairy armpits story last month. Since the sexist comments were taken from an article written under his name in a trade paper, it seems odd.

According to **Howard**, the *Computer Trade Weekly* gang made it all up, and then read bits of it to him over the phone. "If **Howard** wanted any of it changed he could have said so," wails cub reporter **Simon Harvey** at **CTW**. "I did," says **Howard**. "They wanted to make a crack about **Greenham Common**, and I said no. So they put in hairy armpits instead, which was even worse."

**CTW** says that it has a duty to report the industry 'warts and all'. And if you can't find any warts, invent them, supposes Gremlin . . .



# Praise Clive!

I AM surprised that you bothered to print the letter from Dietmar Osman regarding Sir Clive Sinclair — letters, April.

Sinclair was the innovator of the hand-held calculator and the home computer.

The Spectrum was an enormous step in this field. The potential of this machine as a serious mathematical and scientific tool can hardly be appreciated by those people who use it for games only. The microdrives on my machines have, after a year of daily use, proved perfectly reliable.

The QL is a further step to serious computing and will accommodate a larger range of useage than most home machines.

One would not expect the writer of such a letter to understand the importance in transport engineering terms of the C5 tricycle and its attempt to establish at least one new thought pattern in social transport.

If Dietmar Osman would enter Sir Clive's dreamworld perhaps he too could become a multi-millionaire.

**J Talbot,  
King's Lynn, Norfolk**

I WISH to reply briefly to Mr Osman of Farnham, Surrey who claims that Sir Clive 'is rapidly going downhill' and criticises the QL, the microdrives, the Spectrum Plus, and the C5 which he considers to be 'Clive's latest idiocy'.

Whether the C5 is a death trap or not remains to be proved, but if it is unfit for the road, the country's lack of cycle paths has something to do with it. I can only praise Sir Clive's spirit and I hope his dream of 'fast, quiet, astonishing family vehicles' comes true.

If it hadn't been for Sir Clive, there might never have been a British compu-

ter industry. So, to save the country from crumbling any further, why don't we encourage geniuses like Sir Clive Sinclair to achieve their highly humanitarian goals?

He's all the once-famous British inventive spirit has to hold onto. Why can't the nation and the Government realise that?

**J Paton,  
Geneva, Switzerland**

## Easy random formulae

SIMON North — Letters, April — was nearly right. Any experienced user will notice that the Spectrum will evaluate  $RND * b$  before subtracting  $a$ . The formula should be capable of being used in a program with values being substituted.

The correct way to write his formula is

$$INT(RND * (b-a)) + a$$

Far better to say

$$INT(RND * L) + \text{start}$$

where 'start' is the start of the range, and 'L', one more than the length of the range. So, to give a random number between 10 and 20, the formula would read

$$INT(RND * 11) + 10$$

**Stephen Hutton,  
Preston, Lancashire**

## Entry Points in correction

GLANCING through Entry Point in April's *Sinclair User* I was surprised to see stated 'numeric variable names have the same length restriction as that of strings'. Actually, this restriction applies to numeric arrays, not numeric variables.

In fact, it can be helpful to use mnemonic multi-character variable names while programming, replacing them with shorter names when the program is working.

The statement, further on, that 'ROM is similar to RAM but anything which you store in it will not disappear when you switch off the power' implies that the contents of ROM can be altered; which is not so.

**John Foad,  
Nottinghamshire**

## Embarrassing front covers

I KNOW you try to appeal to a wide audience but if your cover pictures are anything to go by you are only appealing to schoolchildren.

I like your magazine but pictures of turtles, schoolteachers and certain characters on the front tend to make me feel embarrassed about buying it. I usually pick a time when the newsagent is nearly empty and I hurriedly hide it between the covers of the *Sun* newspaper.

**A Wilson,  
Arbroath, Angus**

PS. Please don't tell anyone I read the *Sun*.

● *Oops! Sorry. I'm intrigued by 'certain characters', though. Could you mean Sir Clive? Ed.*

## Indignant at hairy story

IT SEEMS that Gremlin has got his knickers in a twist — *Sinclair User*, May — by ignoring the first rule of journalism — check your facts before publishing.

Just for the record, I have never been discourteous to,

or thrown out, any woman customer from the Buffer Shop and the question of hairy armpits has never even crossed my mind. This whole silly story derives from the imagination of a *Computer Trade Weekly* reporter trying to write a humorous article about retail shops.

What a pity that the schoolboy who writes the Gremlin page did not notice that this magazine appeared during the week of April 1!

**M Howard,  
Buffer Micro,  
London SW16**

● *CTW claims that the story, published under Mike Howard's name, was cleared with him prior to publication.*

*In view of Buffer's recent demise perhaps we should be generous and give Howard the benefit of the doubt. Ed.*

## Penpals are required

WE WOULD like to have some penfriends to swap hints, tips and games for the Spectrum 48K.

**Eirikur Gudmundsson,  
Ogmundur Kristjansson,  
Rettaeholt 5,  
800 Selfoss,  
Iceland**

MY sons — Milan, 15, and David, 14, and I would like to take up correspondence and exchange programs with British Spectrum users very much.

**Milan Stola,  
PO Box 48,  
66902 Znojmo,  
Czechoslovakia**

# Fonts changed

I read with interest your review of the **JASPRINT** program in the April issue of *SINCLAIR USER*. Unfortunately your reviewer has made an error in his review. He states that when using **JASPRINT** within **JASDOAD** the fonts cannot be changed in the middle of a line. That statement is incorrect as this letter shows.

The *Jasprint* manual states that the tilde character initiates the *Jasprint* style printing from the start of the next line. Once *Jasprint* has been initiated the fonts can be changed as and when required. A further tilde character will then cause the print to revert to normal.

**P. FORROR  
TULZEORD  
9082**

*continued on page 18*

# PERIPHERAL POWER



## CHEETAH "SWEET TALKER"

Based on an allophone system, program any word or phrase, providing unlimited speech. Now make your Spectrum talk. Compatible with Interface I & II and Spectrum + ..... **£24.95**



## CASSETTE/DATA RECORDER

For your home computer, will allow easy loading of even the most stubborn program. Features include single key record, mains/battery, accepts standard computer leads and 5 pin DIN connector. Also provides exceptional audio quality for fine listening. (Batteries not included) ..... **£24.95**



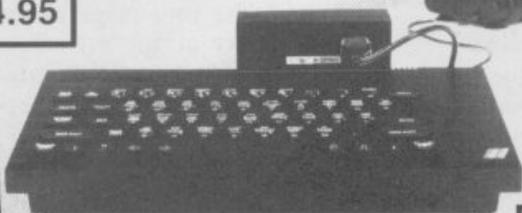
## MEGASOUND

For 48K Spectrum and ZX Spectrum +. Achieve amazing sound capabilities that your Spectrum has been lacking. Just plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and amplifies sound through your T.V. .... **£10.95**



## 32K RAMPACK

Upgrade your 16K ZX Spectrum now! The Cheetah 32K Rampack simply plugs into the user port at the rear of your computer and increases the memory instantly. to 48K ..... **£39.95**

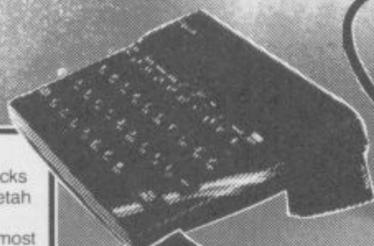
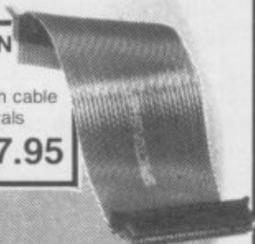


## SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Simply plugs into the user port at the rear of the computer and accepts any Atari style joystick including Quickshot and Kempston. Comes without rear edge connector at ..... **£11.50**  
or with connector which allows other peripherals to be stacked up at ..... **£12.75**

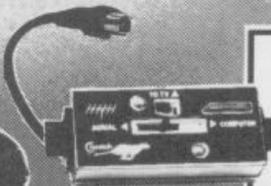
## 56 WAY EXTENSION CONNECTOR

Cheetah's 6" long extension cable enables Spectrum peripherals to be distanced from your computer .. **£7.95**



## R.A.T.

Conventional joysticks are dead! The Cheetah Remote Action Transmitter is the most sophisticated computer controller available! Infra red transmission - so there are no leads trailing across the living room. Touch control, extremely fast, can be used with Cheetah RAT/Kempston compatible software. Complete with receiver / interface. **£29.95**



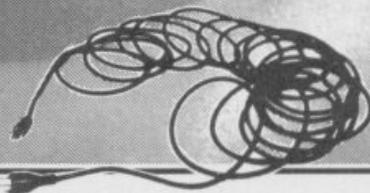
## AERIAL SPLITTER

Cheetah's neat splitter unit complete with self adhesive pad allows you to keep your T.V. and computer aerial leads plugged in without disturbing the picture ..... **£2.25**



## HI-STAK FEET

These instantly applied stick on feet for your ZX 81, Spectrum, New Brain, VIC, TRS etc. tilt the computer and make your keys easier to see and more enjoyable to use, allowing smoother programming. .... **£2.99**



## EXTRA LONG AERIAL LEAD

Over 15' long. Our super lead will allow you to sit back away from your T.V. and enable you to play games in the comfort of your armchair. .... **£1.50**

All Cheetah Peripherals have rear edge connectors for compatibility with all Sinclair accessories.

Prices include VAT, postage & packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Export orders at no extra cost. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Cheetah products available from branches of  
 John Menzies WHSMITH Rumbelows  
 WOOLWORTH Spectrum dealers and all good computer stores.

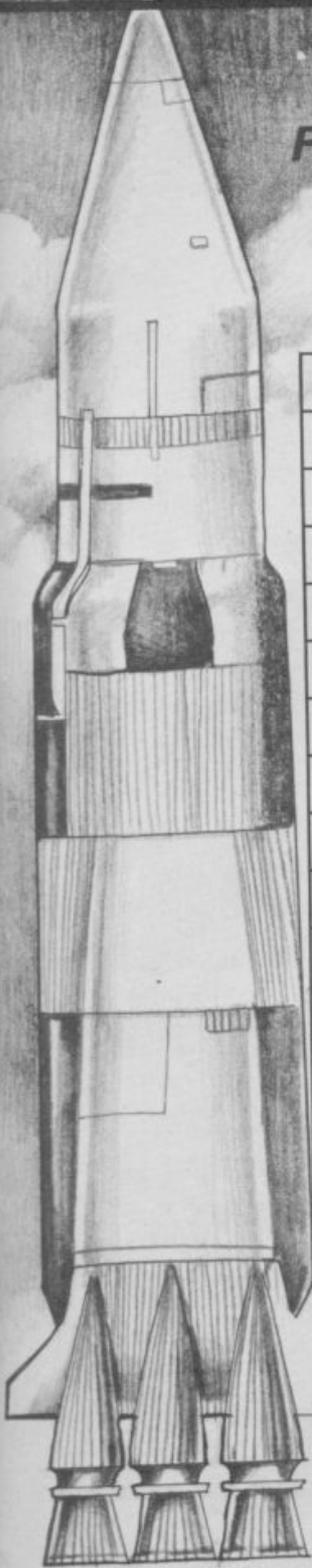
**Cheetah**  
Marketing



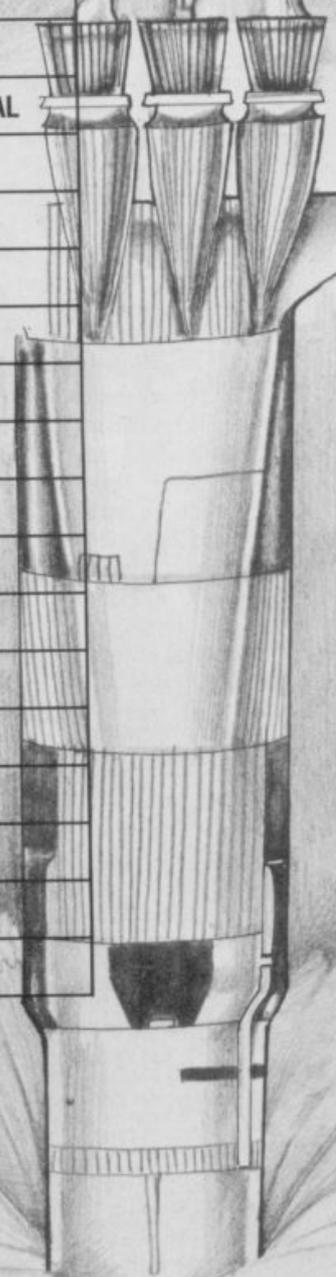
Dept SU

Cheetah Marketing Ltd. 24 Ray Street, London EC1R 3DJ Tel. 01 833 4909 Telex: 8954958

**FORTNIGHT ENDING APRIL 25**



|    |                            |                         |
|----|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  | SOFT AID                   | QUICKSILVA/VARIOUS      |
| 2  | SPY HUNTER                 | US GOLD                 |
| 3  | WORLD SERIES BASEBALL      | IMAGINE                 |
| 4  | BRUCE LEE                  | US GOLD                 |
| 5  | ◇ GREMLINS                 | ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL |
| 6  | ◇ BRIAN JACK'S CHALLENGE   | MARTECH                 |
| 7  | ◇ ALIEN 8                  | ULTIMATE                |
| 8  | ◇ MOON CRESTA              | INCENTIVE               |
| 9  | FINDERS KEEPERS            | MASTERTRONIC            |
| 10 | ◇ DRAGON TORC              | HEWSON CONSULTANTS      |
| 11 | ◇ GHOSTBUSTERS             | ACTIVISION              |
| 12 | ◇ BOOTY                    | FIREBIRD                |
| 13 | ◇ EVERYONE'S A WALLY       | MIKRO-GEN               |
| 14 | ◇ GRAND NATIONAL           | ELITE                   |
| 15 | ◇ RAID OVER MOSCOW         | US GOLD                 |
| 16 | DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON | OCEAN                   |
| 17 | ◇ DEATH STAR INTERCEPTOR   | SYSTEM 3                |
| 18 | ◇ FORMULA ONE SIMULATOR    | MASTERTRONIC            |
| 19 | ◇ CHUCKIE EGG 2            | A'N'F SOFTWARE          |
| 20 | ◇ MATCH DAY                | OCEAN                   |



*This chart is compiled by Gallup by sampling sales at 250 retail outlets, including high street chain stores and independent computer shops.*

# Ted tipped off

I READ in May's *Sinclair User* that a certain Mrs Diff Usion was having a little trouble with **Technician Ted**.

Having popped into reception after that tricky job in the Silicon Slice store, Ted finds himself next to a fire extinguisher which some fool has let off, so he needs to somehow get to the ground. That done, he goes to hang up his jacket — after all, it's hot in the furnaces.

It's a risky job that he's about to do, so he makes a photocopy of his will, and takes it through to the Boardroom, which is underneath reception. However, in the Boardroom by the entrance to the furnaces — "Who built this place?", Ted wonders — there is a nasty executive who won't let him through.

Undaunted, Ted sees another way around and, waiting until a Bluebottle flies behind him, he jumps up on the foremost chair, then takes a running jump off the edge, avoiding the insect as it flies beneath his legs.

His body tucked well into the ladder, Ted twice jumps up and readies himself for the jump across the gap. Once that is completed, there is only the door between him and his goal, though what happens after that I have no idea.

R Miles,  
Broadstone, Dorest

## Aliens which never die

FOR THOSE who are having problems with **Alien 8** I have a poke which gives you infinite lives and enables you to last a light year.

```
10 LET tot=0: FOR
n=50000 TO 50089: READ
a: LET tot=tot+a: POKE
n,a: NEXT n
```

```
20 IF tot>10530 THEN
```

```
PRINT "ERROR IN
DATA": STOP
```

```
25 STOP
30 PRINT AT 10,10;
"INSERT TAPE": RAN-
DOMIZE USR 50000
```

```
100 DATA 62, 255, 55,
17, 141, 5, 221, 33, 203, 92,
20, 8, 21, 243, 62, 15, 211,
254, 205, 98, 5, 48, 233, 33,
86, 176, 34, 233, 96, 33,
157, 195, 17, 28, 238, 1,
200, 0, 237, 176, 243, 237,
94, 33, 41, 236, 229, 33,
137, 97, 229, 51, 51, 17, 41,
236, 1, 242, 1, 33, 253, 94,
253, 33, 239, 96, 221, 33,
184, 98, 62, 200, 237, 79,
195, 137, 97, 62, 0, 50, 24,
202, 62, 201, 50, 172, 173
```

```
110 DATA 195, 0, 99
```

After typing in the program press RUN.

After running it you should get a 'STOP statement' message. If you get 'ERROR IN DATA' go back and check your data. If all's well, you can now take out line 25 and SAVE the program — next time you use it you can just run it.

Then enter 'GOTO 30' and put your fully rewound **Alien 8** tape in the cassette recorder and press PLAY.

Daniel Rose,  
Tonbridge, Kent

## Eyecatching high score

I CLAIM to be the Supreme Grand National King. I first finished the race on April 3. I have recently scored, after 28 career years, £999999, and 280 points with no fines or bans.

Most of my wins were on Eyecatcher.

Jon Rose,  
aged 14,  
Wallington, Surrey

## The hidden message

SOME POKES for a few games. On **Cavelon**, instead of holding down all the

keys for a "Hi Chris . . ." message, how about typing in "J S Willy"?

On **Moon Alert**, POKE 42404,255 will give 100 lives. Fans of golden oldie **Horace Goes Skiing** will be glad to hear that POKE 29270,0 removes traffic from the road.

Finally, anyone having trouble with **Sabre Wulf**? POKE 44685,186; POKE 44676,255 and POKE 44677,80 will give Sabreman invincibility and keep him cyan.

Can anyone supply me with endless lives POKES for **Technician Ted**?

Derek Ribeirio,  
aged 13,  
Cheshunt,  
Hertfordshire.

## Cheating tips for Willy fans

HERE are some more pokes for **Jet Set Willy**.

MERGE the short loader program, stop the tape when loaded, insert the pokes you want into a new line 35, then run and start the tape again.

POKE 38240,0 — removes all moving objects; POKE 36477,1 — stops death when falling; POKE 37982,0 — allows you to walk through nasties; POKE 35899,0 — infinite lives; POKE 35123,0 — disable any moving object; POKE 38207,0 — disable Maria; POKE 36545,0 — banyan tree easier; POKE 36358,0 — extra zip when jumping.

Paul McCartan,  
Chinnor,  
Oxfordshire.

## Lion and the wardrobe lift

I WOULD like to know if I am the first to complete **Wizard's Lair**. I completed it on April 13 at 8.10.

When you have found three bits of the golden lion either find a magic lift or a wardrobe lift and go to the lion's level.

Once there go to the right-hand door, go over the lion and go down. Turn right and get the yellow cross. Once you have picked that up go back over the lion and go up.

When you have found the fourth part of the lion fall down a hole. Then find a lift and return to the lion's level. Go over the lion to the right-hand door. Keep going right until you escape.

Paul Berryman,  
Cambourne,  
Cornwall.

## Short cut to Kokotoni Wilf

KOKOTONI WILF is probably one of my favourite games and I know codes to reach the second and third time zones.

At the start, when the title screen is displayed, press 2 to enter time zone two (1066) or press 3 to enter time zone three (1467). It is not possible to reach the later time zones by the same method.

Simon Evans,  
aged 12,  
Clevedon, Avon.

## Bruce leaps to Norway

I HAVE finished **Bruce Lee** 16 times, with a high score of 1,022,625.

Ingar Fuglevaag,  
Angvik,  
Norway.

## High scores on the beach

I HAVE a personal high score of 7,640,700 on **Hunchback**, by Ocean. This took two hours.

I finished **Beach-Head** from US Gold on December 6 with a score of 132,500.

I finished **Ghostbusters** on December 16. Since then I have pushed my account to \$450,000.

Rik Davey,  
Urmston,  
Manchester.

Coming Soon on:-

# U.S. GOLD

...COMING SOON....

STOP PRESS.

Bally/MIDWAY

## SPY HUNTER

NEW!

OFFICIAL ARCADE GAME

COMING SOON

STOP PRESS



OFFICIAL U.S. GOLD ARCADE GAME

This fast action shooting and driving game puts you in command of an almost unlimited arsenal of weapons... machine guns, oil slicks, smoke screens, heat seeking missiles! Spyhunter, already a number one in arcades across America is now presented for the Spectrum where it is sure to be a winner too!

Available on  
**SPECTRUM 48K £7.95**

U.S. GOLD is available from all leading computer stores, and selected branches of:  
 BOOTS · WH SMITH · JOHN MENZIES · WOOLWORTHS · WILDINGS



Hi ... Rat Fans

# Roland's Rat Race



Yeh, it's me, your favourite Superstar, in my first-supa-game! I'll need all your help to find my furry friends in the nasty Rodent World where all kinds of monster meanies live. Hurry now, and I'll see you on your screen, from your cuddly, adorable me, Roland Rat, Superstar.

**\*NEW\***

SPECTRUM 48k

**6.90**

**ocean**

COMMODORE 64

**7.90**

Ocean House - 6 Central Street - Manchester - M2 5NS - Telephone 061 832 6633 - Telex 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of **WOOLWORTH WHISMITH**, **ASDA**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows**, **COMET**, **Spectrum Shops** and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

*it's  
brill!*

SINCLAIR USER Classics are programs which, in our biased and eccentric opinion, set new standards in software. They are the programs by which the others should be measured. If you buy no

other software, buy these. No self-respecting Sinclair user should be without them.

Software reviews carry a star rating, the basis of which will be value for money. Programming, graphics, speed, presentation, addictive qualities and the rest are taken into account.

**Guide to ratings**

- ★★★★★ 24 carat. Buy it
- ★★★★ Value for money
- ★★★ Nothing special
- ★★ Over-priced
- ★ A rip-off

**Minder**

WHO needs 30 packs of pure gold acupuncture needles? Hookey stuff, without a doubt, but that won't stop you from making a deal in **Minder**, based on the hit TV series.

**Minder** puts you in Arthur's shoes with a two grand stake and a fortnight to get rich. Visit the Winchester Club to make the contacts you'll need to buy your stock, or have a chat with proprietor Dave about the doings of the Old Bill, in the person of mean, moody, Inspector Chisholm.

When you've bought the goods you want, you'll have to try and sell them to one of the many shady dealers in the manor. If they're bent, Chisholm will be after you. And there's always the aggravation of trying to get hold of Terry to do the fetching and carrying. True to form, all Arthur ever does is count the money.

The game is played out through conversations with the many characters. There are up to 35,000, identified by an identikit style of graphics to build up their faces. You can use Arthur's own brand of cockney most of the time; the program recognises



much slang, although at times you have to use a specific phrase to clinch a deal. You can also play a more devious game, selling goods you don't own and then trying to pick them up cheaply before time runs out to make a killing.

It's all great fun and very much like the TV show, except in so far as Terry's life as a minder, with all the violence and confusion, is barely mentioned. Unfortunately the game is marred by the occasional bug in the interpreter, so that conversations can go off the rails, with words missed out or the wrong prices agreed on.

That tends to destroy the illusion and show up the program as rather more simple than it appears when things function properly. However, you will never get the old 'I don't understand' comments.

There is plenty of humour, particularly in the extraordinary goods you

will have to buy and sell. Chisholm can be a right pain at times, and you may have to cut your losses and dump bent stock to avoid being hassled on other deals. But the roots of **Minder** are still those of a fairly simple trading game, and although it may sustain itself for a while, it will ultimately become boring to play.

In all fairness, **Minder** could have been done extremely badly indeed, and to the credit of DK'tronics and Thames TV it is not at all bad. Just a bit more care at the final stages, with a touch more variety and depth to the conversations, and it could have been a classic.

*Chris Bourne*

Publisher DK'tronics Price £9.95  
Memory 48K  
★★★★



**Cats**

MEET Deuteronomy, leader of the Jellicle cats in T S Eliot's poems and Andrew Lloyd Waller's musical.

The cats' enemies, the Pollicle dogs, have hidden an object known, for some reason, as the Heavyside Layer. It is the focus of the cats mystic powers, and the dogs intend to destroy it — if they can form a pack. Meanwhile ten kittens have strayed off the

astral staircase and must be collected and returned to the Heavyside Layer.

The whole heady brew of witchcraft and whiskers boils down to a basic **Sabre Wulf** style maze game. The playing area is very large, and a map is provided which can be consulted at will. The map shows the positions of dogs and kittens, thus enabling you to work out the best routes. Deuteronomy deals death in the form of fur-balls and carries stun powder.

The graphics are well-designed and attractive. The animation tends to be slow, particularly if you want to keep the sound effects, a wailing rendition of *Memory*.

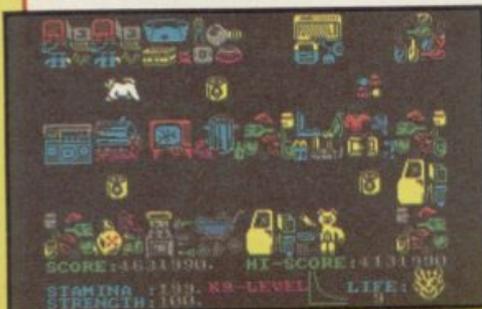
**Cats** would be a sweet little number full of fun and novelty if it was not for one thing — the game is too easy. It was a good idea to allow sight of the

map, but a time limit on that might be appropriate. Deuteronomy starts off with too many stamina points so that, with the obligatory nine lives, he can easily afford to die and come back with a full complement of strength.

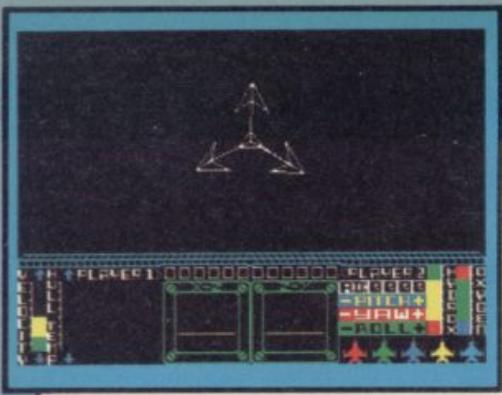
When 24 dogs are in the den the pack is formed and you lose. Again, even at the highest level, using a couple of lives to exterminate dogs should even the odds sufficiently to give you time to complete your task. We managed to play straight through all five levels for a grand total of 7953025 points. No game ought to be that easy, surely?

*Chris Bourne*

Publisher Artic Price £6.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston,  
Sinclair, Cursor  
★★★



*more software on page 22*



## Starion

BATTLING with aliens in space to gain a jumble of alphabetical letters is an odd but original theme. Melbourne House has come up trumps with **Starion** where your powers at sorting out anagrams will be called to the fore.

**Starion** constitutes a series of word puzzles and anagrams and is a fine mixture of arcade style graphics combined with strategy and superb 3D effects. A good general knowledge of history and spelling is essential.

The idea is to re-write 243 events in earth's history over the last few hundred years. Killing off enemy space craft causes them to drop letters which

when collected form a word — though you have to unscramble it first to make sense. That word will change one event in history but it is up to you to choose the correct era.

The game is divided into time grids and time zones grouped in blocks of nine. In each zone, the letters have to be collected and a word formed to enable you to fly through the time warp — very tricky as its centre never remains still. Once through you reach the time grid, which allows you to choose the year to which your wordy cargo belongs and to head straight for Earth. If the word fits, you will then have to repeat the process in the remaining eight zones.

After re-writing history in all nine zones battle recommences taking you to a further eight time grids in the next block.

The screen shows the view outside the cockpit with your laser guns' cross hairs firmly centred in the middle. Aliens and flying debris hurtle towards you at great speeds giving the impression of flying forwards. It is no

mean feat to hit the aliens due to their speed and erratic movement. Debris should be dodged to avoid damage to the craft.

At the bottom of the screen is the instrument panel displaying speed, the letters collected and two radar scanners which scan both horizontal and vertical fields.

When picking up the letters, lock them into the centre of the cross-hairs and fly forwards. One gripe is the length of time it takes for the letter to travel towards you, although it can be appreciated that the letter has to be redrawn continuously as it gets larger.

**Starion** can be viewed either as a light educational adventure in time or purely as an arcade game. Whatever view, it's well worth buying if only for the pleasure of turning history upside down.

Clare Edgeley

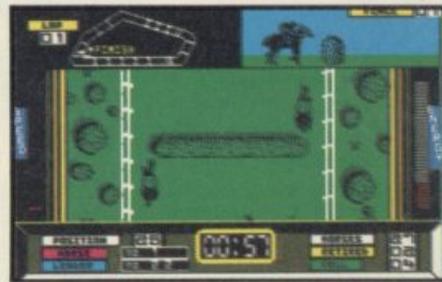
Publisher Melbourne House  
Price £7.95 Memory 48K  
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair  
★★★★

## Grand National

AFICIONADOS of the turf will doubtless be queueing up for the latest Elite game, **Grand National**. If, however, you are seeking quick and easy reparations for your failure to back *Last Suspect* a few weeks ago, forget it.

The game is part simulation, part arcade in style. The first section involves choosing a mount for the race. You are offered a selection from the field, and information for the condition of the course.

Then it is into the arcade section for



the race itself. An overhead view of the course shows other horses attempting to get into position. A further screen in the corner shows a view of the horse from the side, to enable you to judge the jumps as they come. That is the difficult part. You have to jump at just the right point to clear the

fence, and must have built up a fair speed through constant use of the whip.

The graphics are a little lacklustre and the excellent animation does mean the horses, although realistic, move somewhat slowly. More of an amble than a gallop, one might say. The frustration of falling off your horse at the first fence 25 times in a row is off-putting, but you will eventually find it possible to complete at least one lap before your nag finally flops to the ground in total exhaustion. *Chris Bourne*

Publisher Elite Price £6.95  
Memory 48K  
★★★★

## Body Works

JONATHAN Millar has popped up again, following his success with the TV series *The Body in Question* last year and has produced **Body Works** with Genesis Productions — a program which shows in clear and illustrated detail various functions of the body.

Cells, respiration, digestion, muscles, nerves, circulation are all detailed and a marathon simulation ties the

whole program together showing how each functions under stress.

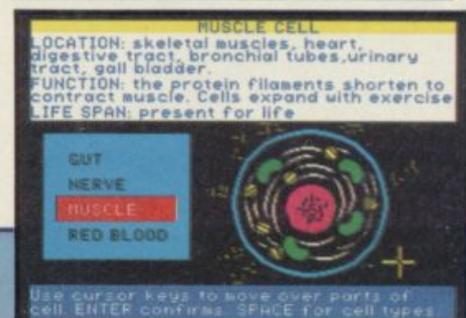
So, if you have an overwhelming desire to know how nerves transmit messages to the brain — load it, sit back, look and learn. Each function is graphically illustrated for you and, as for straining yourself, all you have to do is press the space bar occasionally to move to the next stage.

There are two cassettes, a poster and booklet describing each process in the package, which probably accounts for the high price. The programs for each function are very short and slow.

If the message takes as long to get to the brain as it does on the program, you would be dead long before it got there.

Clare Edgeley

Publisher Genesis Productions  
Price £14.95 Memory 48K  
★★



## Shadowfire

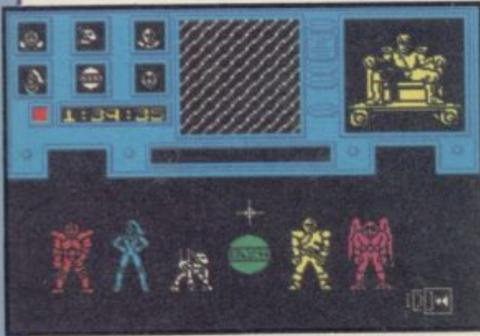
TEXT adventures may soon become a thing of the past if Beyond Software has its way.

**Shadowfire** is an icon-driven strategic adventure — the first ever on the Spectrum — where commands are issued through pictures and text is obsolete.

You join Enigma — a fierce and independent fighting force — whose mission is to storm the planet Zoff V and free Ambassador Kryxix. Once on Zoff V, Enigma has to search through the maze of corridors, fighting General Zoff's guards, locate the ambassador and transport him to safety.

Each member of the team is controlled individually — Zark, Syylk, Sevrina, Torik, Maul and Manto and each has its own skills, strengths and weaknesses. Those will need to be coordinated and decisions made accordingly. Sevrina is a lock picker and her skills will be needed on Zoff V — therefore she should be given a tool kit from the weapons screen.

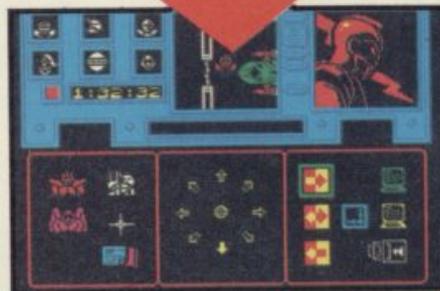
You start with a screen depicting all six characters, each portrayed in a different colour to help identification — although on this first screen the graphics are so clear that each is instantly recognisable. Having



selected the character you want to move with a cursor, you then switch to the weapons screen to equip each with some mind blowing secret weapon.

The icons are many and varied. Each has a separate function and is selected with a scrolling cursor. Move the cursor to the function you want a character to perform — pick up — then along to a laser gun; press enter and that character will receive that weapon.

Each order is performed in a similar



manner throughout the game. Some confusion may arise as certain pictures are not clear. However, referring to the comprehensive illustrated booklet should solve any such problems.

The graphics deserve a mention. For the most part, they are clearly depicted and colourful though, unfortunately, their small size tends to make definition hard. Each screen is divided into a number of boxes, all containing control icons. The screen showing Zoff V and your route to Kryxix is almost lost in the top middle section. It is a pity that this space has been sacrificed to give more attention to the controls.

You are given 100 minutes to complete Shadowfire and a real time clock ticks away the seconds. However it

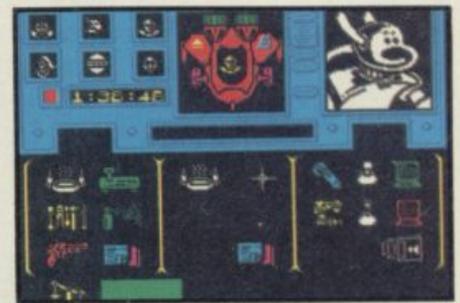


will take considerably longer to learn the game, especially if you keep breaking out of it by mistake. It is very easy to exit by accident. Accidental pressure on Enter when you go back to choose another character will take you straight back to the menu. It always seems to happen at some vital point of the game and is enough to turn you to drink.

**Shadowfire** is excellent value considering the programming expertise which has gone into the game. If you want a quick load-it-up and shoot-it-down then don't waste your money. However, if you want a fast and innovative game which may well take weeks to complete — buy it.

Clare Edgeley

Publisher Beyond Price £9.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Sinclair,  
Kempston, Protek  
★★★★



## Varitalk

AFTER ALL those crashes and programming problems the last thing you may want to do is to make your Spectrum talk, but that is possible with **Varitalk** from ITS Software.

It works in a similar way to that old hardware warhorse, the Currah Speech Unit, but it is all done with software. The program is user-transparent — in other words you cannot see any results unless you do

some hard work — and gives the Spectrum a library of 52 phonetically encoded sounds. A list of those codes is given on the instruction inlay.

The codes are easy to decipher. You type in a two-figure code, which represents a sound, into your Basic program. If you want a specific 'A' sound you would look at the section of codes beginning with 'A'. Each section has six types of sound. If you needed that 'A' to sound like the 'A' which is in FAR you would find that type of sound — FAR — is third on the 'A' list making the code A3.

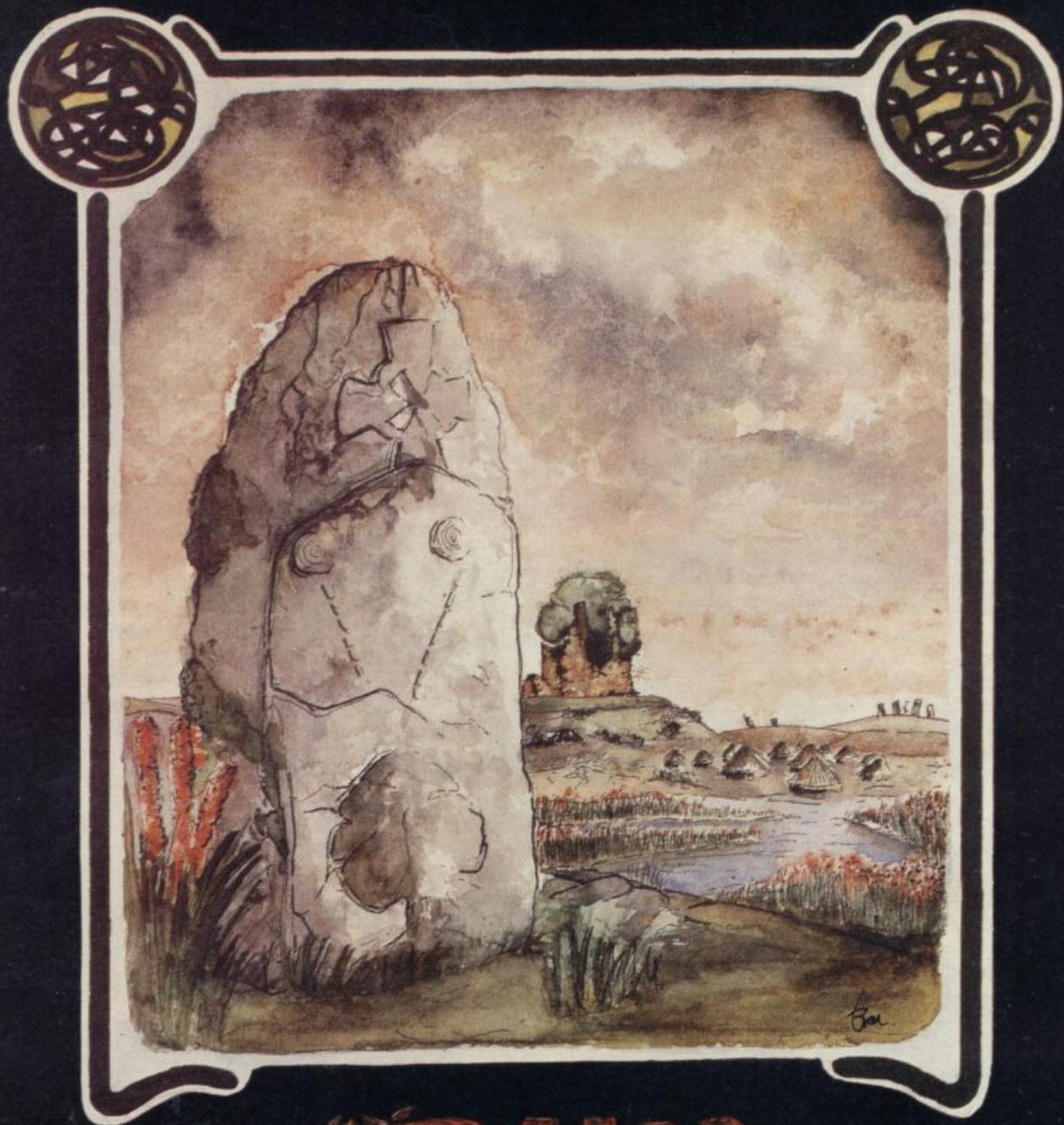
Next you can put the codes into a special variable T\$ and make one machine code call which enables the Spectrum to pronounce your message. For instance, 'TALK' requires the code 'T1A6H2K1'.

**Varitalk** is an excellent toy and we had a lot of fun playing with it. Unfortunately, all those codes can be a put off.

John Gilbert

Publisher ITS Software Price £5.00  
Memory 48K  
★★★

more software on page 26



# DOWN DARAGH



GARGOYLE  
GAMES

SPECTRUM 48K  
AMSTRAD 464

£9.95

GARGOYLE GAMES LTD., 74 KING STREET, DUDLEY, WEST MIDLANDS DY2 8QB  
Telephone: (Sales) 0384 238777 (General) 0384 237222

Now after the glory of gold enter

# Daley Thompson's SUPER-TEST



PISTOL SHOOTING



SPRING BOARD DIVING



TUG O' WAR



GIANT SLALOM



CYCLING



ROWING



PENALTIES



SKI JUMP



SPECTRUM 48k

COMMODORE 64

AMSTRAD

6-95

7-95

8-95

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:  
**WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, **  
**John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows, COMET,**  
Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers.

**ocean**

Ocean Software  
Ocean House · 6 Central Street  
Manchester · M2 5NS  
Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 Oceans G

## Worldwise: Nuclear Weapons

MENTION Peace Studies in some quarters and the reaction is likely to be paranoid with accusations of left wing indoctrination flying through the air. This is a shame because peace studies can help young people find a way through the propaganda which is put out by all sorts of organisations from both sides of the political spectrum.

**Worldwise: Nuclear Weapons** is a study of nuclear weapons around the world aimed at secondary schools. It is informative without being biased. The program is based on an atlas of the world and countries can be chosen and magnified if desired. Lists of each

country's nuclear capabilities together with fire power are shown and positioned on a map. After students have familiarised themselves with the maps and weaponry, they can play simulation games aimed at arms reduction and gradually remove weapons from the map.

For £2, users of **Worldwise** can join WUG (Worldwise Users Group), receive extra copies of the program for £2.50 and microdrive versions for £4.00. The database contained in **Worldwise** will be updated and members of the user group can update their programs at favourable part exchange rates.

**Worldwise** illustrates the problems surrounding arms negotiations, and above all the frightening amount of weaponry which exists to kill and



maim future generations. The bombs which destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki were damp squibs compared with current arsenals. Information such as this is necessary if the debate about nuclear weapons is to have any real meaning.

*Theo Wood*

Publisher Richardson Institute for  
Conflict and Peace Research  
Price £6.00 Memory 48K  
★★★★

## Brian Jacks' Challenge

A NAKED ATTEMPT to cash in on the popularity of **Daley Thompsons Decathlon**, **Brian Jacks' Superstar Challenge** pits your joystick-powered

body against he-man Brian Jacks in eight events drawn from the TV sports series in which athletes compete at a range of sports.

Each side of the tape contains four events. Those divide into two types. There are the ones like canoeing or cycling where you have to pump the joystick left and right as hard as you can, and there are others like archery or squat thrusts where skill at judging when to fire or change direction is paramount.

The animation is poor and only occupies a small part of the screen. The races are particularly disappointing as the competitors barely move at all and stay in the centre of the screen.

The football event where you must dribble round four cones and then

shoot at a goalkeeper we found unplayable and totally unrealistic. The other events bear some relation to their originals, but squat thrusts and arm dips are not the most exciting of activities to watch or perform, in the sweaty flesh or on screen.

It is fairly easy to beat Brian on the early levels of the game, and doubtful whether many would wish to continue to higher levels to receive their thrashing. You'll have more fun drinking glucose and pumping iron all day.

*Chris Bourne*

Publisher Martech Price £7.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Sinclair,  
Kempston  
★★



## Komplex

IS LEGEND taking its revenge on the computer press for its opinions of the Great Space Hype? If so, it has the perfect weapon in **Komplex**.

To begin with, you have to plough through pages of miniscule and illegible instructions. The aim is to descend the many levels of an alien planet picking up the letters, K, O, M, P, L, E and X in order and storing them in a central computer.

Despite the title the game is simple. Target Sensors on your control panel turn from red to green as you approach a letter and pinpoint a telephone booth shaped object, called a

Rack. Docking with the Rack releases the letter into your cargo hold.

Docking with Service Tubes takes you through a tunnel to the next level. In this phase you control a single laser shield to fend off approaching aliens. If your craft sustains too much damage you will be unable to pick up a letter on the next level.

Sound is minimal and the graphics are basic and wireframe, though good 3D and masking techniques are used.

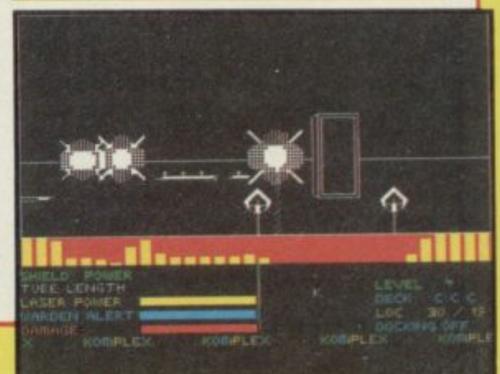
All this makes for mundane and plodding entertainment, considerably less fun than the arcade oldie **Battlezone**, of which it is but a thinly disguised version.

It is, however, the optical effects which really put this game in a class of its own. The screen flashes red on and

off continuously, as your ship is battered with a hail of laser fire. Head-bangers might enjoy this rape of the eyeballs but, frankly, it gave me a headache.

*Clare Edgeley*

Publisher Legend Price £9.95  
Memory 48K Joystick Sinclair,  
Kempston  
★★



## Wriggler

CRAWLING OUT from the dunghill of worthy utilities comes the Romantic Robot maggot. Romantic Robot has hitherto confined its activities to producing utilities and music programs, but its first arcade game demonstrates an appreciation of entertainment as well as a sound knowledge of byte lore.

**Wriggler** casts you as a maggot, big and white and squiggly, taking part in the four stage maggot marathon. First you must find your way out of the garden, then negotiate the scrubland, only to crawl underground into the tortuous labyrinth. Thence to the mansion itself and the final exit.

The game is essentially an extended

maze, with plenty of confusing exits and entrances which defy the laws of normal map-making. On the way you must avoid or destroy the marauding denizens of the lawn. Particularly revolting are the giant deathhead spiders whose spindly legs inch along the corridors and paths with deliberate menace. Some of those monsters are relatively harmless in that they stick to known routes. Others such as the wasps and termites, zero in on you and soon digest your weak, white pulsating body.

Graphics are large — two or three character squares at minimum — and although the movement is slow, maggots do not exactly shift like the clappers themselves.

A piece of electronic muzak titled *Moons of Jupiter* is thrown in on the B-side of the cassette — definitely



music to squirm to. **Wriggler** represents a good few hours of fun. It contains plenty of humour and challenge in a rather different setting to the normal hi-tech or low-fantasy scenarios we have come to expect of arcade-adventure generally. *Chris Bourne*

**Publisher** Romantic Robot **Price** £5.95  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Kempston,  
Sinclair  
★★★★

## World Series Baseball

NOT MANY people play baseball outside the States, but to judge from the fervour accorded the game there, it must be exciting. Imagine, newly resurrected under the paternal eye of Ocean's David Ward, has brought out a simulation as its first release with the new regime.

The name Imagine gives rise to all sorts of suspicions, but we were gratified to see that **World Series Baseball** is not at all bad. You can play the computer or a friend, and the screen shows a representation of the baseball diamond with crowds and a giant screen for advertising and scores.

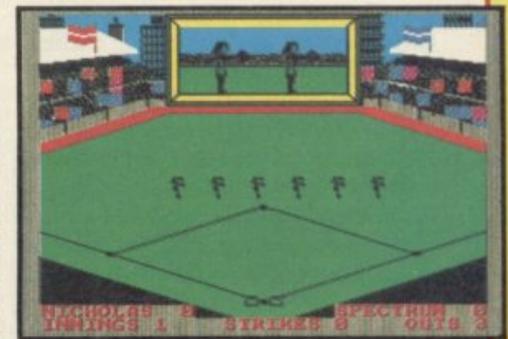
With loving attention to baseball hype, the game opens with the American national anthem and cheerleaders. Then the stick-like figures of the teams come onto the pitch. Control is simple enough. If you are batting you can use the joystick to adjust the strength and lift of your swing, and to hit the ball.

The pitching team may set a close or open field, and then adjust the speed and direction of the pitched ball while in flight. Control is then passed to the fielder nearest the ball, and the race is on to see if the ball can be brought to a base before the batsman reaches it.

The scoreboard adds to the realism by showing genuine advertisements and humorous announcements in between innings, although the wait could become irritating if you have

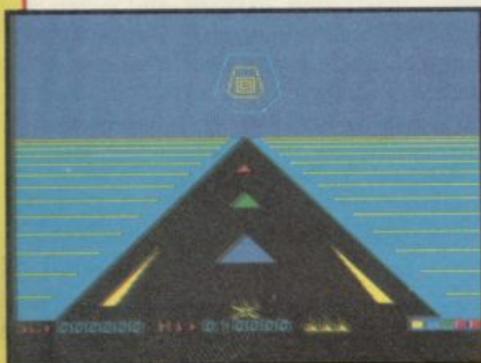
read them all before. Nevertheless, the game is fun and apparently realistic. Welcome back, Imagine. Keep up the good work. *Chris Bourne*

**Publisher** Imagine (1984) **Price** £6.95  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Kempston,  
Sinclair, Cursor  
★★★



## Death Star Interceptor

THERE MUST be a better reason for being in the computing business than **Death Star Interceptor**. The addition



of a strangled rasp of a voice in the take-off sequence and the splitting of a standard, wholly derivative shoot-em-up into three sections does not alter the fact that blasting alien spacecraft along the corridors of the giant space station is boring, boring, boring.

System 3 Software also bought the right to use the *Star Wars* theme on the game, where the thin story-line originated.

First you have to take off. When you hear the Spectrum talking to you the spacecraft is launched and you have to guide it through a small window into outer space.

You get to see a picture of the earth receding and the death star

approaching during the next section, but that is a mere visual bonus. The second stage is simply a matter of blasting or avoiding alien craft, which behave like stunted refugees from **Galaxians**. Once at the death star you get the time-honoured death-or-glory Luke 'make mine a milk shake' Skywalker run down the deadly corridor to plant a bomb in the exhaust port.

If you make it that far, why not toss the cassette in as well? *Chris Bourne*

**Publisher** System 3 Software **Price**  
£7.95 **Memory** 48K  
**Joystick** Kempston, Sinclair, Cursor  
★

more software on page 28

## Confuzion

SHEER mental agony is the basic consequence of an hour playing **Confuzion**, the latest from Incentive. Deceptively simple, it will have you grinding your teeth and foaming at the mouth in minutes.

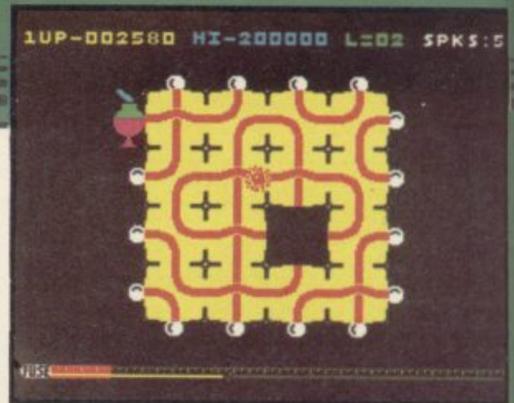
There is a tenuous plot to do with defusing bombs before they explode, but that is simply a peg on which to hang an unusual abstract maze game. You have to control a fuzzy ball which moves around a maze of interlocking lines and attempt to knock out the bombs at the edges before your time runs out. Rather than move the ball itself, you slide blocks of the maze about, creating new pathways, rather

in the style of those slide puzzles where you have to make words or rearrange numbers.

There are 64 mazes in all to negotiate, and although the first few are easy enough, the introduction of enemy balls, extra bombs, and holes in the maze plan soon turn the play into a frenzied nightmare. The time limit is tight, but the faster you play the less chance you have of working out a logical plan in advance.

The presentation is pleasant, with thick lines for the mazes and good, solid sound effects. But the strength of the game is entirely due to the novel strategies and techniques you must develop to win.

Conventional wisdom demands that games should have strong themes and plots to succeed. It would be a pity if



the abstract nature of **Confuzion** were held against it, as it generates more thrills and addiction than plenty of well-hyped intergalactic epics. 'Fun for all the family' as they say — give it a try and bend your brain to bits.

*Chris Bourne*

**Publisher** Incentive **Price** £6.95  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Kempston,  
Sinclair, Cursor  
★★★★

## Chuckie Egg II

SO YOU THOUGHT you had seen the last of it. No more **Chuckie Egg**, no more little yellow Harry to run up ladders and jump off platforms. You were wrong. **Chuckie Egg II** has arrived, and it's every bit as nauseating as the original.

**Chuckie Egg** was one of the earliest levels and ladders programs, a game which everybody loathed and nobody could stop playing. The sequel has Harry attempting to get a chocolate egg factory working again, and has a definite arcade-adventure feel to it.

Played across 200 odd screens of basic girder-plus-peculiar-monsters graphics, **Chuckie Egg II** requires much shinning up of ropes and jump-

ing over rats and lizards to complete. Objects which must be picked up along the way are used in other screens to delay monsters or achieve a particular exit.

There is little or nothing original about the program, which relies heavily on all the old conventions of the genre, although to be fair A&F can lay some claim to having established a few of those conventions themselves. The graphics are lurid and not of the best detail, but have that special **Chuckie Egg** quality all the same. An improvement is the abolition of the requirement to complete each screen before proceeding further. That is no longer necessary, and the resulting maze of exits and entrances to different screens is one of the more complex we have seen.

A competition with cash prizes for

the highest scores adds a little zest to the proceedings, and certainly A&F groupies will find **Chuckie Egg II** just as frustratingly addictive as their first encounter with the henhouse, those many moons ago.

*Chris Bourne*

**Publisher** A & F **Price** £6.90  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Kempston,  
Sinclair  
★★★



## Mighty Magus

HOW THE mighty are fallen. Quicksilver, which produced **Ant Attack** and **Fantastic Voyage**, has just released a platform and ladders game.



Entitled **Mighty Magus**, the game is packed with the usual complement of spells, traps, monsters, and dragons.

As the **Mighty Magus**, you have to descend all 30 levels to the depths of the Rising Sun Temple, battle with monsters en route, avoid dozens of assorted traps and kill your arch-enemy Faugy The Fierce and escape back to your starting point.

The screen scrolls left, right, up and down with staircases leading to each level. Walking along the platform is dangerous in the extreme as they feature hidden traps — each one waiting for the wrong step to hurl you across the screen, make you disappear

or to release a flight of poisoned arrows.

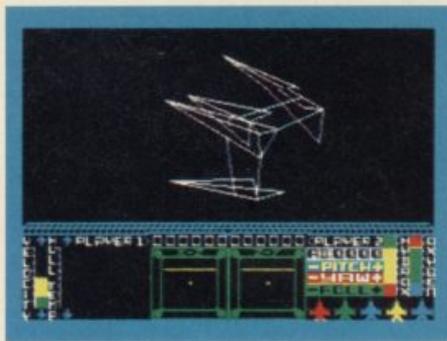
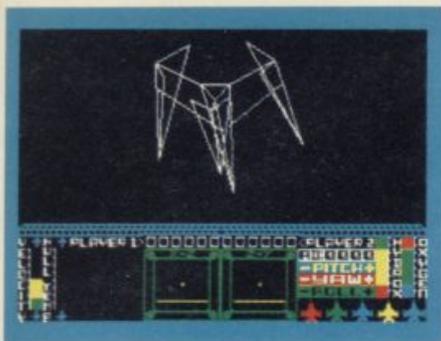
Treasure chests are situated throughout the levels which when searched bestow upon you magic which can be used to cast spells to open entrances and jump off stairs.

**Mighty Magus** is not a difficult game, frustrating perhaps and a far cry from the quality of **Fantastic Voyage**. The graphics are outdated, unclear and flickery — a pity it was not released a year ago.

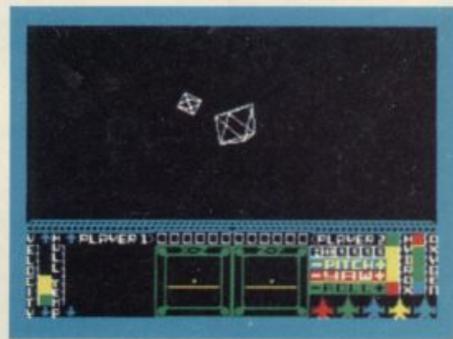
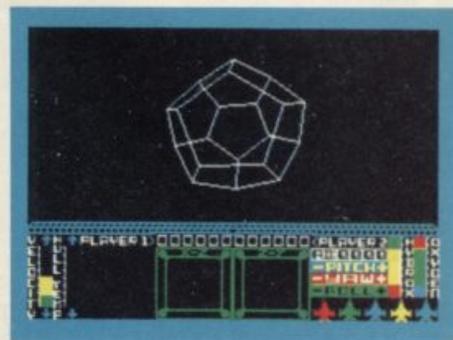
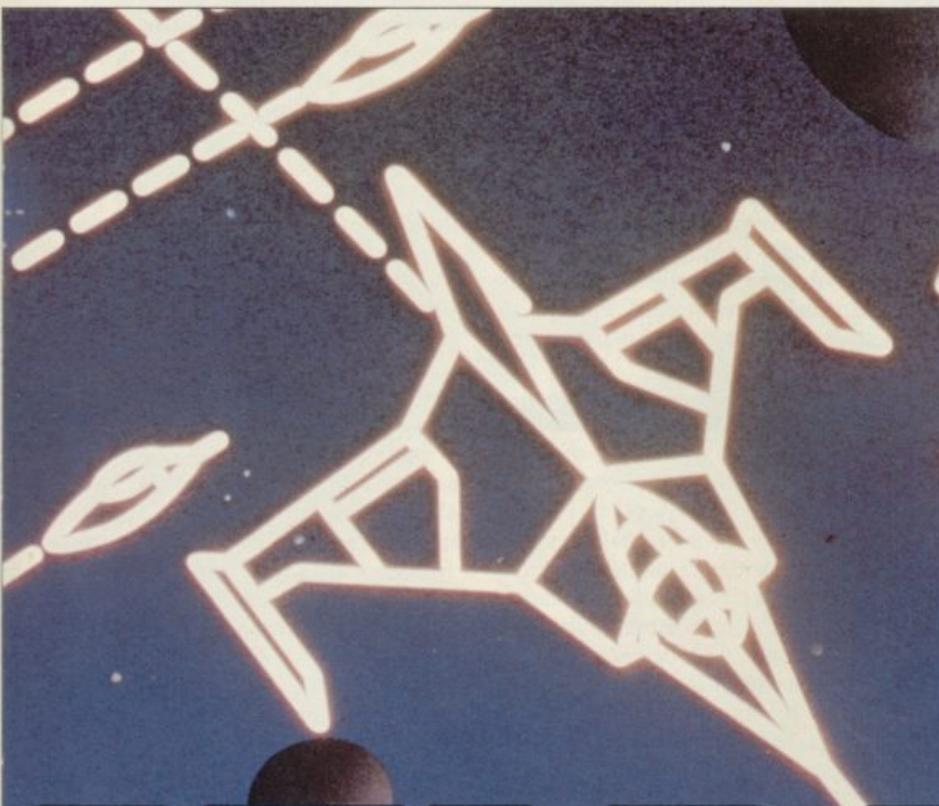
*Clare Edgeley*

**Publisher** Quicksilver **Price** £6.95  
**Memory** 48K  
★★

*more software on page 30*



**Spaceflight  
epic**



# STARION

*from* **Melbourne House**

Get the game everyone is talking about: STARION for the 48K Spectrum

- CRASH SMASH: "astonishing, astounding, phenomenal . . . well startling, doesn't even begin to say it."
- CVG Game of the Month: "don't hang about waiting for Elite, rush out now and grab a copy of Starion."
- Sinclair User: "Melbourne House has come up trumps with Starion."

Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd.  
Castle Yard House, Castle Yard,  
Richmond, TW10 6TF

Trade enquiries call 01. 940 6064  
Barclaycard and Access orders can be accepted  
on our 24 hour ansaphone, just call (0235) 83 5001.



## Spy Hunter

ONE OF THE more successful arcade games of last year looks set to have potential double agents roaring up to their local shops in hot pursuit for a copy of the game.

Sega has recently licensed **Spy Hunter** to US Gold and continues the trend of arcade games crossing the Atlantic as computer software.

Shades of the movie *The Italian Job* creep into the game which places you in the key role of a spy trying to escape the country with a posse of double agents on your tail.

Luckily your turbo-charged car could have been built for James Bond and will become amphibious, taking to the water like a drought-stricken

duck.

The chase is fast and furious, skidding down stretches of icy road and hair-pin bends. You can shoot at the agents, try to bump them off the road, but blasting innocent civilian drivers will be to the detriment of your score.

You have a bird's eye view of the road which scrolls vertically downwards — the zig-zags are hair raising and do not leave much room for overtaking.

One innovative touch to the game is the weapons van. Just as in *The Italian Job*, the van drives past with ramps lowered. Should you be quick enough to drive in, the car will be re-armed with oil slicks, smoke screens and rockets — handy when shooting at the bomb-dropping helicopter. However, all weapons but the machine gun are lost if you crash.

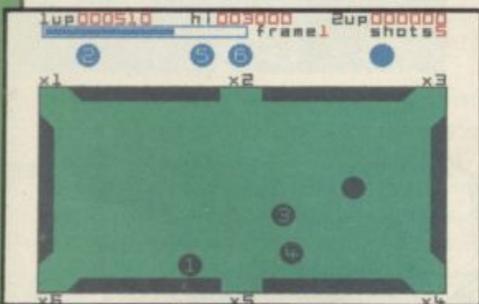


The game is obviously not as fast as the arcade version, but in all other cases it is an almost exact replica — except that there is no gear stick or accelerator. Those features are, however, notoriously difficult to fit onto the Spectrum. *Clare Edgeley*

**Publisher** US Gold **Price** £7.95  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Kempston, Sinclair, Protek  
★★★★

## Video Pool

A GAME of pool usually entails consuming large quantities of beer whilst playing in some smoky pub.



OCP has come to the rescue of both lungs and liver and has produced **Video Pool**.

The screen gives an aerial view of the pool table with six pockets which you can change from small to large size. The game offers three variations of pool — none of which are played according to the rules. For starters, there are only six numbered balls with the corresponding numbers on each of the pockets.

The three variations range from easy — where you have to pot the balls in any order into any of the pockets; a slightly harder version where the balls have to be potted numerically; and lastly a game where you have to pot

the balls numerically into the correspondingly numbered pockets.

You gain an extra shot for each correctly potted ball and lose a life for a foul shot or wrong pot.

**Video Pool** is certainly worth playing despite the obvious dissimilarities with the real game. The movement of the balls is fast, smooth and flicker-free and the direction of the cue ball towards the cursor, positioned on the cushion, is accurate.

*Clare Edgeley*

**Publisher** OCP **Price** £5.95  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Sinclair, Kempston, Cursor  
★★★

## Archon

THERE IS a world of difference between the intellectual precision of chess and the imaginative power of good fantasy games. All the more peculiar, then, that veteran fantasy game designers Paul Reiche and Jon Freeman should have combined the two to produce **Archon**.

The game is played out on a chequered board with 81 squares. The opposing armies remind one instantly of chess, with pawn-like knights and goblins, and stronger, more mobile pieces on the back row.

When two pieces clash for a square the game shifts to arcade action, and the monsters fight it out, blasting with

fireballs or trying to close with fang or blade. White squares favour the forces of light, black squares darkness, and there are five power points with healing qualities and variable colour.

Although well packaged and presented, the graphics are predictable and seem old fashioned.

The problem is really that the abstract nature of the game serves to dissipate most of the creativity involved in producing interesting monsters. You rapidly lose any sense of involvement in the fantasy myths surrounding the struggle, and play the game mechanically.

The inclusion of magic spells for two of the pieces is a good idea, but again they are used merely as extra options in play, and have no real emotional force of their own.

Viewed as a board game, **Archon** is a competent invention, and clearly has strategic possibilities. But it is not ideally suited to the home computer, and we would have preferred to see Reiche turning the talent he used to good effect, with the creators of *Dungeons and Dragons* to more adventurous material.

**Archon** is a game for the collector of such things, not for those who want good entertainment at a fair price. The price is certainly not fair, and our rating would have been higher if Ariolasoft had charged less. *Chris Bourne*

**Publisher** Ariolasoft **Price** £10.95  
**Memory** 48K **Joystick** Kempston, Sinclair  
★★

more software on page 32

Bally/MIDWAY™

NOW  
AVAILABLE  
ON  
SPECTRUM  
£7-50

# TAPPER



**SEGA**  
THE ARCADE WINNERS

U.S. Gold Limited,  
Unit 10, The Parkway  
Industrial Centre,  
Heneage Street,  
Birmingham B7 4LY.  
Telephone: 021-359 8881

## Snapple Hopper

MACMILLAN has previously collaborated with Sinclair Research in a number of educational programs but the new range is produced on its own account.

**Snapple Hopper** and **Tops and Tails** are two packages aimed at the four- to eight-year-old age range. Both are devised by Betty Root who is the 1985 President of the United Kingdom Reading Association.

The **Sunflower Number Show** is a game to practise mental arithmetic for

all ages. All the programs are flexible in that there is a choice of speed and in the maths program a choice of difficulty.

**Snapple Hopper** contains two routines to practise the initial two letters of a word in a Snap game for one or two players, and a game to practise matching rhyming. Both can be played by one or two players.

**Tops and Tails** has a snakes and ladders game with players moving according to the numbers generated on a dice, and receiving extra points for recognising the first two letters of a word on a picture square.

The graphics in the games are well



devised and the routines fun to play, at least for the younger members of the age range. Eight year olds may find it all rather unsophisticated. The only quibble I have is the price.

*Theo Wood*

**Publisher** Macmillan **Price** £5.95 each  
**Memory** 48K  
★★★

## Jonah Barrington's Squash

SPORTS superstars endorsing computer games seems a trend that is likely to continue until all the superstars have been used up.

**Jonah Barrington's Squash** is endorsed by the former world champion and the score is called out in his own voice which has been 'accurately reproduced taking full advantage of the unique Reprosound system'.

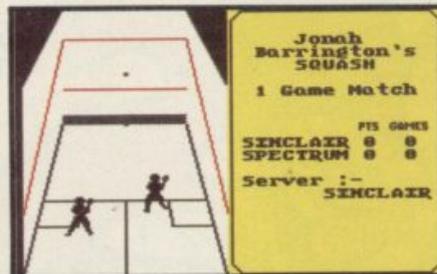
However, plugging Jonah into the MIC socket produced a fuzzy unintelligible gabble as if he was speaking from the belly of the whale. Better get that throat seen to, Jonah.

The screen is divided, one half

being the score table and the other a small 3D representation of a squash court.

The ball bounces off the walls in a convincing style and depending on the length of time the fire button is depressed, you can alter the angle at which the ball leaves the racket. The 3D illusion is effected by the use of a shadow on the ball, in much the same way as Psion's classic **Match Point**.

Hitting the ball can present a prob-



lem. It is very difficult. Whenever the ball comes within striking distance, press the firebutton and you will automatically play that shot whether forehand or backhand. Obstructing your opponent is a foul and a let is called, but unfortunately you can't assault him with your racket.

The game is an accurate simulation of the game and play is fast on the higher levels. Jonah seems impressed and says that it "is fun to play and will teach players at all levels to improve their game". Personally I would prefer to exhaust myself in the more conventional and sweaty way, actually playing the real thing.

*Clare Edgeley*

**Publisher** New Generation **Price** £7.95  
**Memory** 48K Joystick Sinclair, Kempston, Programmable  
★★★

## 911TS

"HEY GUYS, I just had a great idea in the bath. How about a game about a Porsche?"

"Triff, boss. And we could get a major tyre company like **Dunlop Tyres SP Tyres UK Ltd** to endorse it."

"Won't that cost greenbackwise?"

"No way. All we have to do is underline **Dunlop Tyres** wherever it appears on the insert and in the game. We could only allow players to use **Dunlop** tyres in the game. The possibilities hypewise are endlessville, boss."

"I like the way you're thinking. What do the programmers reckon on schedules? Can you do it for Monday, kid?"

"Uh, like, that's a bit heavy. I mean, I was going to take Sharon to the Motorhead concert tonight . . ."

"No sweat. Just lay down that old scrolling routine we used in all the other games."

"But the Porsche doesn't jump fences like the horses in **Grand National**, boss."

"So what? Put some bushes and

logs n' stuff in the middle of the road. I saw this great ZX-81 game a couple of years ago in a mag which scrolled up the screen with bushes and things. You remember — I was playing it in the bath when I got the idea for **Kokotoni Wimp**."

"Don't you think the punters will notice?"

"Punters? Shmucks. No more arguments, boys, or its P45 city for the lot of you. Besides, when they see **Dunlop Tyres** all over the cassette they won't bother about the rest. We're talking action, we're talking hype, we're talking spondulistani . . ."

**911TS**. Another great game from Elite. Don't buy it.

*Chris Bourne*

**Publisher** Elite **Price** £7.95  
**Memory** 48K Joystick Not Specified  
★



Can you solve the mystery of

# ASHKERON!

featuring the unique new WALK-THRU GRAPHICS SYSTEM



- Keyboard or Kempston joystick compatible
- 48K Spectrum/ Spectrum Plus out now
- Cassette £5.95  
Disk £8.95

**ASHKERON!** is a 100% machine code real-time adventure featuring the unique new WALK-THRU GRAPHICS SYSTEM—where you go is what you see.

**Whichever way you turn, your new location opens out in perspective before your very eyes!**

## MIRRORSOFT

Available from good software stockists everywhere, or direct from:  
**MIRRORSOFT**, Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd, Holborn Circus, London EC1P 1DQ.  
Tel: 01-822 3800 or 01-822 3580

# Don't Buy another tape...

Until you've seen the low, low prices in our Price List. How does **£3.90** for **3D Starstrike** sound, or just **£5.00** for **Run for Gold**? You can land **Airwolf** for just **£4.65** while **Lords of Midnight** is a mere fiver! Need we go on? There are another 204 products we could tell you about!

So what's the catch, we hear you say? How many tapes must I commit to buy in a year? The answer is **none**. Once you've joined our Club, for a subscription of **£3**, you need buy nothing!

But wait. There's more to this Club than

just the £'s you'll save on software. As a member you'll receive a bi-monthly (for the benefit of ignorant non-Spectrum owners that means every two months) magazine, packed with in-depth reviews (including lots of screen photos), competitions to enter, game-playing tips and lots, lots more.

Hurry now. If you apply for membership within four weeks we'll give you a **£1** voucher towards your first purchase. So send off the coupon now and we'll send you our most recent catalogue by return. And if you're not absolutely delighted we'll give you your money back!



## Mr. Software

KELVIN HOUSE  
TOTTERIDGE AVENUE  
HIGH WYCOMBE  
HP13 6XG  
(0494) 450586

Please enrol me as a member of your Mr. Software Spectrum Club, for which I enclose **£3\***. I understand you will send your most recent magazine by return of post and that if I'm not completely satisfied after two weeks I can claim a refund.

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Cheque/Postal Order No: .....

\*£3 applies to UK. BFPD only. Other rates are £5 Europe, £6 USA and Mid East, £8 Australia, Far East and South Africa.



## CUB AND QL— THE PERFECT PARTNERSHIP

This Cub colour monitor is  
TOTALLY compatible with the  
Sinclair QL.

It combines outstanding  
graphics capabilities with the  
facility for displaying full 85  
column text whilst doing full  
justice to the colour potential  
of the QL. Its new cabinet  
with Tilt and Swivel Plinth  
harmonises perfectly with the  
QL's simple yet functional  
appearance.

Best of all, a price of only

£ **295**

inc. V.A.T. and Tilt and  
Swivel Plinth keeps your  
bank balance in the black too.

### SPECIFICATION

Model — CUB 1451/DQT3

14" QL monitor

RGB/TTL input

Tube Resolution (pixels) — 653 (H)

Pitch — 0.43 mm

Bandwidth — 18 MHz

Antiglare CRT



MICROVITEC  
**CUB**  
COLOUR MONITORS

Microvitec plc., Futures Way, Bolling Road,  
Bradford, West Yorkshire BD4 7TU.  
Tel: (0274) 390011/726500. Telex: 517717

AVAILABLE FROM HIGH STREET COMPUTER RETAILERS AND BRANCHES OF W. H. SMITH, BOOTS, JOHN LEWIS PARTNERSHIP, LASKEYS, CURRYS.  
THE NAME 'CUB' IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF MICROVITEC PLC.



## QL Toolkit

SINCE the hurried launch of the QL, Sinclair Research has been promising a package of routines and programs which will provide a better interface between SuperBasic and QDOS. At the same time this would add commands and functions which are useful but which are not included on the basic machine.

**QL Toolkit**, written by Tony Tebby, is the result and provides a host of software extensions which are split into functions in the form of SuperBasic commands, machine code programs, SuperBasic programs, filters and founts. The extensions can be booted into memory on power-up, using the function keys as usual. Once loaded a digital clock is displayed in window #0 the time on which can be altered using other functions provided within the package.

Once loaded it is possible to toggle between command entry, performed in window #0 and a SuperBasic full screen editor which highlights SuperBasic lines containing errors.

Other SuperBasic extensions include commands to check, on QDOS, jobs currently running. Those allow the user to multitask machine code

jobs from SuperBasic and to alter their priorities. A set of demonstration routines is available for those who do not know how to use 68000 code but who want to see QDOS multitasking in action.

Other extensions deal with files and microdrives. One command gives a flexible 'read device directory' function which can be used to page through lists of files on microdrive rather than watching them go scrolling by at high speed.

It is also possible to use a form of random access storage with files on microdrive. Those react in a similar way to disc random access but recall of data is, of course, significantly slower.

Filters, if you did not know, are programs which perform single operations on input data before passing it to another program for output. **QL Toolkit** has seven of those including a conversion to upper case routine, and routines to copy, concatenate and split files into pages.

The machine code programs within the package are mainly examples for the multitasking extensions. They include a clock with hands, an alarm clock and some graphics demonstrations.

The SuperBasic routines, for the large part, consist of file copiers using one or two microdrives. It is possible

to make a full copy of all files on a microdrive in less than two minutes or to select files for one or multiple copies. The last two programs rely on the user putting the names of the files to be copied into data statements within the routine.

No toolkit package would be complete without its copy routines and these do their work with efficiency. As it is possible to trap software copying programs you will find that you cannot make a master copy of such products as Psion's **QL Chess** but that the copiers come in handy when you have a lot of raw data to duplicate.

Despite its heady price the Toolkit does the QL justice and should find a place in any QL owner's library because it accomplishes a variety of involved tasks quickly and efficiently.

Unfortunately, if you intend purchasing it you should also buy the **QL Technical Manual**. The documentation provided with **QL Toolkit** is excellent but if you want to exploit it to the full the technical manual should be at your side. Another first class product from Sinclair Research.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher: Sinclair Research  
Price: £24.95  
★★★★★

## Super Sprite Generator

GRAPHIC sprites are suddenly in vogue and Digital Precision has released the **QL Super Sprite Generator** to ensure that it captures that part of the market which is interested in making the most of the superb graphic capabilities available.

Sprites are user-defined graphics which have been magnified two or even three times. The Kit provides a set of Superbasic extensions and two demonstration programs called Alien and Bird.

As the example titles suggest, the demos are simple but it is possible to move the sample graphics around the screen with the arrow keys. The examples also demonstrate how slow the sprites are when controlled by Superbasic in an animated display. The switch between sprite-frames is slow and the resulting image is jumpy and flickery.

But those are only examples, the idea of the kit is to set up the sprites and then deal with them as you wish. To design a sprite you load in the design program. The program runs in a similar fashion to those UDG generator programs of which you see so many in magazines. A grid is drawn on the screen and, using the arrow keys, you can move around the squares of that grid.

Once finished you can file the sprite frame. To make an animated display just create several frames, each one a progression in movement from the last. It is possible to reverse the direction of the sprite within the design program.

When you are happy with the result you can enter the construct program which asks you the frame order in which you want to put your sprite. It then puts the frames into a single file which can be called by your own programs.

The package contains everything which you will need to produce animated sprites but it is dramatically

over-priced. For a similar package on the Spectrum you would expect to pay £6.00. The excuse may be the price of microdrives but taking development costs into account, the price could be cut by at least a quarter.

*John Gilbert*

Publisher Digital Precision  
Price £24.95  
★★★



### GRAPHIQL

SUPERBASIC is not the ideal medium for producing good pictures on the QL, but the machine has the potential for graphics of great sophistication. Talent Computer Systems has now released **GRAPHIQL** to remedy the situation.

The program is an aid for developing graphic screens, and incorporates several features which make it easy to construct complex designs with a minimum of effort. The most impressive of those is a magnification facility, which allows you to blow up any section to 16 times actual size in order to make adjustments to artwork.

Eight colours are available, but stipple and airbrush 'splatter' effects are easily produced to give an almost infinite range of shades and combinations. That is done through the use of a doodle pad, which operates much as an artist's palette. By defining a small

box on the pad, you can then fill it with patterns, ranging from abstract shading to brickwork or even a small house or tree. That pattern, called a texture, can then be painted onto the main screen.

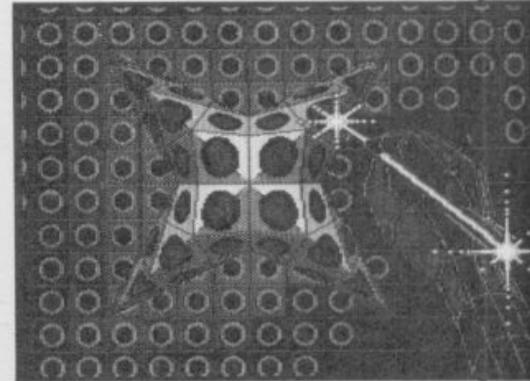
Freehand drawing is supported, but a variety of circles and ellipses, squares and rectangles can be produced using a 'rubber band' system where the shape can be stretched or compressed until it is satisfactory. You can recolour areas, rotate and reflect shapes about the screen and use a 'paint brush' of any thickness.

The manual supplied with the program is 60 pages long, but to their credit the writers have decided to assume users have no experience whatever and spell out each operation in great detail, with examples and suggestions. In fact, after reading through the manual once and trying the examples as you go, you should be able to remember most of the command keys available.

If the program has a fault, it is in

speed of operation, which is a little slow if you already know exactly what you want to do next. However, Talent has packed a great deal into the package, and uses it to produce its own title screens, which is surely one recommendation. Certainly anybody interested in computer graphics will want to own **GRAPHIQL**. *Chris Bourne*

Publisher Talent  
Price £34.95  
★★★★★



### Super Backgammon

FOLLOWING Chess, it was only a matter of time before Backgammon was written for the QL. The ancient game has taken a few knocks since computer programmers got their paws on it, and the Digital Precision version is about par for the course.

A Quill document included on the tape provides a description of the program and the rules of the game, for those who do not know or can only read words on a TV screen instead of the box insert. A copy facility allows you to make a backup of the various Basic programs which do the business.

The game is neatly presented, although nothing like as spectacular as it might have been if written in all-singing all-dancing 68000 code. To move, you type in the number of the two points involved. It would have been friendlier if the cursor keys could have been used to lift and move pieces.

Digital Precision might have been wise not to include certain features of the rules in its description. The QL is simply not interested in doubling dice and will not even recognise a gammon victory, where you get all your pieces off before the QL removes one. Its game is generally poor, even at the highest level of four, and any reasonable player should thrash it. Some of its moves are positively anile, especially at the lower levels.

Worse still, it cheats. According to the rules, you must play both dice if you can. It's no good moving one to make yourself unable to play the second. Digital Precision knows that, because it is on the insert. The QL clearly doesn't, and can smugly play accordingly.

A computer which cheats when, nine times out of ten, it ought to be able to beat most people at any remotely intellectual game, is an unlovely thing. Digital Precision should teach the QL good manners if they plan to continue producing software for it. *Chris Bourne*

Publisher Digital Precision  
Price £15.95  
★★

### Area Radar Controller

WHY air traffic control simulations should be regarded as sellable products to the micromarket is one of the great mysteries of the software industry. Shadowsoft has brought out **Area Radar Controller** for the QL, in which you can relive the worst nightmares of the Gatwick control tower staff.

The program is written entirely in Basic, and one hesitates to say it would not disgrace a Vic 20 because Vic 20 owners might get uppity. The screen shows two little runways and some squares around the edges of the screen which are the exit points for aircraft.

There are three types of plane involved — slow, medium and fast. They represent something quite new in aviation because they only move in ten directions, north, north-east etc, and up and down. You use a series of abbreviations to instruct various air-

craft to move.

By Klono's viscous frontal lobes, what on earth is going on? The QL is capable of stunning graphics, fast code, and has a spacious memory to exploit. Much more of this sort of fast-buck garbage and any mass market the machine might have attracted will be dead and gone before you can say Frogger. *Chris Bourne*

Publisher Shadowsoft  
Price £10.95  
★

# MicroPeripherals cut discs

THE MicroPeripherals QL disc interface marks a departure for the company, away from printers and into dedicated add-ons. It is also unusual in that it contains none of the **Toolkit** from Tony Tebby.

With the interface MicroP supplies a disc which contains a number of utilities. It can also supply QL dedicated — in other words painted black — 3½ in, 80 track, double sided, disc drives. Those give 1434 useable sectors when formatted.

Inside the interface, which has to be taken apart, are a series of jumper connectors. Normally the interface responds to the device name FDK but by connecting one of the jumpers — a connector is supplied — it can be made to respond on power up to MDV. In that way programs on microdrive can be transferred to the disc without alteration and will still run.

The instructions — those supplied with the review model were marked Preliminary — are brief but adequate. One criticism might be that the first thing the instructions tell you to do is to format a disc. As the only disc supplied contains the utilities that could be disastrous. A note of warning would be appropriate.

In operation the disc drives accept the same commands and perform in the same way as microdrives. In addition the interface supplies four new commands. FSET and MSET perform the same function as the jumper mentioned above, MSET gives the disc drives the name MDV, and FSET, FDK. The other two, DGET and DPUT, allow you to assign a sector, not the directory, on the disc to an array and then write it back. This addition allows

for simple disc editing.

The utilities disc contains nine programs, six of them multitasking routines. Those allow you to make backups of a disc; perform a string replacement on a disc file; obtain an extended directory, including the file length, and easily delete files; inspect a file on screen; and spool a file to another device — that is, you could

print a file while running another program.

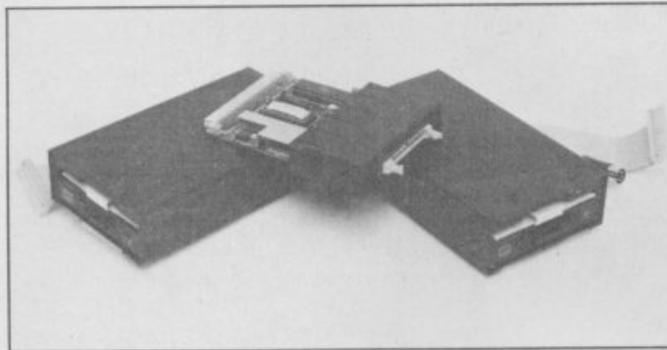
The other three programs are DAME, a disc and memory editor which allows you to alter a disc or memory easily; Colprint, a screen dump program for colour printers; and repos\_bas, a window defining program.

All programs are supplied on a 3½in disc. With an 80 track, double-sided, 5¼in

drive connected as drive one the system becomes rather temperamental. It will not reliably write to and read from it. It can read the directory of a CST disc, and in some cases load a program from it, but not one of its own discs.

The price of the system, £113.85, makes it the cheapest available so far and as such it is worth consideration. However, added to that is the need to use the MicroP drives, £194.35 for the first drive and £171.35 for the second. Those are reasonable prices but 3½in discs are almost twice the price of 5¼ which adds to the cost.

MicroPeripherals Ltd, Intec Unit 3, Hassocks Wood, Wade Road, Hampshire Tel 0256-473232.



## Taking a suite on board

QUEST, who was one of the first companies to announce QL hardware, has released four RAM boards ranging from 64K up to the full 512K.

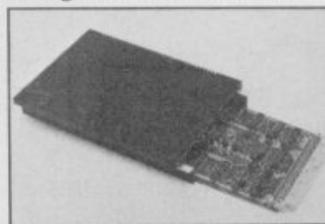
When extra RAM is fitted to the QL it performs two functions. It is used as both additional buffer space for the microdrives, which makes access times quicker, and for the program data. In addition it allows programs to run much faster than normal.

That is due to the design of the internal hardware. Every 50th of a second the ULA in the QL takes charge of the bottom memory and uses the screen area to send the picture to the TV. The CPU cannot access this memory at the same time and has to sit, twiddling its thumbs, until the ULA has finished with the memory.

If you fit additional memory, over and above the standard 128K, the CPU

can access it while the ULA is dealing with the picture and so it is not slowed down. The increase in speed can be as high as 50 percent.

As a bonus a cartridge is supplied with a program which allows you to use some of this memory as a RAM disc; this works as though it were a normal disc



drive but, being in memory, access times are faster.

RAM discs normally use the device name RDV but this can be changed to be MDV. This makes it possible to run the version 1.00 Psion programs on them; version 2.00 can be configured to use any name.

The increase in speed of the Psion programs, which

can be run from a RAM disc, plus the added space for data, transforms them into very professional pieces of software. The only problem with this extra memory space is that with a large amount of data it cannot all be stored on one microdrive cartridge.

While extra memory can be very useful the RAM disc facility is somewhat limited. The process to use them on, for example **Quill**, would be: 1 — load RAM disc software; 2 — format RAM disc; 3 — copy **Quill** to RAM disc; 4 — run **Quill**; 5 — copy data file from RAM disc back to microdrive.

All four upgrades — 64K £115, 128K £185, 256K £349 and 512K £579 — are more expensive than others available.

For further details, contact Quest Automation, School Lane, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3YY. Tel: 04215-66321.

## AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT TO ALL QL OWNERS

### bad or changed medium

Your data is worth a lot to you. Source programs, text, scientific information, records, all represent hours of your time and effort. Losing a file could at worst cost you money – and it's **always** infuriating!

No storage medium is 100% reliable. That's why TALENT has developed the CARTRIDGE DOCTOR. It's a sophisticated machine code program which will, in most cases, enable you to:

- recover files from a bad medium
- recover files which have been accidentally deleted
- recover files with lost or damaged blocks using the 'block patch' utility.

It's very easy to operate and no knowledge of BASIC or machine code is required.

Can YOU afford to be without the CARTRIDGE DOCTOR?

Available only from:

**£21.95**

+ 50p postage & packing

QL is a Registered Trade Mark of Sinclair Research

**TALENT**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Curran Building,  
101 St. James Road, Glasgow G4 0NS  
Tel: 041-552 2128 (ACCESS & VISA accepted)  
SOFTWARE FROM SCOTLAND

## GARDENERS \*\*\*\*\* CHOOSE THE FLOWERS YOU WANT

### NOT JUST THE ONES YOU KNOW!

with the Garden Plant Directory

- \* Find your ideal plant (on up to 5 requirements out of 17... height, sun, water and soil needs, month of flowering, colour, etc.) from 350 flowers, shrubs and garden trees – within seconds.
- \* Look up plants you know by Latin names, common names or parts of names (e.g. 'lily' displays nine different lilies, for which you can get full details within 60 seconds).

To order cassettes for the 48k SINCLAIR SPECTRUM, send cheque/PO. for £8.95 to

**PRACTICAL SOFTWARE,  
DEPT.SU,  
40 WORPLE ROAD,  
LONDON, SW19.**

## SINCLAIR BARGAINS

Prices include VAT and carriage

### PRINTERS

(Interface/Cable for Spectrum or QL Included)

|   |      |                           |
|---|------|---------------------------|
| MANNESMANN TALLY MT80+                                    |      |                           |
| 80 col. 100 cps. friction & tractor feed .....            |      | ONLY £229                 |
| TAXAN KP810 PRINTER                                       |      |                           |
| 80 col. 160 cps. draft 27 caps. Near Letter Quality ..... |      | ONLY £319                 |
| Spectrum parallel int. to Interface 1 .....               |      | £29                       |
| Tasman parallel interface .....                           | £35  | QL parallel int. .... £29 |
| Transform box for 20 cartridges ....                      | £6   | QL serial cable .....     |
|   |      | £11                       |
| 4 Microdrive cartridges .....                             |      | £8                        |
| 10 Microdrive cartridges + Transform box .....            |      | £24                       |
| SPECTRUM + .....  | £126 | TASWORD 2 .....           |
|   |      | £12                       |
| TASCOPIY .....  | £9   | TASPRINT .....            |
|   |      | £9                        |

### QL BARGAINS

QL COMPUTER ..... ONLY £379    256K RAM ..... ONLY £174

### MONITORS

(Cables Included)

Microvitec CUB 1451/DQ3 ..... £254  
Philips V7001 hi-res monochrome ..... £92

### DISK DRIVES

MicroP 1st. 3.5" Drive + P.S. + Disk Interface 720k formatted ..... £299  
MicroP 2nd. 3.5" Drive ..... £169    QL Disk Interface ..... £113  
Computamate 3.5" or 5.25" Dual 720k x 720k complete system ..... £529  
Computamate QL Disk Interface ..... £149

### SOFTWARE

|                           |     |                           |     |                    |     |
|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| Psion Chess .....         | £16 | Talent West .....         | £16 | Talent Zkul .....  | £16 |
| Metacomco Assembler ..... |     |                           | £36 | BCPL .....         | £54 |
| Lisp .....                | £54 | Cash Trader .....         | £55 | QL Tool Kit .....  | £20 |
| QL Touch 'N' Go .....     | £22 | Project Planner .....     | £35 | Entrepreneur ..... | £35 |
| Decision Maker .....      | £36 | Integrated Accounts ..... |     |                    | £79 |

**SINCLAIR COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

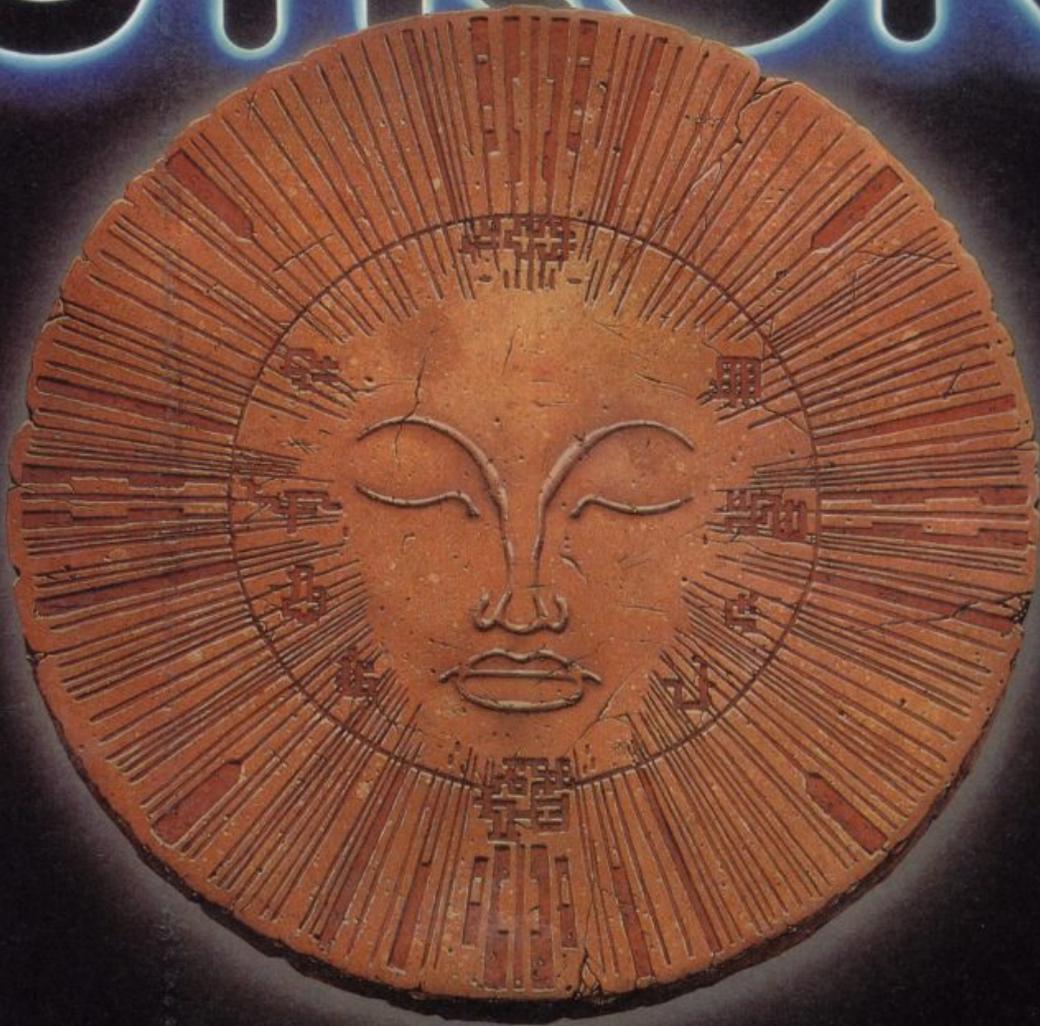
Bryn Cottage, Peniel, Carmarthen, Dyfed, SA32 7DJ  
Tel: (0267) 231246 for assistance !!!

WIN A  
PORSCHE 924

(or cash equivalent)  
see pack for details

• TAKE THE CHALLENGE •

# GYRON



**firebird**

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE · WELLINGTON HOUSE  
UPPER ST MARTIN'S LANE · LONDON WC2H 9DL

 FIREBIRD IS A TRADEMARK OF BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLC.

**GOLD  
EDITION**  
48K SPECTRUM · £5

# BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

THE FIRST ADVENTURE GAME WITHOUT TEXT!

YOU ISSUE  
COMMANDS THROUGH  
JOYSTICK  
KEYBOARD  
OR LIGHT PEN

AMBASSADOR KRYXIX IS HELD CAPTIVE  
ABOARD GENERAL ZOFF'S STARSHIP  
YOU HAVE SIX FUTURE HEROES AND  
100 MINUTES OF REAL TIME TO RESCUE HIM  
GASP AT THE RELENTLESS PACE

THRILL  
TO THE  
GRAPHICS  
BE INSPIRED  
BY THE  
MUSIC ON THE  
COMMODORE 64



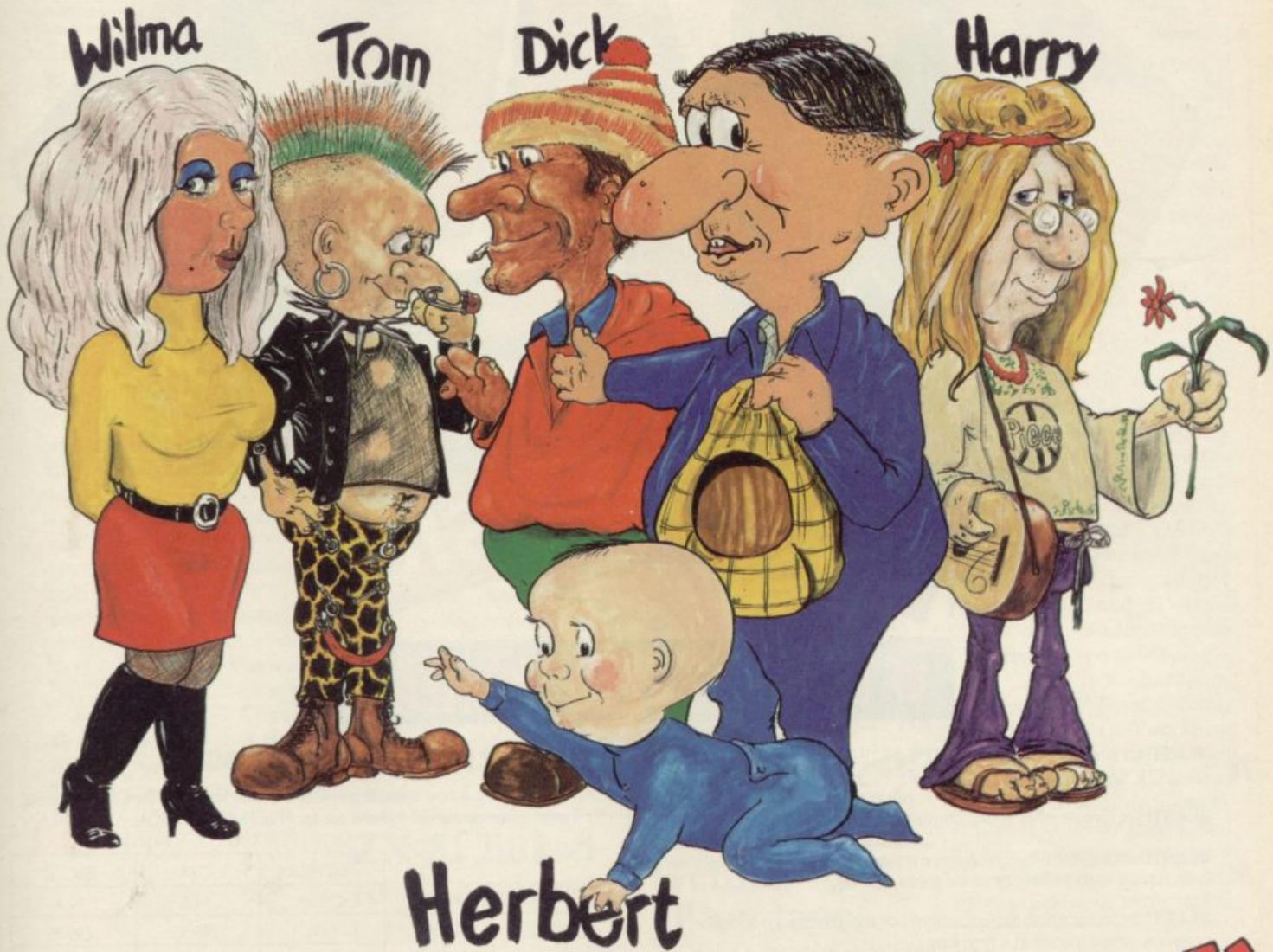
# SHADOWFIRE

SHADOWFIRE IS AVAILABLE NOW FROM BETTER  
SOFTWARE DEALERS EVERYWHERE  
MAIL ORDER: BEYOND, COMPETITION HOUSE  
FARNDON ROAD, MARKET HARBOROUGH  
LEICESTERSHIRE LE 16 9NR PRICE £9.95

FOR  
SPECTRUM 48K  
& COMMODORE 64

INCLUDING P&P. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD RING 0858 34567 CHEQUES & P/Os MADE PAYABLE TO BEYOND

# Meet the Gang!



“**Everyone's a Wally**”

**1**ST EVER MULTI-ROLE ARCADE ADVENTURE

Spectrum 48K £9.95  
Commodore 64 £9.95  
Available shortly on Amstrad CPC 464

Including Hit Single on reverse side "Everyone is a Wally" performed by Mike Berry

**MIKRO-GEN**

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. 0344 427317

# THE SPECTRUM BASIC COMPILER



**UP TO 40 X SPEED INCREASE**

- ★ **BLAST!** is the first fully compatible OPTIMISING BASIC COMPILER for the Sinclair ZX Spectrum and Spectrum +.
- ★ **BLAST!** will compile ANY BASIC program, without alteration.
- ★ **BLAST!** will take your BASIC programs and transform them into super-efficient code running at up to forty times the speed of BASIC.
- ★ **BLAST!** can produce both native machine code and a compact p-code, for programs where space is at a premium.
- ★ When you have **BLASTED** your programs you are free to distribute or sell the results without any restriction.

## SIMPLICITY ITSELF

Using **BLAST!** couldn't be simpler. Just load it with your BASIC program and press "C" to compile. In a few seconds the compiled program is ready. Just type RUN and see your software run up to forty times faster.

## OPTIMISATION

**BLAST!** doesn't just compile your programs; it also applies a range of sophisticated optimisation techniques to enhance the performance of the compiled code. Any program can be compiled without alteration, but we think you will enjoy the wide range of extensions to BASIC built into **BLAST!** **BLAST!** features genuine integer variables, debugging facilities, program protection, and much more. It will operate in resident mode, or with tape or microdrive.

## TOOLKIT INCLUDED

**BLAST!** provides the complete BASIC programmer's package. As well as a sophisticated compiler **BLAST!** includes a comprehensive toolkit with a full range of features including renumber, single-step, search and replace, and block handling operations. Use it to test and develop your BASIC programs before compiling them: with **BLAST!**

## STOP PRESS — OXFORD PASCAL

OXFORD PASCAL is now available for the SPECTRUM as well as the C64 and the BBC 'B'. To call us for details dial 100 and ask for FREEPHONE PASCAL.

| Price/availability matrix |          | SPECTRUM | C64    | BBC 'B' |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| BLAST BASIC               |          | £24.95   | N/A    | N/A     |
| OXFORD PASCAL             | DISK     | N/A      | £49.95 | £49.95  |
|                           | CASSETTE | £24.95   | £22.95 | £39.95  |

All prices are inclusive of VAT  
Please add £2.00 for postage and packing.

Please rush me my copy of

My computer is SPECTRUM  BBC  64  Please supply CASSETTE  DISK

I enclose £..... including £2.00 p&p Please make cheques payable to OCSL Ltd.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Telephone: .....



Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.  
Hensington Road, Woodstock, Oxford OX7 1JR, England  
Telephone (0993) 812700 Telex 83147 Ref. OCSL

**Acute add-on allergy?  
Chronic hardware headaches?  
Don't suffer in silence —  
write to Sinclair Surgery.**

## Brother pin connections

I RECENTLY purchased a Brother M1009 printer to work with, in addition to a Newbury-type terminal, my Spectrum and Interface 1.

I have so far spectacularly failed to get the printer working. Unfortunately, I have had to make my RS232 lead as none appear to be available in the shops, and in spite of Brother advising me by telephone of the pin connections and internal switch settings — nothing.

Where can I buy the necessary serial connecting lead? In case I can't find a ready made lead, what are the pin to pin connections?

**Dave Postance,  
Stockport,  
Cheshire**

● In order to run your Brother M1009 from Interface 1 you should connect the following pins:

| Spectrum | M1009 |
|----------|-------|
| 2        | 2     |
| 3        | 20    |
| 4        | 3     |
| 5        | 5     |
| 7        | 7     |
| 9        | 6     |

Any competent electrical shop should be able to make up a lead for you.

## Modem price suspicions

I AM wishing to purchase a modem for the Spectrum and I had intended to buy the VTX5000.

I now note from the May edition of *Sinclair User* that the price has been considerably reduced and having suffered Sinclair's reductions almost immediately following the purchase of

various items of theirs, I have become suspicious of manufacturers who reduce their prices.

Is the VTX5000 a good buy or is there an alternative modem, in approximately the same price range?

Also, is it possible to obtain any hardware which will enable the Smith Corona Fastext 80 dot matrix printer to copy Spectrum graphics?

**J D Burton, Battle,  
East Sussex**

● The VTX5000 is unlikely to come down any further in price — as far as we know — in the near future. It is very good value and the only Spectrum modem under £100.

To copy Spectrum graphics to a Smith Corona Fastext 80 you will need additional software. Contact the makers of your printer's interface or get hold of a Kempston 'E' as that has the necessary software built in.

## ZX-81 linked to Spectrum

I HAVE had a ZX-81 for some time and have recently bought a Spectrum.

I would like to be able to connect the two machines so that I may utilise the ZX-81 memory for the Spectrum and possibly use the processor in the ZX-81 as a second processor. Is this possible?

**James Anderson,  
Edinburgh**

● It is possible to connect a Spectrum and ZX-81. The easiest way would be by using an input/output port on each or, if you can write the code, via the cassette port.

It would be very difficult to add a second processor to the Spectrum, due to the design of the ULA.

## Spectrum in the network

I HAVE a working RS232 interface for the 48K Spectrum, but hope that you can tell me what can be done to allow the Spectrum to transmit a program which it has in its memory, to be recorded in a data file of another, larger, micro.

At present all I can manage is the obvious, that of keyboard entries on one machine appearing on the screen of the other! I can of course record or print this, but it is not exactly a worthwhile occupation.

**David Storrar, Lydney,  
Gloucestershire**

● It is possible to transfer data via an RS232 port. If you have Interface 1 fitted you simply have to Load and Save code via the 'b' channel. You could also print it to the port using the 't' channel which will omit any Spectrum control characters.

## Getting it all on tape

WOULD you please tell me how to record programs onto tape?

I have only just got a Spectrum and I have read my manual but I can't understand it. It says 'then start the tape' and what does that mean — press Play and Record or just Play?

**Andrew McColl,  
St Helens, Merseyside**

● In order to save a program enter SAVE "NAME"; SAVE is the keyword on the S key and NAME is whatever you want the program to be called. Now press ENTER once and 'Start tape, then press any key', will appear at the bottom of the screen.

Start the tape deck by pressing PLAY and RECORD, wait a few seconds, and then press any key — other than SHIFT — on the Spectrum keyboard. The program will be saved to tape in two blocks automatically.

## Switching off a cassette

CAN YOU tell me what kind of switch I would need to put on line between a Spectrum and a cassette recorder to save the constant plugging and unplugging during SAVE and LOAD.

Someone has come up with a switch to save the power socket and I would like to do a similar thing to the cassette-Spectrum line.

**D A Richardson,  
Frodingham,  
Yorkshire**

● All you have to do is put an on/off switch in the MIC line; the earth surrounding it can be left as it is. Any switch will do, but preferably one with a low voltage rating as it is less likely to add noise to the signal.

## Clearing up a heavy load

HAVING had my computer for nearly three years I have a problem loading some games like Gift from the Gods, Kung Fu, Avalon and Mad Martha. The problem seems to be with the CLEAR statement at the beginning. It gives the report 'RAMtop no good'.

**Gregory McDougall,  
Birmingham**

● If you have Interface 1 fitted that could be causing the problem. Enter PRINT USR 0 to reset the computer before loading the program.

CAMEL PRODUCTS

# NIKE POWER BUFFERS

for Spectrum, Atmos, ZX81 £17.35

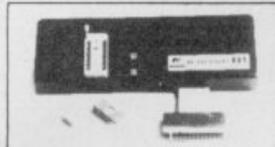
NEW

## POLYPRINT for Spectrum

... The interface which likes to say ... Ja and Oui and Si & of course YES! A Spectrum Centronics interface unit with up to 8 sets of characters displayed on screen, as per international set in EPSON FX80 printer. Printer driver also in EPROM. POLYPRINT from Silicon City £44.95

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

### BLOPROM-SP A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER



Eprom programmer for the 2516, 2716/32/32A/64/64A/28/128A, yes even the 64A/128A from Intel. Check, Read, Program & Verify all or part of Eprom. So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-SP. No Personality Cards, or other additions, just a Spectrum. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case. £89.95

STATUS NO OF SYSTEM —HEX  
EPROM TYPE —27128  
RAM START ADDR —4000  
EPROM ST. ADDR —0000  
JOB LENGTH —4000  
TASK —CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO  
W) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CLEAN  
X) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO RAM  
Y) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DATA FROM RAM  
Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS THE SAME AS IN RAM  
Q) TO QUIT R) TO RESTART

FAST CODES AVAILABLE  
D H POR WXYZ

EPROMS 2764 £6.00 2712 £8.00

**AT LAST!** for the Spectrum user. Put your programs, utilities, Assemblers into EPROMS for instant load from the unique ROM-SP



**ROM-SP**  
Ingenious unit for Spectrum, with 2x28 pin sockets and a Reset button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMS. Cabled connector and full extender card. NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM. £29.95

**PROMER-SP**  
A brand new Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape. Delivery Jan. 84. Order now at £29.95

**PROMER 81-S**  
The very popular PROMER-81 for the ZX81 has been adapted to the Spectrum and the price kept low. £24.95

**ROM-81**  
Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 £14.95

**PROMER-81**  
A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. Requires 4x PP3 batteries £24.95

**DHOBI 1**  
Compact. Mains powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMS £18.95

**DHOBI 2** With automatic timer £22.95

**CRAMIC-SP**  
Ingenious software paged 16K non-volatile CMOS RAM to co-exist in the same area as Spectrum ROM. Easy storage and retrieval of BASIC, M/C or DATA on a 48K Spectrum £89.95

**PRINT-SP**  
Centronics Interface with standard Centronics Cable. Software on tape. See also Polyprint. £31.25

**DREAM-81**  
64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716, 2732/2764 and 27128. £59.95

**MEMIC-81**  
4K CMOS RAM with lithium battery. Easy SAVEing. 10yr storage and instant retrieval of programs. £29.95



UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK Free Europe +5% — Overseas +10% TLX 81574 CML

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd One Milton Rd Cambridge CB4 1JY Tel: (0223) 314 814

# PRINTER INTERFACE FOR ZX SPECTRUM

"One of the most comprehensive printer interfaces available for the Spectrum. With a choice of both Centronics and RS232 in the one interface it will satisfy most." (SINCLAIR USER MAGAZINE).  
"A remarkable device which packs considerable ingenuity into a small box. Should be almost irresistible." (COMPUTING TODAY)

£34.95  
cable £9.95  
inc VAT

"I will keep looking for the perfect interface but in the meantime I'll use the next best thing — ZXPrint III." (ZX COMPUTING)



ZXPrint III interface enables your Spectrum computer (16 or 48K) to print on almost any dot matrix or daisy wheel printer with RS232 or Centronics input. Just plug in ZXPrint III and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work. COPY works without any software on Epson, Star Delta, Brother HR5 & 1009, Gemini, Walters WM80, Mannesman MT80, Kaga Taxan, Cannon, Shinwa, Seikosha 100, 250 & 500. Plus Seikosha GP700 in FULL COLOUR. Also available is optional COPY in 4 colours on CGP115, MCP40 & 80 and SCP80.

No additional software needed — RAM is free to take Tasword 2, Masterfile, OCP +80 software, Kemp Business Accounts etc.

- WORD PROCESSING ● PLUG IN FOR LLIST, LPRINT & COPY
- PRINTS SPECTRUM GRAPHICS & UDG's ● HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN DUMPS ● TWO COPY SIZES ON EPSON & COMPATIBLES
- PRINTS PRESTEL FRAMES WITH SUITABLE MODEM
- COMPATIBLE WITH MICRODRIVES & INTERFACE 1

# EUROELECTRONICS

ORDER to: EUROELECTRONICS, 26 CLARENCE SQUARE  
CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 2JP TEL (0684) 292448

From: Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

This order is for: (Qty) \_\_\_\_\_ (Qty) \_\_\_\_\_

ZXPrint III at £34.95 \_\_\_\_\_ Centronics Cable at £9.95 \_\_\_\_\_

RS 232 Cable at £9.95 \_\_\_\_\_ 4 Colour Option at £5.00 \_\_\_\_\_

Tasword 2 at £13.90 \_\_\_\_\_ Please add £1.45 p&p \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques/PO payable to EUROELECTRONICS Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
Credit Card Sales Tel: 089 283 4783

Please specify make of your printer \_\_\_\_\_

ZX Spectrum is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Research Ltd.

# Lazer 62

WITH AN estimated 1.5 million Spectrums still in rubber keyboards, and more being produced for the overseas market, add-on keyboards are still selling well. The latest to be released is the Lazer 62 from Micro Board.

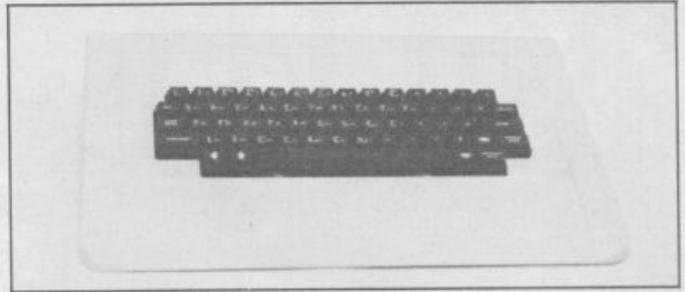
The 62 stands for the number of keys, the original 40 plus an extra 22 single key functions. Other extras are proper moving keys, not a membrane as on the Spectrum Plus, a full-sized space bar and a built in on/off switch.

Those extras are not without cost, £59.95 to be precise, and one or two corners

have been cut in the manufacture. Despite that, if you are careful when assembling it, it has a lot to offer in this already crowded market.

Assembly entails removing the circuit board from the Spectrum and then clipping it into the base. The top of the keyboard is made of plastic, with a suitable area to rest your hands when typing, but the base is metal and that presents the first problem.

As the keyboard is very thin, standing just over 4cm high, there is very little clearance between the PCB and the base. Although there is one strip of plastic



tape as an insulator that only covers a small area and it is not totally adequate. For piece of mind on the review model I added many yards of sticky tape.

The keyboard proper is clipped above the PCB, again a tight fit, and the top of the case over that. That is problem number two. On the review model the casing fouled the keys so that some of them would not spring

back after they had been pressed. A few minutes with a sharp knife cured this.

Once the keyboard is screwed together you then have to stick the legends on the keys, with 62 keys a long job. Later models should have a better fitting case and re-designed legends, the current ones being printed all in white.

Where the keyboard scores is the multitude of extra keys. Those are \$#()"-+;:=,.//\* plus four shifted cursor keys, E mode, delete, Edit and Caps Lock. Unlike many keyboards with single key functions it will still work with programs that use Interrupt Mode 2 — such as Beta Basic.

With the availability of the Spectrum Plus upgrade — see elsewhere in Hardware World — at £20.00 the Lazer 62 represents a hefty investment, but if you want proper keys it has much to offer. The keys have a reasonable feel and a spot of grease works wonders.

Further details from Micro Board International, The School House, Station Approach, Woking, Surrey GU22 7UY. Tel: 04862 24567.

## Tape decks only for the dedicated

JUDGING from our mail-bag many users experience difficulty finding a suitable cassette deck to use with their computer. Ever ready to bow to your wishes we obtained two computer-dedicated decks for review.

The first, the Twillstar MC3810, priced £25.95, made us realise the sort of problems you are liable to encounter. The instructions are completely in German.

Special cassette leads are supplied for the Spectrum which terminate, at the deck end, in a six-pin and a

*Twillstar MC3810*



*Binatone Data Recorder*



seven-pin DIN plug. Why so many pins are required when only two are used is still a mystery.

The drive mechanism is held vertically and features full autostop and an air-damped door. It has a counter and there are five lights on the front which show if you are loading or saving, and if a signal is present.

The deck saved and loaded with no problems — you do not have to swop leads — and managed to load our specially-prepared poor quality tape.

Hoping to fare better we looked at the second deck, the Binatone Data Recorder, priced £29.95. This is more compact than the Twillstar unit and has the power supply inside — you have to add your own mains plug. It uses the Sinclair supplied cassette leads and the instructions, in English, even have a diagram of a Spectrum showing what to plug in where.

The deck mechanism is again held vertically and the door damped. To the right is a counter, on/off switch and monitor switch. On the side is a volume control,

although it features an ALC — Automatic Level Control — and a phase switch which inverts the signal. The whole thing is securely held in a beige plastic case.

We saved a program and then tried to load it back. This proved to be impossible. The tape would load on another cassette recorder and we could hear the signal using the monitor, but it just would not load.

Details from Twillstar Computers Ltd, 17 Regina Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PL. Tel: 01-574 5271, and Binatone International Ltd, Binatone House, 1 Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1YX. Tel: 01-903 5211.

## Budding Pilot

KEMPSTON compatible joystick interfaces are popular at the moment and the latest to be released is the Bud Pilot, priced £9.95. The only difference between it and all others is the inclusion of a power-on LED and the fact that it uses a 23-way (ZX-81 style) edge connector. That enables it to fit

behind other add-ons, such as the ZX Printer and Interface Two.

For more information of this and other interfaces contact Bud Computers Ltd, 196 Milburn Road, Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0PH. Tel: 0670-856616.

*more hardware on page 48*

# Kit Plus guarantee

IN ORDER to answer some of its critics Sinclair has released the Spectrum Upgrade Kit, which will turn your rubber keyed Spectrum into a Spectrum Plus. What is more, the kit only costs £20.00 and will not invalidate your warranty when fitted. If you do not want to fit it yourself Sinclair offers an upgrade service, for £30.00.

The upgrade kit is largely

the same as any other add-on keyboard but may require some soldering. As a bonus, however, you get a new Spectrum Plus manual and cassette. The manual merely demonstrates how good the old manual was.

Fitting is straightforward and helped considerably by the clear instruction sheet. A new heat sink is provided for Issues 1 and 2, which is slightly smaller than the ori-

ginal, to fit the new case.

Next is the reset switch, soldered into place. It can, if you are not used to soldering, be left out.

Now you can test the new keyboard. Not all Spectrums will work correctly at this point. The company tends to use the cheapest components which means that each Spectrum will vary slightly. To overcome that a resistor — provided — has

to be soldered onto the circuit board, a very fiddly operation.

You now have a Spectrum Plus. If you cannot get it to work Sinclair offers a fixing service, for £10.00. Send them the bits and they return a working computer.

As an add-on keyboard it offers 58 keys — 12 of them single key functions — and a half-sized space bar. Most useful are the shifted cursor keys and the only surprise is the omission of a colon key.

The keyboard feels cramped in use and is actually 0.5cm smaller across the Q and P keys than the rubber Spectrum. The caps are printed all in white which makes finding shifted functions difficult.

At £20.00 it is a bargain and, unless you are prepared to spend more than twice that, very good.

Write to Sinclair Research Ltd, Upgrade Department, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS.

## Quality print at a low cost

WHILE the prices of dot matrix printers have been falling in recent years the price of daisywheel printers has remained fairly high, with only one at under £300. The Ibico LTR-1 is an 'impact band' printer which gives daisywheel quality print for only £169.95.

The low price means that it has a limited number of features, but surprisingly it has both Centronics and RS232C inputs as standard.

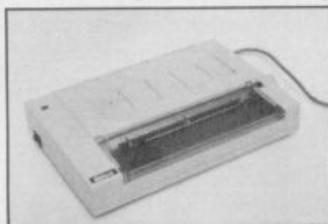
The printer is small, measuring 298mm by 63mm by 198mm, and is designed to take standard A4 sheets of paper. Tractor-fed paper can be used if the perforations are removed. There are no feed buttons provided, only a manual knob which, annoyingly, has to be pushed in and turned to feed the paper. You can only feed forwards.

Few control codes are available. The printer uses a buffer to store one line before it is printed. Carriage return and line feed operate as normal except that if they are received in reverse order double space printing is performed. Backspace deletes the previous character in the buffer, which means that you cannot use underscore to underline text.

Like a daisywheel the

printer is fairly slow. It operates at 12 characters per second, which is average for a daisywheel.

Despite those limitations we had no problems driving



it from both **Tasword II** and **Quill** or obtaining listings. The output is reminiscent to that from a portable typewriter and, apart from being uneven in places, was very good. If you are looking for a low cost daisywheel printer the LTR-1 represents value for money.

For further details contact Saga Systems, 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JT. Tel: 04862 22977.

## Raising the standard

KEMPSTON has greeted the launch of the Spectrum Plus by redesigning all its hardware to be easily fitted to the new machine.

Kempston, of course, are noted for inventing the Kempston standard for joystick interfaces and the price is now down to £9.95. The instructions supplied with it contain a useful routine to convert Psion's **Flight Simulator** to the Kempston standard. The Pro joystick interface, which has three sockets — Kempston and Cursor on one and Sinclair on the other two — plus a ROM socket, is now £19.95.

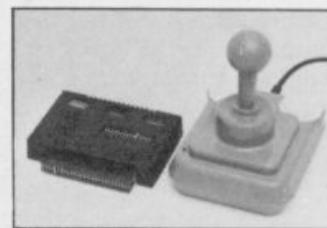
The company has also brought out two new joysticks, the Formula 1 and 2. The Formula 2 is the cheap-

er at £11.95 and features three fire buttons, one on the stick and two on the base. It is similar to the Quickshot I, and has a similar sloppy feel, even down to the rubber suckers on the bottom.

The Formula 1, at £16.95, is a much more rugged joystick. It uses microswitches for the stick and leaf switches for the two large fire buttons. Kempston says that all internal parts can be replaced.

Another new addition is the Score Board joystick, priced £28.95. That is simply a joystick with a very large base, similar in size to a rubber Spectrum, with two fire buttons.

Further information from



Pro interface, Formula 1



Standard interface, Formula 2

Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd, Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedfordshire MK42 7AF. Tel: 0234 856633.

# Opus.

# DISCOVERY 1

## The Dawn of a new beginning for your Spectrum

Introducing Discovery 1 – quite simply the most advanced and comprehensive disc drive unit yet developed for the Spectrum and Spectrum + computers.

Discovery is the breakthrough in design, performance and price which promises to make other Spectrum solutions obsolete. Just look at its advanced features:

- The very latest 3½ inch disc drive unit
- Peripheral through connector
- Parallel printer port
- Joystick interface
- Video monitor port
- On-board power supply



**But the biggest discovery of all is the price – just £199.95**

Upgrading to a dual-drive system is simple with the 'Discovery +' upgrade package – £139.95, or choose a purpose-built twin-drive unit, 'Discovery 2' – £329.95.

### THE DISCOVERY RANGE

- Available through the Opus dealer network nationwide – ring for your nearest stockist – or direct from Opus Supplies. For further details ring us on: 0737 65080 or post the coupon.

Please rush me the following (ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE)

– Discovery 1 unit(s) at £199.95 each

– Discovery 2 unit(s) at £329.95 each

**SU|Ad1**

I enclose a cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £ \_\_\_\_\_

My Access  Barclaycard  (please tick) no. is \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

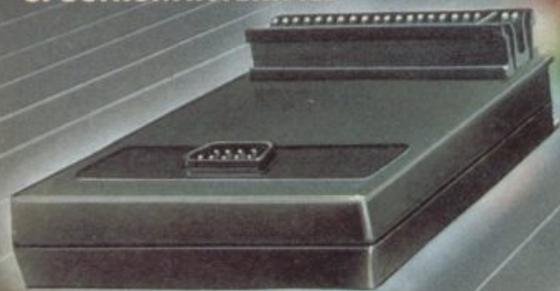
**Opus.**  
Opus Supplies Ltd

55 Ormside Way,  
Holmesthorpe Industrial  
Estate, Redhill, Surrey.  
TELEPHONE: 0737-65080

# We'll take you bey

QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

SPECTRUM INTERFACE





·JONAH·  
·BARRINGTON'S·

# SQUASH

FEATURING  
*Reprosound*



**A**ll the speed and excitement of championship squash is now available at your fingertips in a game so realistic – you'll need a shower afterwards!

Written with the help of Jonah Barrington, former World Squash Champion, the game keeps to the International Squash Racquet Federation rules as far as is possible. You serve in a 3D glass-backed court to play against your computer, or, using the game's two player option you can challenge a friend.

There are 4 levels of difficulty, and depending how fit you are you can play 1, 3 or 5 game matches! Check your score with the on screen display, but as your eyes are too busy watching the ball, Jonah Barrington acting as marker calls out the score for you. All this is due to a programming breakthrough that enables your computer to accurately reproduce the human voice without any hardware add-ons!

The game also incorporates a User Defined Joystick/Keys option which means that you can set your keyboard to suit you, or play with just about any make of joystick.

So get in training for this high-powered action game now.

It's your service next!

**FOR**

Commodore 64  
and all  
48K Spectrums  
£7.95

**New  
Generation  
Software**



FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD. Tel: 0225 316924

New Generation products are sold according to their terms of trade and conditions of sale.

# CUMANA Special Price Offer!

**DOUBLE DENSITY DISK INTERFACE FOR THE SPECTRUM AND SPECTRUM+** FROM CUMANA

At last Spectrum owners can take full advantage of the speed, convenience and reliability of Cumana's 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" floppy disk drive systems with storage capacities of up to 1.4 MB available. The interface just slots into the back of the Interface 1 for networking enabling Microdrive and floppy to run in complete harmony! It comes complete with utility diskette and manual - and uses only 128 bytes of Spectrum memory!

Cumana are offering the following upgrade systems:-

**SYSTEM OFFER 1:**  
Double density interface with Cumana's 5 1/4" slim line CCS 100 (40 track 180K drive) **£189.95**

**SYSTEM OFFER 2:**  
Double density interface with Cumana's 5 1/4" slim line CDS 200 (2x40 track 360K) drive system. **£284.95**

**SYSTEM OFFER 3:**  
Double density interface with Cumana's 3 1/2" CSS 351 (40 track single 180K) **£219.95**

**SYSTEM OFFER 4:**  
Double density interface with Cumana's 3 1/2" CDS 352 (2x40 track 360K) **£309.95**

The above systems are also suitable for the QL. Please contact Cumana for details. Spectrum compatible cassette Data recorder complete with a box of 20 C15 Data cassettes **£29.95**

Limited offer, all products are subject to availability. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Delivery extra E&OE

## ORDER FORM

To: CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY, GU3 3BH. TEL. 0483 503121.

I wish to order ..... Please Tick  
 System 1  £219.95 | |  
 System 2  £329.95 | |  
 I enclose cheque-PO\* for ..... System 3  £219.95 | |  
 or debit my ..... System 4  £309.95 | |  
 access visa\* card no ..... which includes  
 £9.14 for postage and packing \*Delete as applicable

NAME: .....  
 ADDRESS: .....

**CUMANA™**  
The best name in memory

# The day of reckoning

Marcus Jeffreys continues his voyage into the realms of the Z80 and discovers a calculating machine

**L**AST MONTH, we looked at the 'load' instructions available using the Z80 instruction code. Now we will cover a few of the necessary evils — machine code arithmetic! We'll also use a couple of these arithmetic instructions to implement a high class screen clearing routine, which you'll be able to use in your own programs.

We have already seen an arithmetic statement in last month's routine:

INC HL ;HL = Next byte in file area

As you probably guessed, that has the effect of adding one to the HL register

already holds the number 255? If we look at this in binary,

$11111111b + 1 = 100000000b$  giving a result of nine bits. Since a register can only hold eight bits, the top bit is lost, leaving a result of zero. In other words, when a register is incremented over its maximum value, it wraps around to zero again — there are no helpful 'Out of range' messages like Basic.

Exactly the same thing happens when you increment register pairs, but here the allowed range is 0 to 65535. It is interesting to examine the lower byte of the register pair, because

|             |      |         |   |
|-------------|------|---------|---|
|             | ORG  | 60000   |   |
|             | LOAD | 60000   |   |
| EA60 21D204 | LD   | HL,1234 | ;HL = 1234  |
| EA63 3663   | LD   | (HL),99 | ;The contents of location<br>; 1234 are set to 99 |
| EA65 34     | INC  | (HL)    | ;The contents of location<br>; 1234 now equal 100 |
| EA66 23     | INC  | HL      | ;HL now contains 1235                             |
| EA67 C9     | RET  |         |   |
|             | END  |         |   |

Figure 1

pair. Remember, we didn't use any brackets. So the HL registers are changed. Not the contents of the location which they address. The instruction:

INC (HL)

would have a different effect. The sequence of instructions in figure one may make this clearer.

We can increment the other register pairs in the same way, with:

INC BC

and

INC DE

but there are no instructions to change the contents of these addresses by surrounding them with brackets. In addition, there are increment instructions for all the single registers, so:

INC A

would add one to the A (accumulator) register.

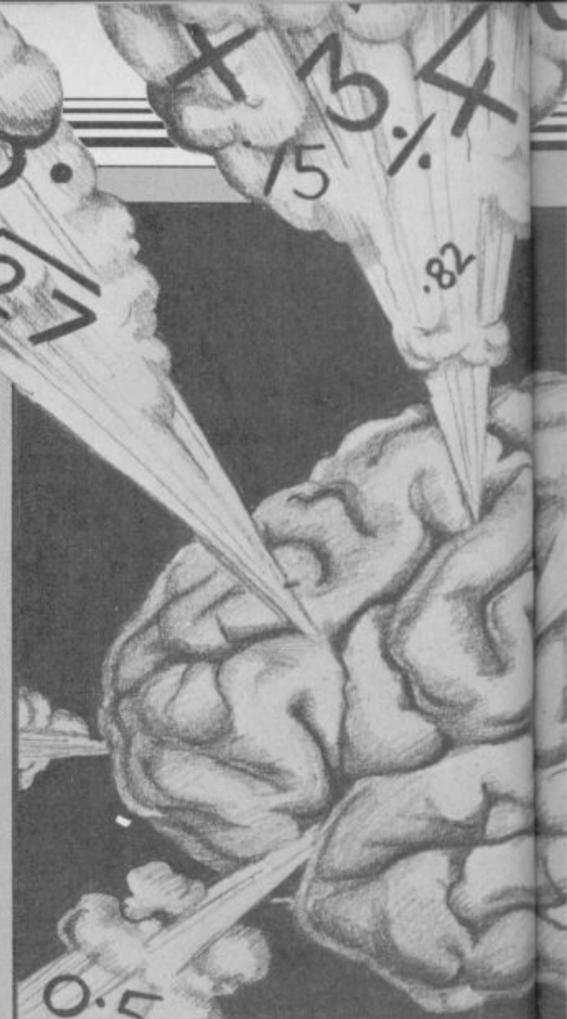
As mentioned in the first article, each register can only hold a number in the range 0 to 255, so what happens if we try to increment a register which

it acts in the same way as a single register, wrapping around to zero. However, here the ninth bit is not lost, but carried over to be added to the high byte register. So

LD B,0 ;Top byte contains zero

LD C,255 ;Lower byte is set to the maximum value

INC BC ; BC should now be 256, which means B now contains the value 1 and C



has wrapped around to zero. In much the same way as increment works, you can decrement registers, which subtracts one from the register contents. Values wrap around in the same way too, so

LD A,0 ;A = 0

DEV A ;A = 255

All of the INCRement and DECRe ment instructions are displayed in detail in figure nine.

Of course, it is not always the case that you only want to add or subtract the value '1'; you may want to add, say, five to a register. You could do that by forming a loop to add or subtract a certain number of times, but fortunately Z80 contains more generally useful add and subtract commands. The instruction:

ADD A,5

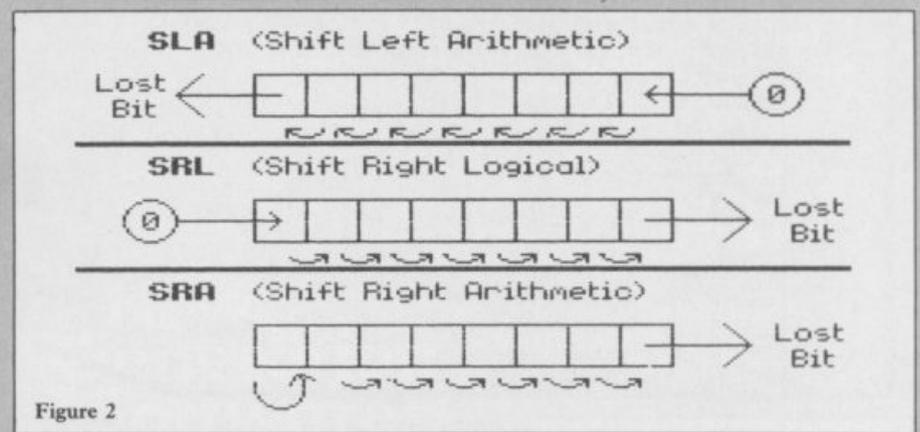
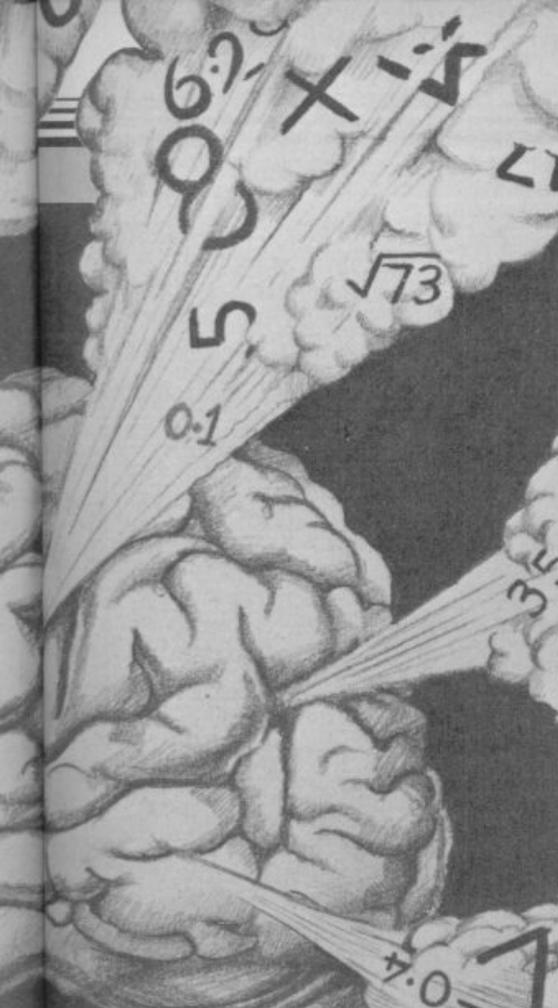


Figure 2



accumulator to itself with the instruction:

```
ADD A,A
```

If no wrap around occurs, then this will have the effect of doubling the contents of the A register.

```
Another useful ADD instruction is
ADD A,(HL)
```

which will add the contents of the byte location addressed by the HL register pair to the accumulator. This may sound a bit of a mouthful, but to make it clearer:

```
LD A,8 ;A = 8
LD HL,123 ;HL = 123
LD (HL),5 ;The location 123 now
contains 5
```

ADD A,(HL) ;A = 15 (8+5), not 131.

Finally, you can add register pairs together, as long as the result is in the HL register pair, using

```
ADD HL,rp (rp = BC, DE or HL)
```

Here again, you could double the contents of HL by adding it to itself.

As you might expect, most of these instructions, but not quite all of them, have similar SUBtraction instructions of the form:

```

EA60 0608      ORG      60000
EA62 210040    NEXT    LD      LOAD  60000
EA65 110018    LD      B,8      ;B counts through 8 shifts
EA68 CB3E     SHIFT  LD      HL,16384  ;HL = Start of screen memory
EA6A 23       LD      DE,6144 ;DE = Number of screen bytes
EA6B 1B       SRL     (HL) ;Shift each screen byte right
EA6C 7A       INC     HL      ;Increment to next byte
EA6D B3       DEC     DE      ;Count the shifted locations
EA6E 20F8    OR      E        ;Jump to label SHIFT if DE is
EA70 10F0    JR      NZ,SHIFT ;still greater than zero
EA72 C9      DJNZ   NEXT    ;Repeat from NEXT eight times
                RET
                END

```

Figure 3

would add five to the accumulator. Most processing is carried out in the A register (accumulator — hence its name), so there are no equivalent instructions for other registers. You can add registers to the accumulator using the instructions

```
ADD A,reg (reg = A,B,C,D,E,H or L)
```

Yes, it's even possible to add the

THE CHARACTER 'A'

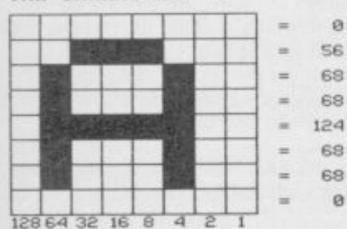


Figure 4

SUB A,17 which subtracts 17 from the contents of the A register. All of these instructions are shown in figure nine.

When a value exceeds the range of a register, we said that the ninth bit is lost: however, that is not quite true. In the first article, we referred to an F register, but we have not yet used it. The F register is a special register which holds YES/NO values, called Flags, which we may find useful.

So, when a result wraps around a bit — binary digit — in the F register is set to one. That bit is known as the carry flag, and can be used for operations on large numbers — that is, greater than 65535 — but we will leave that for another article, and instead cover something more interesting.

The Z80 instruction set does not have any multiplication or division instructions, so those have to be simu-

```

10 FOR I=1 TO 704
20 PRINT CHR$( 25*RND+65);
30 NEXT I
40 FOR J=1 TO 8
50 FOR I=16384 TO 16384+6143
60 POKE I,INT (PEEK I/2)
70 NEXT I
80 NEXT J
90 STOP

```

Figure 5

lated using repeated additions or subtractions. There are a few 'shift' instructions to make life a little easier.

If we were to shift all the bits in a register to the left, then we would in effect multiply the contents by two.

```

10 CLEAR 59999
20 GO SUB 1000
30 CLS
40 FOR I=1 TO 704
50 PRINT CHR$( 25*RND+65);
60 NEXT I
70 RANDOMIZE USR 60000
80 STOP
1000 REM HEX LOAD ROUTINE
1010 DEF FN p(x)=CODE h$(x)-48-7
*(CODE h$(x)>=65)
1020 LET byte=0
1030 RESTORE 2000
1040 READ start
1050 READ h$
1060 IF h$="" THEN GO TO 1160
1070 IF LEN h$<>2*INT (LEN h$/2)
THEN PRINT "Odd number of hex
digits in: ";h$: STOP
1080 FOR I=1 TO LEN h$
1090 IF NOT ((h$(I)>="0" AND h$(
I)<="9") OR (h$(I)>="A" AND h$(I)
<="F")) THEN PRINT "Illegal h
ex digit: ";h$(I): STOP
1100 NEXT I
1110 FOR I=1 TO LEN h$ STEP 2
1120 POKE start+byte,16*FN p(I)+
FN p(I+1)
1130 LET byte=byte+1
1140 NEXT I
1150 GO TO 1050
1160 PRINT "Code entered"
1170 PAUSE 150
1180 RETURN
2000 DATA 60000,"0608","210040"
2010 DATA "110018","CB3E","23"
2020 DATA "1B","7A","B3","20F8"
2030 DATA "10F0","C9","*"

```

Figure 6

So, if we take the binary number 00110100b = 52 ((1\*4) + (1\*16) + (1\*32)) and shift all the bits to the left, we get 01101000b = 104 ((1\*8) + (1\*32) + (1\*64))

We can do that in Z80 using the instruction

SLA reg (reg = A,B,C,D,E,H or L) SLA stands for Shift Left Arithmetic — not a particularly memorable mne-

```

42 LET p=INT(8*RND)
44 LET q=INT(8*RND)
46 IF p=q THEN GO TO 44
48 PAPER p: INK q

```

Figure 7

monic, I'm afraid. If a '1' — that is, a set bit — is shifted out of the top position, then it is lost — to the carry flag — and a zero is always shifted into

*continued on page 56*

continued from page 55

the lowest bit. The only other left-shift instruction is

SLA (HL)

which shifts the contents of the location addressed by the HL register pair.

We can do exactly the opposite of this using the SRL — Shift Right Logical — instructions. Just to confuse matters further, there are similar SRA — Shift Right Arithmetic — instructions. Those are almost the same as SRL, but instead of moving a zero into the top bit, that bit remains unchanged. Figure two may explain that better, and all the instructions are shown in figure nine.

So what can we use those instructions for? Well, they have obvious uses for multiplication and division, but the assembly code in Figure Three shows a more interesting application.

All the characters which you see in the display file are held in a series of bytes. Those start at location 4000h — h = hex, 16384 in decimal — and continue to location 57FFh, or for 6144 locations. Each character in this display area is made up from eight bytes.

Figure four shows the arrangement for the letter A. If we were to shift all the bytes in the display file to the right, then all the characters would be displaced by one bit. If we did that eight times, then the characters would slowly disappear!

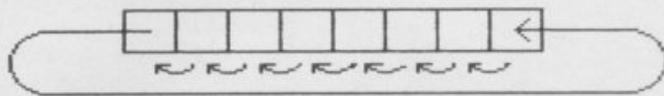
A Basic program to perform this professional-looking screen clear is shown in figure five. Try this out first. When you run it, you may be forgiven for wondering why nothing is happening. The screen is in fact clearing, but very, very slowly.

Now type in the program in figure six which loads the equivalent machine code routine. If you typed in the Attribute Fill routine last month, then you will be able to modify it, because the data — line 2000 onwards — is all that has changed. This program works quite a bit faster.

If we go back to the assembly code — figure three — we can see how the program works. The B register is loaded with the value eight, because we want to shift the screen to the right eight times to clear it. The main loop then starts by loading the HL register pair with the first screen location, and the DE register pair with the number of bytes on the screen which need to be changed.

The loop from label SHIFT is then

**RLC** (Rotate Left Circular)



**RRC** (Rotate Right Circular)

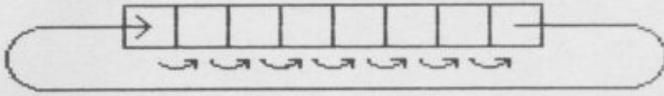


Figure 8

executed 6144 times. This loop performs the necessary SRL instruction, then increments the HL register, so that HL eventually moves through the entire screen. Do not worry about how the loops work just at the moment — we'll be looking at those next month.

You can easily include the routine in your own programs. Not only does the screen clear in an unusual manner, but none of the attributes are changed. If you add the lines given in figure seven to the program, which just colour each character square, you will see that the colours are left unchanged. You could subsequently set those using PAPER and CLS, or even use last month's Attribute Fill routine.

The routine is easily modified to perform slightly different functions,

too. Change the data value "CB3E" (line 2010) to "CB26". That is the code for "SLA (HL)", which will perform a similar shift, but to the left.

Z80 has a couple of interesting instructions which will rotate bytes. They work in a similar way to the shift instructions, but instead of a zero bit being shifted into the byte, the 'lost bit' is used — see figure eight. Try changing the "CB3E" data to "CB06" or "CB0E", and change line 80 to "GO TO 70", and see what happens.

Next month we will see how the loops which we have been using are formed, then use that knowledge to implement a digital counter on the screen, where the digits rotate properly into their correct positions, just like a real digital clock.

Figure 9: New Z80 instruction codes

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| INC | reg     | — add one to the specified register.  |
| INC | rp      | — add one to the register pair.   |
| INC | (HL)    | — add one to the location addressed by the HL register pair.  |
| DEC | reg     | — subtract one from register.   |
| DEC | rp      | — subtract one from register pair.  |
| DEC | (HL)    | — subtract one from the location addressed by the HL register pair.                                 |
| ADD | A, byte | — add the given byte to the contents of the A register.   |
| ADD | A, reg  | — add the value of the given register to the A register.  |
| ADD | A, (HL) | — add the contents of the byte location addressed by the HL register pair to the A register.        |
| ADD | HL, rp  | — add the value of the specified register pair to the HL register pair.                             |
| SUB | byte    | — subtract the given byte from the A register.  |
| SUB | reg     | — subtract the contents of the register from the A register.  |
| SUB | (HL)    | — subtract the contents of the byte location addressed by the HL register pair from the A register. |

In the following four operations, the bit shifted out of the byte goes to the Carry Flag, and the bit shifted into the byte is zero.

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| SLA | reg  | — shift the contents of the register left by one bit.                                    |
| SLA | (HL) | — shift the contents of the location addressed by the HL register pair left by one bit.  |
| SRL | reg  | — shift the contents of the register right by one bit.                                   |
| SRL | (HL) | — shift the contents of the location addressed by the HL register pair right by one bit. |

The next two operations are exactly the same as the SRL equivalents, except that the most significant bit is unchanged, rather than being replaced by zero.

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| SRA | reg  |
| SRA | (HL) |

# CP software FOR Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore 64 & QL

THE STRONGEST VERSIONS OF THE CLASSIC GAMES — from good retailers or by mail order

## SUPERCHESS 3-5

GUARANTEED TO CONSISTENTLY BEAT ANY SPECTRUM OR COMMODORE 64 CHESS PROGRAM WHATSOEVER

NEW FOR 1985



- ★ Save Game & Program to Microdrive
- ★ On-screen clocks for tournament realism
- ★ Unique new way of setting hundreds of levels
- ★ All play within tournament time limits

### FEATURES

- ★ Unique new way of setting levels by time gives you total control with three different options: tell the computer to match your response times, give it a time limit to play to, or give it an average time to make its moves. And you can force it to play its best move found so far...
- ★ Change sides and levels during play if required
- ★ Stop the game and change positions at any time
- ★ Set up particular games you want to try at any stage
- ★ Will recommend your best move when asked
- ★ Can be set to solve problems up to mate in four
- ★ Extensive library of opening moves
- ★ Option to determine your own display and piece colours
- ★ You can play blindfold chess
- ★ Absolutely suitable for beginners; just set the minimum move time
- ★ Fascinating self-play mode for you to study the game
- ★ TOTAL INFORMATION about the computer's thought processes, including: best line of play found so far, number of positions evaluated, depth of search, internal scoring system, display of previous moves if required, help menu if you should ever get stuck.

**STRONG**—100 times faster, 1500 times more intelligent  
**FAST**—from 5 secs to the highest levels, all within tournament times  
**PENETRATING**—at tournament levels it searches at least 7 moves deep, trying tens of thousands of lines of play  
**FRIENDLY**—keeps you informed. Ideal for the expert or as a tutor for beginners  
**SAVES TO MICRODRIVE TO SAVE YOU TIME**

£9.95 48K SPECTRUM

DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN THE GAME OF CHESS

## BRIDGE PLAYER 2

THE STRONGEST BRIDGE PLAYER YET

NEW FOR 1985



- ★ Play a realistic game of bridge against the computer
  - ★ Computer can play as defender or declarer
- At last, here is a program with everything the solo Bridge Player ever needed: The computer generates random hands, allows proper bidding in the ACOL system including the Stayman and Blackwood conventions, and then IT TAKES YOU ON, playing both your opponents' hands. Every feature that can be packed into the Spectrum has been included in this program to give you a really satisfying and enjoyable game of computer Bridge.

### FEATURES

- ★ Versatile bidding routines give you a worthy opponent
- ★ Study your game: post-mortem facility allows rebidding and replaying of any hand
- ★ You can review the bidding or play to previous tricks while playing a hand
- ★ Or input a hand or contract of your choice to test yourself
- ★ **COMPREHENSIVE ON-SCREEN INFORMATION**
- ★ **DISPLAYS:** contract, tricks won so far, cards played in current and last trick, score
- ★ Option to **BIAS THE DEAL** to give you and your "partner" more high card points if you prefer to play as declarer

A REALLY STRONG OPPONENT FOR A REALLY GOOD GAME OF BRIDGE

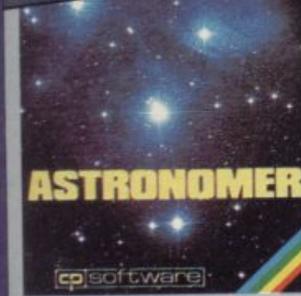
**BRIDGE TUTORS** with full manual & set hands to teach you the game  
**Beginners £5.95 Advanced £5.95**  
**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**Bridge Player 2 & both tutors £19.95**

£9.95 48K SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL

## ASTRONOMER

THE UNIVERSE OF STARS IN YOUR OWN PLANETARIUM

NEW FOR 1985



Astronomer has everything in one powerful program... See the night sky of more than 1000 stars from any time or place on earth. Watch it plot the planets or draw in the constellations for you. See close-ups from the Star Atlas of 362 charts. Watch animated detail of our Solar System in motion and see how it changes with the months. Calculate everything needed for serious astronomy to a high standard of accuracy and produce your own tables to save having to buy them. Anything can be transferred to a ZX Printer.

### FEATURES

- ★ Comprehensive Manual with reference sections
- ★ Suitable for serious astronomical study
- ★ Night Sky views from anywhere on earth
- ★ Works for past, present and future times
- ★ Displays over 1000 stars
- ★ Draws the constellations on your command
- ★ Plots the solar system on the night sky
- ★ Huge Star Atlas for detailed study
- ★ Shows the motion of the solar system
- ★ Calculates position for the Sun, Moon, Planets, Comets and Asteroids
- ★ Then plots them on the Night Sky or Star Chart
- ★ Displays the phases of the moon
- ★ The distance from earth of any object
- ★ Sidereal time and rising and setting times
- ★ Ephemeris section: generate and print your own tables
- ★ Fully-compatible with ZX Printer

**THRILLING** command over the night sky from any time or place on earth  
**SERIOUS** tool for the amateur astronomer — with excellent manual  
*"For those interested in the night sky it should prove fascinating"*  
*"User friendly"*  
*"Very good value"* CRASH Oct 1984

£9.95 48K SPECTRUM

## PINBALL WIZARD

FOR COMMODORE 64 AND ANY SPECTRUM



Superb, colourful fast-action graphics and sound give this game the feel of a real arcade pin-ball. Realistic launch, flippers, bumpers, high-score, bonus scores and freeball features. Be a Wizard!

*"... I thought that a few minutes would suffice, and then found that a couple of hours had passed and I was still at it. Excellent... Pinball Wizard has it made."*  
 CRASH MAGAZINE

*"A brilliant idea that's totally absorbing and so addictive..."*  
 YOUR SPECTRUM

*"The display is well-designed and colourful and ball movement is very realistic."*  
 PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES

ANY SPECTRUM—£5.95  
 COMMODORE 64—£6.95

### NEW FOR OTHER COMPUTERS

**AMSTRAD** — Bridge Player £9.95  
 Pinball £8.95  
 Draughts £8.95  
 Backgammon £8.95  
**COMMODORE** — Bridge Player £9.95  
**SINCLAIR QL** — Bridge Player £18.95

## SUPERCODE III

FOR 48K SPECTRUM & SPECTRUM+

NEW FOR 1985

150 ROUTINES  
 100% MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

With 150 ROUTINES and 100% MICRODRIVE COMPATIBILITY this has to be the ultimate Spectrum toolkit. It gives you the power to do everything you always dreamed of with your Spectrum in your own BASIC or M/C programs. Born of the earlier Supercodes (which themselves received 5 star reviews) we can claim confidence that we have packed absolutely everything into this State of The Art development. With Interface 1 it transfers easily to microdrive and is recognised by Sinclair as fully compatible. Needs no special knowledge to operate and comes with a comprehensive manual.

### FEATURES

- ★ Unique Access Program lets you INDEX/ LIST/TEST/TAILOR/RUN/RELOCATE/SAVE (to tape or microdrive with new or default name) /VERIFY automatically
- ★ Options include EXAMPLE/REPEAT/JUMP/AGAIN/CONT/TIR/DEMO/DIAGNOSIS/MOVE
- ★ 100% menu-driven with on-screen training
- ★ Brilliant user manual
- ★ Routines guaranteed SHORTEST AND FASTEST for all applications



### ROUTINES INCLUDE

SUPER MICRODRIVE CATALOGUE - TRACE (with 256 preset program speeds) - SCREEN COMPRESS FOR ADVENTURES  
 SUPER ERROR GOTO - DOZENS OF RS232 AND MICRODRIVE ROUTINES - ON BREAK GOTO - THE SUPER-RENUMBER  
 (Does everything) - VARIABLE LIST - STRING SEARCH - STRING REPLACE - PAINT - FILL - 5 SUPERB PROGRAMMABLE  
 SOUND EFFECTS - RECORD + REPLAY - SOUNDIMUSIC - CONFUSE - UNCONFUSE - LISTING - REMBILL - PROGRAM  
 CONTRACT/EXPAND - PROGRAM ANALYSE - NUMBER - VAL - SCOMPRESS - CHARACTER SWOP/SCRAMBLE/INVERT/  
 REVERSE/ROTATE - WHOLE - NEW CHARACTER SET (ISO-FI) - FLASH + BRIGHT ON/OFF/SWOP - MEMORY FREE  
 PROGRAM LENGTH - BLOCK LINE + MEMORY ERASE/FILL/COPY - APPEND CURSOR - SCREEN SAVE/LOAD/SWOP/  
 MERGE/FILL/SEARCH - HEX - DEC - DEC - HEX CONVERTERS - REMFILL - DATAFILL - GRID - INK - PAPER - CHANGE  
 ATTRIBUTE - SWOP/FILL/INVERT/RESET TAPE - HEAD - READER - PROGRAM - PROTECT - PROGRAM - BREAK-IN -  
 HEADERLESS FILE CREATE - AUTORUN - CODE - PROGRAM AS CODE - TAPE COPIER - DEFEAT - MICRODRIVE  
 DIAGNOSIS - FAST LOAD MICRODRIVE - SURE SAVE MICRODRIVE - ADAPT TO MICRODRIVE - SURE CLOSE//  
 STRINGS + PROGRAM CASE CHANGE/SWOP - HEX LOADER - ANALYSE - MEMORY - LINE ADDRESS  
 -STARDRAW - FREE SCROLLER - 24 LINE PRINTING - LOWER SCREEN CLS - NEW LDC - PROGRAMMABLE BORDER  
 EFFECTS - REMOVE COLOUR - RIPPLE + SHUTTER - SCROLLS + RI - SCROLL PIXELS/CHARACTERS/ATTRIBUTES,  
 SINGLY OR JOINTLY, UP/DOWN/LEFT/RIGHT, WITH OR WITHOUT WRAP-AROUND, IN A USER DEFINED WINDOW  
 OF ANY SIZE POSITIONED ANYWHERE ON THE SCREEN - SPRITE EFFECTS... and many more besides.

£12.95 48K SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL

### Watch this space for Brand new Programs coming this Autumn

**WANTED:** Strong and original programs of an intelligent nature for any of the above computers. Top royalties paid by this reliable company.

### OTHER PROGRAMS for 48k Spectrum

**Toolkit/Utility — (ALL AT £9.95)**

SUPERCODE II  
 FLOATING POINT FORTH (with editor)  
 INTEGER FORTH  
 EXTENDED BASIC  
 SNAIL LOGO (Turtle graphics)

**SPECIAL OFFER** any two of these invaluable programming aids for £17.95.  
 Any three for £23.95 OR £1 OFF any if you also buy SUPERCODE III at £12.95.

JUPITER ACE SUPERCHESS £8.95

### Classic Games

Othello (powerful) £6.95  
 Airbase Invader (Arcade) £5.95  
 Golfing World (better than the ones you see heavily advertised) £5.95  
 Draughts (very strong program) £5.95  
 Backgammon (excellent) £5.95  
 Yatzee £4.95  
 Bridge Player £9.95  
 Superchess 3.0 £9.95

**SPECIAL OFFER** Any two classic games £1.50 OFF OR £1 OFF if you buy with one of our new featured programs at £9.95. (Astronomer, Bridge 2 or Superchess 3.5)

### MAIL ORDER

Simply state which programs and send cheque, postal order or Access number (with expiry date). Telephone for instant credit-card orders. Send SAE for catalogue and return postage for submitted programs.

CP SOFTWARE, Dept (SU), 10 Alexandra Road, Harrogate, North Yorks HG1 5JS  
 Tel: (0423) 57089

**DELIVERY** by soonest post. Post free in UK. Europe add 80p per program. All other places add £1 per program for surface mail or for Airmail add £2 for first program and 50p for each additional.



Clockwise from left:  
David Shea, Andrew Laurie,  
David 'Gupta' Perry,  
Mike Meek, Chris Hinsley.

## The Wally Guide to Mikro-Gen

**W**ALLY programmers all live near the flight path of a major British Airport. Gatwick would be ideal because of its association with wally holidays, but the surrounding countryside is far too pretty for the machine-orientated wally minds. Hence the Mikro-Gen wallies hang about near Heathrow.

Choosing the correct site for a wally programming operation is of vital importance. Spacious air-conditioned hi-tech offices may lead to the Psion syndrome, where the very surroundings inhibit the creation of anything less cerebral than **Scrabble**.

Mikro-Gen programming is done in a large room over a high street shop in Bracknell. The approach is made from the back to save visitors embarrassment if their friends should spot them dropping in on the wallies. The rutted grass track is surrounded by dilapidated huts of the type erected by wally gardeners on suburban allotments.

A wrought-iron fire escape leads to

### Chris Bourne reveals the awful truth about the growing power of wallies in the software industry

the Mikro-Gen office, sheltered from the rain by transparent corrugated plastic. Inside cardboard walls in tasteful pastel shades give onto the main room, which is full of computers and happy programmers. There are very few chairs, a wally management technique to keep production moving.

#### Wally computers

Any home computer is a potential wally computer, but the important thing for wally programmers is that all games should involve the use of at least one incredibly expensive piece of equipment which can be casually

shown off to visiting wally-watchers. Mike Meek, managing director of Mikro-Gen, has perfected the art.

"Incidentally, we don't allow smoking in the room because of The Minstrels," says Mike. Not the subtle use of the letter 's', implying there is more than one of the machines about. "We do the program development on the Minstrels," he explains, "and download into the Spectrum or Amstrad using cross-assemblers."

Then comes the kill. "Being engineers, we can maintain sophisticated machines, a great advantages." Like the folks who drive customised Ford Capris up and down Orpington high street on a Sunday afternoon, wally programmers

insist on the value of DIY maintenance.

## Wally games

Mikro-Gen was formed in 1981 but it was with the appearance of Wally Week that the company fortunes took a dramatic turn for the better. Wally is the flat-capped, beer-gutted character who stars in **Automania**, **Pyjamarama**, and **Everyone's a Wally**.

It was not the first time Mikro-Gen had introduced a wally into its games, however. You may still remember the cult adventures **Mad Martha** and **Mad Martha II** in which Henry had to avoid his psychopathic wife for a night on the town and later a spot of infidelity on holiday with Spanish señoritas — definitely early wally territory.

Earlier still Mikro-Gen had been responsible for the creation of the Bomber-type game in **City Defence**, and a number of space games such as **Space Zombies**. But the shift from writing games for wallies to games about wallies has proved immensely successful.

**Automania** introduced two important wally concepts — penny-pinching and motor cars. Wally has to assemble the parts of a motor car, but the shelves in his garage are so old and rotten that bits keep falling off.

**Pyjamarama** took Wally into the home on an expedition for a midnight snack. Compulsive eating and the lurid primary colours of the graphics display wally domestic lifestyle in all its glory.

The third in the Wally trilogy, **Everyone's a Wally**, introduced a whole suburb of wallies involved in an intricate quest, and the title sums up the development of wally philosophy at Mikro-Gen.

*This is a wally caption.  
It fills space.  
Sort of.*

## Wally graphics

Wally programmers are particularly interested in graphics — the more the better. Ultimate calls its **Knight Lore/Alien 8** graphics 'filmation'. New Generation has been known to talk about 'isometric' graphics while Hewson Consultants went through a period of calling everything 3D Space Wotsits. Mikro-Gen people talk about replacement graphics, which means Wally Week can move behind objects in **Everyone's a Wally**, whereas in **Pyjamarama** his legs and belly tended to change colour.

Here is technical director Andrew Laurie putting the phrase into context. He is explaining why Mikro-Gen games look better on the Spectrum than on the Commodore 64, which is supposed to have superior graphics.

"You can make the software outdo the Commodore hardware because every last bit of the Spectrum is used up with replacement graphics. The resolution of the multi-coloured sprites on the 64 is very poor."

Animation is an important factor in any wally game. Take **Herbert's Dummy Run**, the latest from Mikro-Gen. "Herbert has a six-stage walk on the Spectrum but only four on the C64, as there is a limit on the sprite pointers. We hope to double that. Those sprites are unacceptable to us on the Commodore and some people might get disappointed."

## Seeking inspiration

Great wally games do not come unbidden to the mind during a Monday morning bath. They are the result of painstaking research in the backwaters of wally computerland. After all, as Mike Meek explains over a cheese sandwich and a pint of lager, he and Andrew did not go into computing for the simple fun of it.

"We started Mikro-Gen to make money," he states bluntly. The belief that somewhere out there are millions of pounds waiting for the first programmer to hack Matthew Smith's bank account is, of course, central to the wally software industry.

"We get various ideas from clubs," says Mike. "Andrew was a founder member of Sunbury Computer Club six years ago." Andrew then proudly describes how he once built a 256-byte micro with binary switches. That is the sort of pedigree which really sorts out the true wally from the run-of-the-mill Porsche poseurs and Hobbit hackers.

In fact, the Bomber game was written by a club member for the Commodore PET. "He helped us do it for the ZX-81," says Andrew.

It is only recently that Mikro-Gen started hiring full-time programmers. "Before **Automania** most of the programming was sub-contract," says Mike. He explains that by doing it that way you avoid having to pay programmers' salaries when they are not producing anything, or when the money gets tight. Other areas of inspiration are also utilised.

1 — ZX Microfairs. "We were at the first ZX Microfair," says Mike. He talks about the roots of the trade'. Mike also used to run the Sinclair User Club — you can't get much rootier than that.

2 — The Shop. Mikro-Gen also runs a shop, part of the Spectrum chain of home computer stores. That allows the Mikro-Gen wallies direct contact with the wallies with the cash. "The Amstrad is outselling the Spectrum in our shop at the moment. It's very good value for money,"

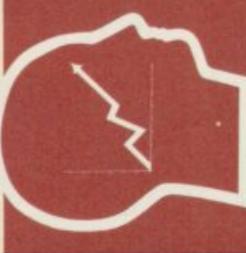
says Mike. Hence Mikro-Gen plans to convert games for the Amstrad to cash in on the

*continued on  
page 61*





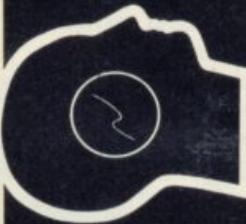
Start a business and learn about balance sheets, profit, cash flow, bank loans.



**ENTREPRENEUR**



Take the guesswork out of prediction and plan ahead.



**FORECASTER**



Need help with figures? Work out VAT, PAYE, margins, interest...



**NUMBERS AT WORK**



Discover the constellations and learn the secrets of your universe.



**STARWATCHER**



Schedule work, meet deadlines and save time and money.



**PROJECT PLANNER**



Work out your best move to make the most of your opportunities.

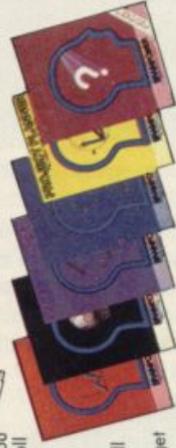


**DECISION MAKER**

# Get soft with your micro... and make the best of it with Brainpower

SEND FOR MORE BRAINPOWER TODAY.

Are you really making the best of your micro - are you still using too much of your own brainpower? We at Collins Soft have some very good news, six simple to use software packages called Brainpower that put you firmly in control and help you realise your own full potential: Skills that will help you make decisions. Skills that help you plan ahead. Skills which can help your business. Skills to discover the universe and skills which will organise your work. With Collins range of Brainpower software you get a Teaching Program and Book which show



you how easy Brainpower is to use on your BBC, Commodore 64 or Spectrum, plus the main Applications Program itself. Discover Brainpower at WH Smith, Boots, Menzies and all good Computer Shops or simply post the coupon for information - today.



Read what they have said about Brainpower.  
**ENTREPRENEUR**  
 If you intend to go into business, Entrepreneur is an essential investment - Practical Computing.  
**PROJECT PLANNER**  
 The manual has a simplicity that is endearing - Commodore Horizons.  
**STAR WATCHER**  
 The best star-gazing program so far available on microcomputer - John Walker - leading software writer.  
**FORECASTER**  
 I found the theories of prediction fascinating - Commodore Horizons.  
**DECISION MAKER**  
 In many ways it has succeeded in an area that few other programs have even attempted - using the computer to educate adults - Popular Computing Weekly.

Collins Soft is a division of William Collins Sons & Co Limited  
 Brainpower is a trade mark of Trippich Publishing Limited.

Please send me my Collins Soft Brainpower brochure  (please tick)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

SU 6 85

**BRAINPOWER**

Application through learning  
 Collins Soft, FREEPOST 30, London W1E 7JZ

continued from page 59

revolting machine's success.

"The problem with a software house being a closed group is that you can miss certain points or even be on the wrong path," says Mike. If ever there was a herd instinct, wallies have it. For a wally to be on the wrong path, isolated from his fellows, is to risk losing everything wallyhood stands for.

### Chartbusters

Wallies are inveterate chart watchers. Sporting wallies love constructing World's Best teams with the aid of the obligatory *Guinness book of Records*. Mikro-Gen also follows the charts. "We were very chuffed to see **Everyone's a Wally** knock **Alien 8** off the top," crows Mike.

Such talk frequently leads to interminable discussions concerning which charts are the most reliable and what the figures signify.

"Overall, **Pyjamarama** has sold best, but **Everyone's a Wally** will probably surpass it. It surpassed our initial projections faster than any other program." Mike goes on to explain how the new game will 'ramp' shortly after its release.

Talk about 'sales projections' and 'ramping' may bore readers but they are essential parts of the vocabulary for wallies hoping to make a determined assault on the software charts.

### The Forces of Evil

The latest addition to the wally stable is **Herbert's Dummy Run**, set in a gigantic department store full of the sort of fancy lampshades and other useless bric-a-brac so beloved of domesticated wallies. Herbert is Wally's infant son, who becomes lost in the department store. "**Everyone's a Wally** veers strongly towards adventure," says Mike. "Herbert veers towards arcade."

Promoting a game properly is an important factor in becoming a successful wally programmer. The Wally Week games had promotions involving a rally car, but Herbert is too young to drive.

Instead, Mikro-Gen hit on the idea of sending disposable nappies to important people in the trade with 'There's a big one coming your way' printed on them. Another legend reads, 'Only Herbert can fill this space'.

Mere charlies or berks cannot hope to achieve the heights of artistic taste

aspired to by true wallies.

Good taste is not enough, however, and plans are afoot for an even more spectacular game. Mikro-Gen has commissioned a non-wally to write a fantasy novel on which a game will be based.

"Things are fairly dynamic at this point," says Mike, meaning little has been decided for sure. He reckons the book will, "introduce a far greater depth of understanding into the program, building up pictures in the mind."

Since the average wally mind is supposed to be entirely empty of everything except Toby bitter and patent spray-on anti-rust liquid, the game is clearly not intended for the purist wally market. Instead it is aimed at the hybrid adventure market.

"It will be **Lords of Midnight**-ish but animated," explains Andrew, "with graphics to the same level as **Pyjamarama**."

Mike Meek acquires a wistful look in his eyes as he thinks of the moral possibilities. "It will be a battle against various evil forces. If it's successful it will be a classic."

The evil forces remain vague and undefined as yet, but may well include traditional enemies of wally software people such as US Gold or Jeff Minter.

"We represent enough force in the market now to make some people look at it," announces Mike, ominously.

Presumably if it is not successful it will not be a classic. The philosophy of wally programming is arguably encapsulated within that sentence.

### Serious programs

It is important that wally software houses should have at least one 'serious' piece of software with which to counter accusations that they are only in it for the money.

Mikro-Gen have **Air Traffic Control**, programmed by former air traffic controller Dale McLoughlin, who freelanced for Mikro-Gen. Mikro-Gen claims the program is being used to train real air traffic controllers, and Dale goes so far as to say many play it when they get home from work.

Air traffic controllers are clearly wallies also, a comforting thought.

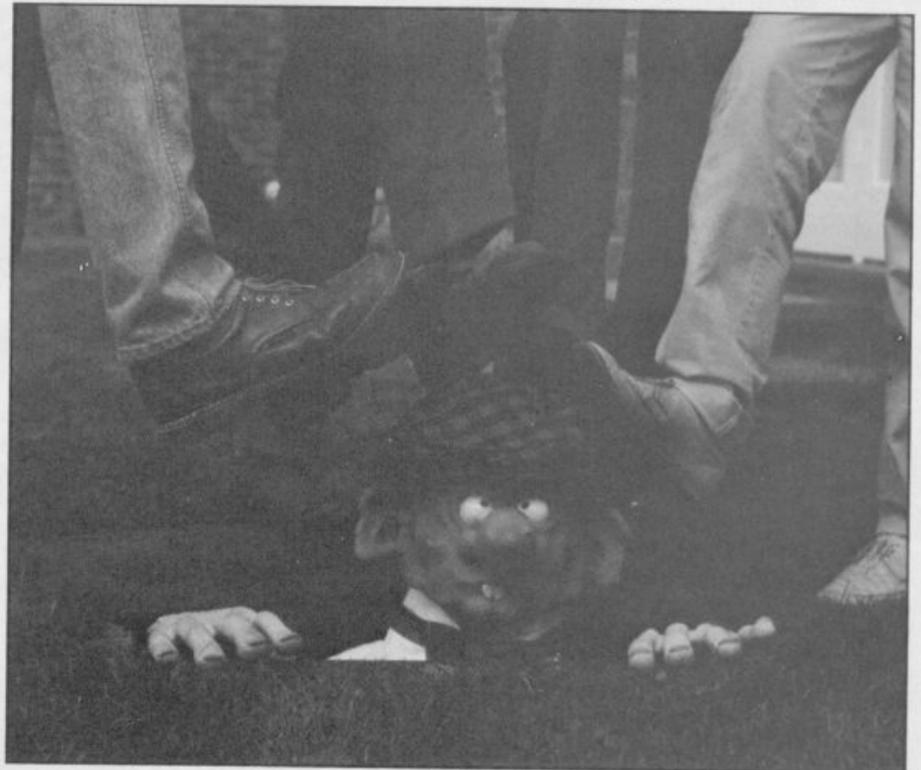
### The Invisible Man

Chris 'Rudolph' Hinsley joined Mikro-Gen on January 1 1984. "He is always criticising me because he never gets mentioned," Mike admits.

All software companies have at least one person who does all the work and never gets the credit. Another such at Mikro-Gen is Anthony Lill, who has just joined the company and is "still thinking in binary" as opposed to not thinking at all.

### Final thoughts

**Herbert's Dummy Run** uses 1250 user-defined graphics. A record?



# ...LET US BROADEN YOUR

HORIZONS

SPECTRUM



## Digital Sound Sampling Technology. NOW Available on your Spectrum

Complete unit and Software Package  
**£49.99** POST FREE

Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large micros and costing at least 10 times the amount. The Sound Sampler allows you to record any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, with echo, endlessly looped etc. Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above operations, plus on screen "Voice Prints". Frequency Plotting. With on screen keyboard - drum kit a whole symphony could be produced from a single Sample Sound. This is a professional unit featuring 8 Bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world. Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc., so the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.

SPECTRUM

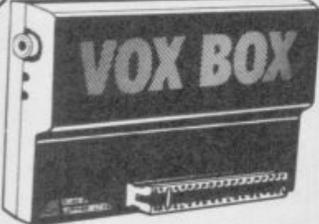
## NOW! You can connect your Spectrum to a full sized printer...

ONLY **£34.99** POST FREE



The Datel Interprinter is a Centronics Interface which allows the Spectrum to be connected to a whole range of full sized printers. Comes complete with connecting cables and 36 way plug to fit most printers including Epsoms, Seikoshas, Star, Tandy, Shinwa etc. Complete with software to generate text copys plus additional software to facilitate hires screen dumps. The Interprinter plugs straight into the expansion port. Available Now!

SPECTRUM



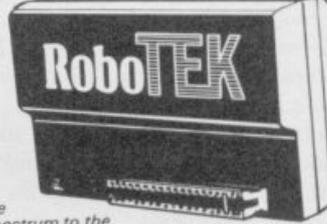
## ONLY **£34.99** POST FREE THE ULTIMATE SPEECH SYNTHESIZER Plus built in Joystick Interface

Easily program any word from a unlimited vocabulary. Joystick Interface accepts any standard type (Kempston compatible) including Rapid Fire. Also boosts Spectrums sound through your TV. All in one unit, no messy wires. Available Now!

SPECTRUM

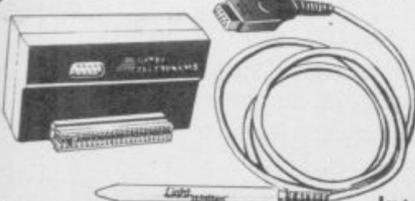
## NOW! ROBOTICS + MODEL CONTROL MADE EASY FOR YOUR SPECTRUM

ONLY **£29.99** COMPLETE POST FREE



The Datel Robotek is an all in one controller which connects your Spectrum to the outside world. 4 independantly controlled outputs can be connected to robots, models etc. to give full direction control. 8 independant sensing channels give constant "feedback" to your micro making possible "artificial intelligence" and the ability to adjust to its environment. Programming is very easy using only a few basic commands. Other applications including sophisticated security and domestic uses are endless. Supplied complete with connecting cables & full instructions. Available Now!

SPECTRUM



## Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with the New Lightwriter

ONLY **£16.99** POST FREE Lightpen comes complete with Interface & Software

Just plug in the Datel Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours. Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games. All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen. Unbeatable value. Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SPECTRUM

## NEW ALL SYSTEMS GO!! SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

With built in Sound Booster for "On Screen" sound ONLY **£22.99** POST FREE UNBEATABLE VALUE MULTI-FEATURE UNIT!



The TURBO ACE gives maximum joystick compatibility by simply switching through all systems ie, Kempston, Cursor, Interface 2. The all in one unit also features an Amplifier which delivers the sound from your games etc. directly through your T.V. (also gives keyboard click which helps when typing data etc.). These features make the TURBO ACE the number one add on for the games player. Accepts any Atari compatible joystick. Available now.

SPECTRUM



## The ultimate add on for the keen games player! Joystick Interface Plus Spectrum Soundbooster Actually Amplifies through your TV Speaker

ONLY **£17.99** POST FREE

Joystick interface compatible with a huge range of games (Kempston system) Compatible with any Atari type joystick including auto rapid fire models. Amplifies Spectrums 'Beep' into a roar through your TV speaker! (fully controllable). Stylish all in one unit, no messy wires. Available Now!

SPECTRUM

## TRIGA COMMAND THE TOP AMERICAN JOYSTICK IS NOW AVAILABLE IN THE U.K....

IS HERE ONLY **£19.99** POST FREE



Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum. The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control. "Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip. Fire Trigger placed under your index finger... the finger with the fastest reflex action. Self centering. 360° action. Compatible with most of the latest Software (Kempston system). Also available for Commodore/Atari £9.99

Dealer Enquiries Welcomed

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS or Telephone

24 HRS CREDIT CARD LINE FOR INSTANT DESPATCH

UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT  
**DATTEL ELECTRONICS** TEL: 0782 273815

Send for Dealer Pack NOW!



# Defining designing

This month our course for beginners is concerned with DIY characters. John Gilbert explains in graphic detail

**U**SER-DEFINED graphic (UDG) manipulation is one of the most misunderstood aspects of using the Spectrum.

A UDG is an addition to the normal alphanumeric character set but one which can be created by you, the programmer. It can be used to create a plethora of aliens and space craft or, more usefully, to display foreign alphabets and symbols.

Last month we looked at how the computer represented information as numbers and how the letters of the alphabet, punctuation marks and symbols are stored in numeric form. The same is true and each of the UDGs has a character code which can be found in an appendix at the back of your user manual. The codes are 144 to 164 and in the manual they are shown as lowercase letters enclosed in brackets.

If you use a little of the knowledge that you picked up from last month's article you could use the CHR\$ function to display a UDG representation as it is when the Spectrum is first powered up. Type PRINT CHR\$(153).

A capital J should be displayed at the top of the screen as the Spectrum initially represents its UDGs as capitals. You will be changing them later.

The standard, non-changeable character set is stored in the unchangeable ROM. As it must be possible to change the design of a UDG each of those characters is stored in a special area of RAM. If you look at the chart labelled 'memory map' in your user manual you will see that the UDG area starts at the RAM address 32600. As shown in the character set table only the characters 'a' to 'u' area are stored there and it is usually possible to use only 21 UDGs at one time.

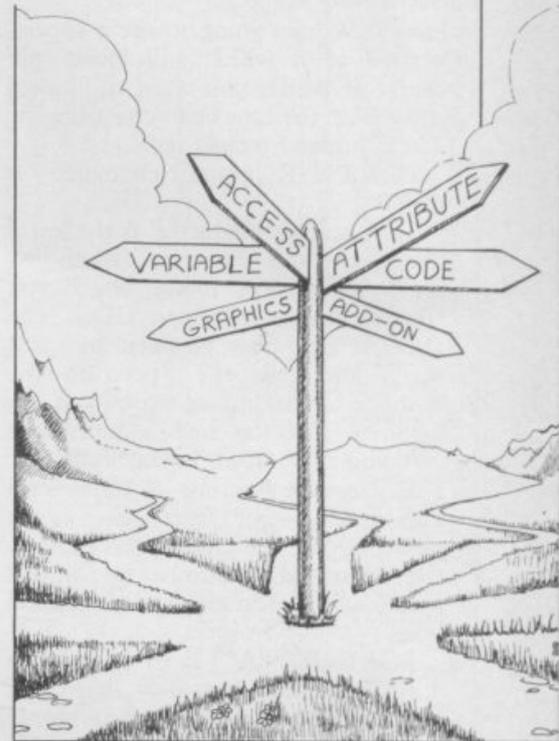
As with all data within the Spectrum, UDGs are stored as a series of ones and zeros. Figure one shows how

each character is made. Each box can contain a one or zero. If a one is present a part of the box is inked in. If a zero is shown then a space is put into the box.

Characters are formed of eight lines with eight boxes to a line and it is easy to represent them on paper in the way shown in figure one. That is not, however, the way in which UDGs are represented in RAM. Figure two is a simplified explanation of the layout of the first two lines of the character in figure one as they would appear in RAM.

There are three steps to creating and displaying a UDG.

1. Use the grid in figure one as a template for your new character. Ink in the squares which you want to be inked in and leave the others blank.
2. Reduce each of the eight lines to a number consisting of eight ones or



zeros, depending on where the black boxes lie. For instance, if there are two inked squares at the left of a line and the other boxes are blank the number would be 11000000. List the numbers on a piece of paper.

3. Time to introduce some new commands and program your character into the computer. I expect that you have had little use for the POKE command before but now it comes in

*continued on page 64*

| Binary   | 128 | 64 | 32 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | Denary |
|----------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|--------|
| 11111111 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 255    |
| 10000001 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 129    |
| 10000001 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 129    |
| 10000001 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 129    |
| 10000001 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 129    |
| 10000001 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 129    |
| 10000001 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 129    |
| 10000001 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 129    |
| 11111111 |     |    |    |    |   |   |   |   | 255    |

Figure 1

# Entry Point

continued from page 63

handy. We are going to use a special version of it which will locate the character which you want to change and set up the new character using it. The command format is:

POKE USR "graphic character" + offset

The 'graphic character' is the letter between A and U, entered when you are in GRAPHIC mode, which you wish to change into your UDG. The offset is a number between zero and seven and tells the Spectrum the number of the line at which you are looking. The top line is numbered zero and the bottom is line seven.

Let us take line one — the second line down — of figure one as an example. We will change the UDG to the square and the number for line one is 10000001. The finished command is:

POKE USR "A"+1, BIN 10000001

An extra function, BIN, has crept into that line. The number is a binary number, a system which was explained last month. We must tell the Spectrum that the value represented is not decimal so the function BIN is put before it.

It is, however, possible to convert the ones and zeros of the binary number to the decimal system and use it within the POKE USR statement. In order to do that you must be able to convert a binary number into a denary one as denary is base 10 — ie units, 10s, 100s — and binary is base two — 1,2,4 and so on.

To understand binary or denary you have to understand the way in which numbers are written. For instance, take the number 123. The three is in the units column so there are three units of the number one. The two is in the tens column so there are two tens in the number. Finally, the one is in the hundreds column so there is one hundred. All together that makes one hundred, twenty, three as the Americans would say.

Some denary numbers need more than three columns so after the hundreds position comes the thousands,

## Program 1

```

10 CLS
20 RESTORE
30 FOR K=0 TO 7
40 READ A
50 POKE USR "A"+K, A
60 NEXT K
70 PRINT "DEFINITION COMPLETE"
80 PRINT "AAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA"
90 DATA BIN 11111111, BIN 01000010, BIN 00100100
100 DATA BIN 00011000, BIN 00011000, BIN 00100100
110 DATA BIN 01000010, BIN 11111111
    
```

**Lines 10 and 20** clear the screen and make sure that the computer RESTOREs all the data in the program. It will start to READ data from the first DATA line at line 90 when requested.

**Line 30** starts the loop, the contents of which will READ in the UDG definition and perform the transformation. The loop will execute eight times, zero to seven.

**Line 40** READs in a DATA definition and line 50 puts, or POKEs, it into the relevant section of the character you are re-defining, ie 'A'.

**Line 60** ends the loop.

**Line 70** tells the user that the definition of the UDG is complete. Line 80 underlines the message. Remember that the 'A's should be entered in GRAPHICS mode.

**Lines 90 to 110** define the DATA which is to be use in configuring the new UDG. Note that it is in BINARY format. You could make line 50 read 50 POKE USR "A"+K, BIN A if you want. By so doing you could remove all those troublesome BIN words from the DATA statements as line 50 would convert the numbers to BINARY automatically.

ten thousands and millions. The same is true of binary but, just as you cannot put a 10 into the units column in denary, you cannot put a two into the units — or one — column in binary.

The binary scale is shown at the top of the block in figure one, ranging right to left. The way to convert a binary number into denary is to look from right to left and every time you come across a one, or inked block, add the number of the column to a running total. For instance, the second line down in figure one has ones in the '1' and '128' columns so the denary value of binary 10000001 is  $1+128=129$ .

If you do that for each of the lines you will end up with eight denary numbers. You can put them in the POKE USR statement without BIN. To store the second line down of figure one in the 'A' UDG space, type:

POKE USR "A"+1, 129

Type in the line as a direct command and when you go into GRAPHIC mode and type 'A' the result will be a mutated 'A'. Alternatively you could save having to go into GRAPHIC mode and use CHR\$ to

print out the new character.

PRINT CHR\$(144)

There are two programs this month and those show the two ways of entering UDGs within a programming environment. The first uses the long-winded BIN way and the second

## Program 2

```

10 CLS
20 RESTORE
30 FOR K=0 TO 7
40 READ A
50 POKE USR "A"+K, A
60 NEXT K
70 PRINT "DEFINITION COMPLETE"
80 PRINT "AAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA"
90 DATA 255, 66, 36
100 DATA 24, 24, 36
110 DATA 66, 255
    
```

**Lines 10 and 20** clear the screen and RESTORE the DATA.

**Line 30** loop for character definition.

**Line 40** reads the DATA for part of the character while line 50 creates that section and line 60 ends the loop.

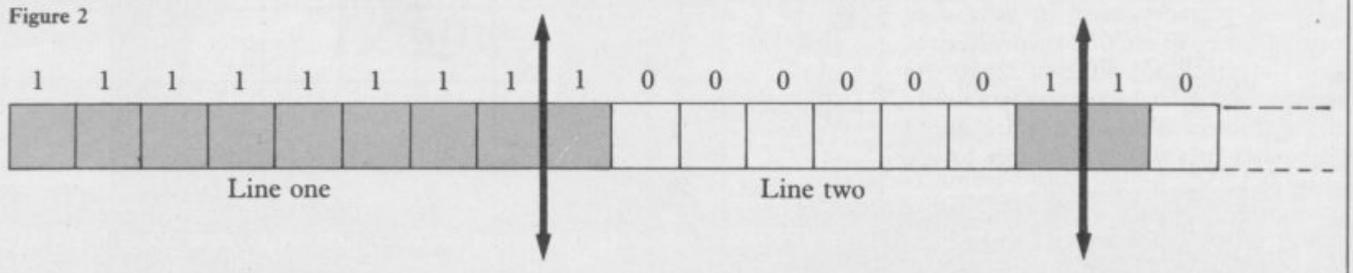
**Line 70** prints the definition ends message and line 80 underlines it with the new UDG.

**Lines 90 to 110** contain the DATA. It has been converted to a denary format and there is no need to use the BIN statements either in the DATA lines or at line 50.

translates those long binary numbers into decimal.

We have not finished with UDGs. Next month we will explore the realms of animation with them.

Figure 2



# For easy graphics entry... just enter your name here.



Weigh up the pros and the cons; if you return the coupon we'll send you full details of The Touchmaster Graphic Tablet. Explain how easy it is to generate graphics more sophisticated than you could have ever hoped for. And show you how The Touchmaster can make a significant contribution to your software development capabilities.

On the other hand if you don't return the coupon you'll have a spare envelope to draw on!

To: Touchmaster Limited, FREEPOST,  
Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1ZZ.  
*Please send me free Touchmaster literature*

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Make of  
Computer \_\_\_\_\_

**TOUCHMASTER**  
Touchmaster Limited, PO Box 3,  
Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH.

# The Gremlin's always got

**JOIN TODAY**

**Only £9.99**



The Gremlin Gang is a software club whose membership have the opportunity through the regular newsletter to get a direct insight into one of the premier software houses, to exchange ideas with other members and to benefit from many exclusive offers. Every new member will receive an official enrolment certificate, personally authorised by the Gremlin master, along with the amazing Gremlin Gang sweatshirt. If you're looking to get ahead of your friends, join the Gremlin Gang today.

**Order Form**  
Please complete the following and return with a cheque or postal order for £10.74 (includes 75p for post and packing), made payable to Gremlin Graphics Ltd. Allow 21 days for delivery of goods.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Chest Size  28"  30"  32"  34"  35" Other \_\_\_\_\_



## BEAVER BOB IN DAM TROUBLE!



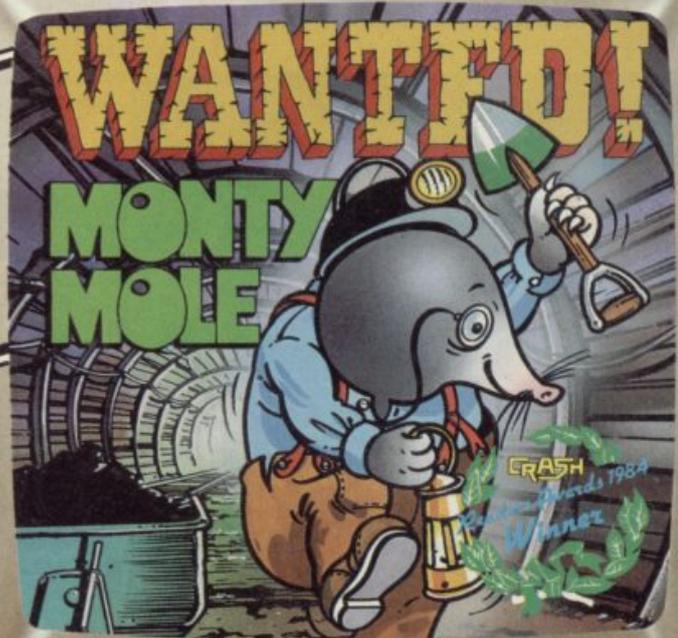
Chased by sharks, crocodiles and a host of underwater nasties. Hounded by irate townsfolk, angered at the drought his dams are causing, Bob seems destined for a life of havoc, not the peaceful rest he has always longed for.

## TINE

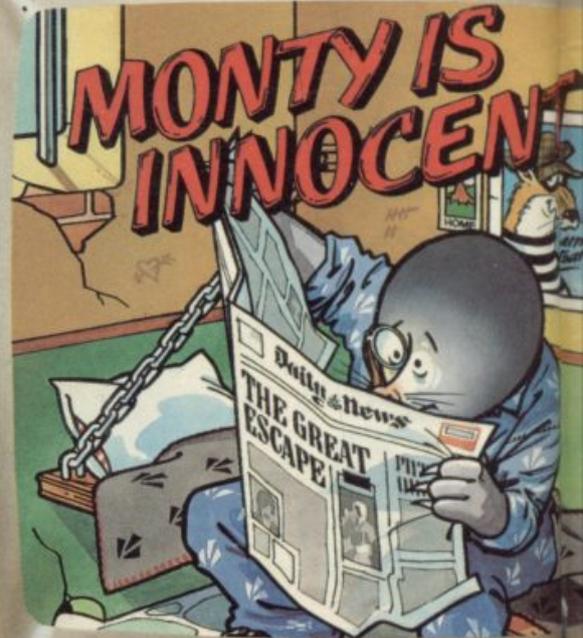


A graphical and text ent... common footsoldier, raked... terrorised by a wicked... Princess Rowella. & you... mb

**HITS**  
on  
**Spectrum**  
**48K**



The original adventure of this famous friendly mole. Searching out coal he encounters enormous dangers, mechanical and human, and bravely faces the awesome challenge of the mighty King Arthur and his personal bodyguard, armed to the teeth with mammal repellants.



Life's taken a down for poor Monty, banished for ever amongst the... arsonists, the lowest of the low. Fear not this Mole could be nothing... and plans are in hand to rescue this Superhero. Who will take up the... risk death? What evil force are lurking in Scudmore Prison!

The Gremlin master enjoys his computer entertainment just as much as every... helpers have devised this classic collection that'll guarantee hours of fun... Colour, Outstanding, Graphics and lots of intrigue are the features by... reputation for quality softwa...

So when you next sit down at your keyboard, follow the Gremlin... fingers over a Gremlin spei...

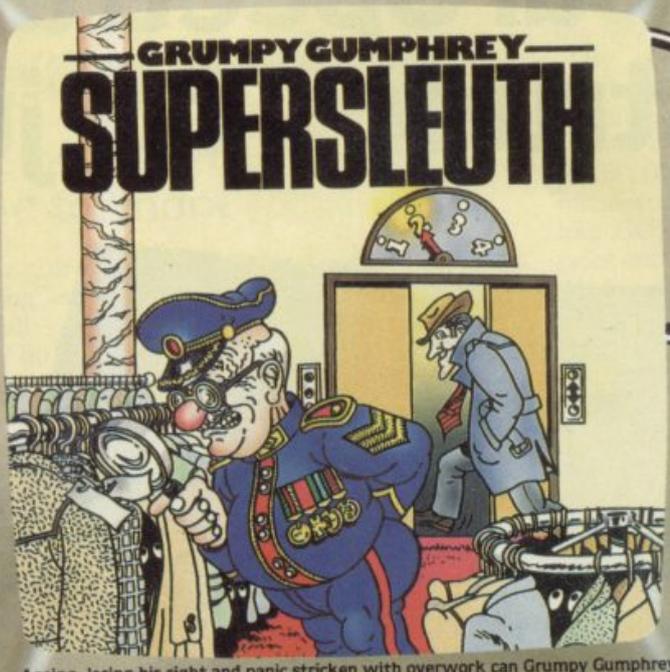
**Available from all good softwa...**

his finger on the buttons ...



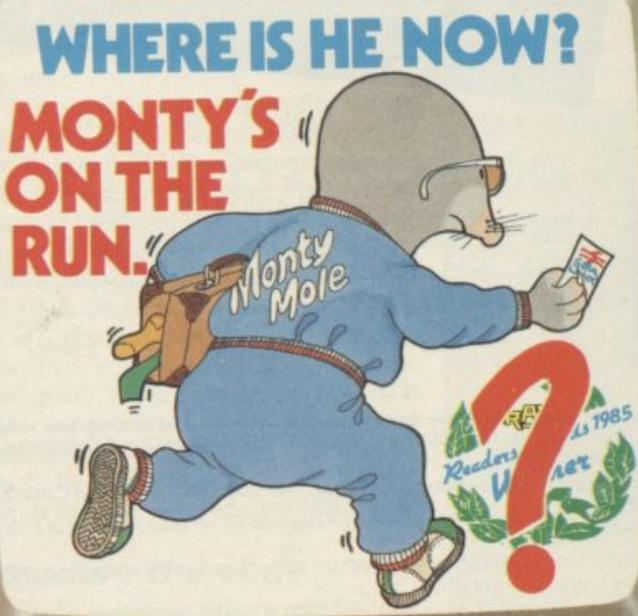
ONLY  
**£4.99**

Next adventure based upon a traditional fairytale in which Tom, a soldier, awakens in a strange land, a land ruled by a cruel king and a wicked witch. It is Tom's destiny to win the heart of the beautiful princess. It is your task to help him in his struggle to overcome the combined evil of the witch and king.

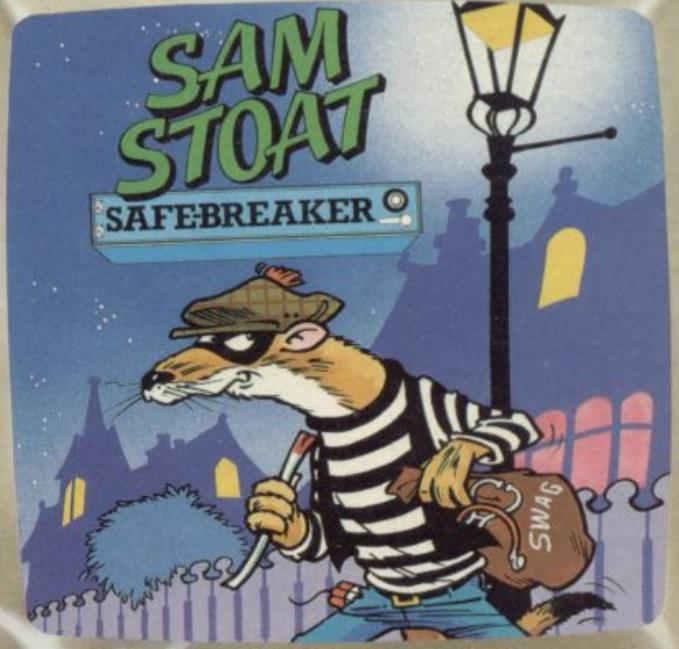


Ageing, losing his sight and panic stricken with overwork can Grumpy Gumphrey, the geriatric store detective, hold down his position in this department store fantasia. A kind assistant is needed to help round-up the thieves, cage the gorilla and tidy the warehouse. Would you fit the bill?

HITS  
on  
Spectrum  
48K  
ALL GAMES  
**£6.95**



The underworld are rallying round to help this innocent folkhero throw off the chains of oppression and find a new life in a sunnier climate. But even the best kept secrets can be betrayed and Monty must surface at some time on his journey to the channel ports.



A shy and slinky rodent the cunning Sam Stoat tests his skills robbing the homes of the rich and wealthy. It all seems too easy... until he encounters the upperclass bodyguards and a high priced lot of heavies they are.

as everyone else that's why he and his team of specialist  
of fun and absorbing challenge from your computer. Skill,  
res by which the Gremlin master has established his  
software.

he Gremlin master's example and run your  
n special.

oftware stockists.



Alpha House,  
10 Carver Street,  
Sheffield S1 4FS.  
Tel: (0742) 753423

# New - the official Spectrum Upgrade!

# Turn your Spectrum into a Spectrum+ for just £20



- Professional full-size keyboard – includes 17 extra keys.
- Responsive typewriter-style action.
- Accepts all current Spectrum software and peripherals.
- Complete with 80-page User Guide and Companion Cassette.

Here's some exciting news for 48K Spectrum owners ... the official Spectrum Upgrade Kit.

The £20 Kit has everything you need to turn your Spectrum into the stylish new Spectrum+. You don't even need an understanding of electronics, just the ability to solder a few wires together! The leaflet in the kit gives clear, step by step instructions.

If you're not sure about doing it yourself, don't worry. Simply return your 48K Spectrum to Sinclair and for £30 we'll upgrade it for you.

Whichever you decide on, you'll also receive the new 80-page User Guide and Companion Cassette.

### The bigger, better Spectrum keyboard

The Spectrum+ measures 12½" x 6" It has a large typewriter-style keyboard, with hard, moulded keys.

You'll find the new keyboard has a smooth, positive action – ideal for touch-typing, word processing, simulation programs, and extended programming sessions. Two retractable legs give a perfect typing position.

There are 58 keys in all, including 17 new keys. Programmers will be pleased to see dedicated punctuation keys, a space bar, and separate shift keys for graphics and extended modes. And a reset button allows you to clear a program from your computer's memory without disconnecting the power supply.

### The official Spectrum Upgrade

Naturally your upgraded computer will accept all the peripherals in your Sinclair system - Interface 1, Microdrives and so on - as well as all

Spectrum software.

Just as important, new Spectrum software and peripherals will be designed with the Spectrum+ in mind. So the Sinclair upgrade adds stylish looks, new capabilities ... and new potential for the future.

### Included – the new Spectrum+ User Guide and Companion Cassette

The new User Guide has over 80 pages of information, including a handy BASIC dictionary. The Companion Cassette provides an interactive tour of the new keyboard, and includes three entertaining arcade games.



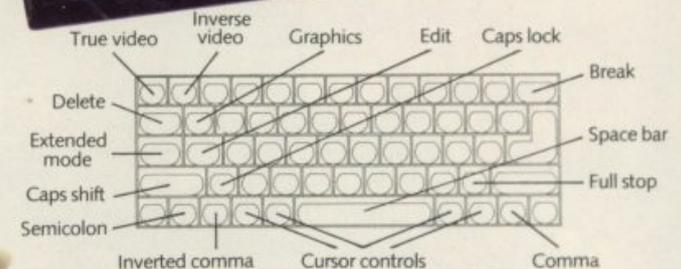
### TO ORDER BY MAIL:

**When ordering the Upgrade Service**, send off your 48K Spectrum to the address below, carefully wrapped, together with the completed coupon and appropriate payment. (Please do *not* return the mains adaptor, manual or other ancillaries.) Your upgraded computer will be despatched to you within 10 days of receiving your order.

**When ordering the Upgrade Kit**, simply complete the coupon, enclosing the appropriate payment and post it to us at the address below. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

**BY PHONE:** Access or Barclaycard holders can call Camberley (0276) 685311 for personal attention, 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday. Only the Upgrade Kits can be ordered by phone.

*Please note: the upgrade offer applies to working 48K Spectrum models in the UK only.*



To: Sinclair Research Limited, Upgrade Dept., Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS.

All prices include VAT, post and packing, User Guide and Companion Cassette.

Please send me the Spectrum+ Upgrade Kit. I enclose payment of £20.

OR

Please upgrade my 48K Spectrum for me. I enclose my computer together with payment of £30.

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Limited for £ \_\_\_\_\_

OR

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard no.

\_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Ms \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

SUS 506

Sinclair Research Limited,  
Upgrade Department,  
Stanhope Road, Camberley,  
Surrey, GU15 3PS.



# The painless way to programming

We present a set of routines by David Wright to take the torment from Basic

**P**ROGRAMMING in Basic can be torture if you are trying to write a long program full of subroutines and complicated little twists.

Perhaps there is not enough room between existing lines for that extra few instructions you need to get rid of an error. Perhaps you have forgotten where all the GOTO statements were for a line whose number you have changed. Such minor problems waste

Table 1. Available routines

|    |              |
|----|--------------|
| #R | — Renumber   |
| #A | — Add        |
| #S | — Subtract   |
| #C | — Copy       |
| #D | — Delete     |
| #L | — Lines Auto |
| #F | — Find       |
| #V | — Variables  |

time and irritate the soul, leading to more errors through impatience and fatigue.

David Wright's **Easyedit** utility takes the strain out of programming by providing eight extra commands which complement the Spectrum's editing facilities. It occupies a little under 4½K of RAM and is stored above RAMTOP, set at address 60701.

Written in full machine code, it uses interrupt routines which enable each command to be accessed at any time during programming by pressing the appropriate keys. Each command starts by pressing #, and a full list is given in table one for easy reference.

## Loading the code

Type in the Basic program in list one, and make sure all the data is entered using capital letters. Save the program before you RUN it, and then RUN the program. As each line of data is read, a check is made, the checksum being the last two digits of the line, which is the remainder of the sum of the first twenty-two items divided by 256.

When you finally receive the message "EASYEDIT now loaded" you can save the code with SAVE "EASYEDIT" CODE 60702,4664

and verify with VERIFY "EASYEDIT" CODE 60702,4664. If you have microdrives, type POKE 63132,4 beforehand to make sure there is always enough space to open a microdrive channel.

You switch the program on with RANDOMIZE USR 60702. When LOADING the code back into the machine, enter CLEAR 60701 first, to protect the code above RAMTOP.

What follows is a brief description of the various facilities offered by **Easyedit**. All the commands will prompt you for further input. The program also includes 31 new error codes to handle incorrect inputs to be found in table two.

## Renumber

This rennumbers the program or part of it in regular steps. The size of the step, or increment, should be from 1

to 255, and you then enter the first and last line numbers of the block to be renumbered, and the number for the new first line.

By pressing ENTER instead of inputting a value the whole program is renumbered in steps of 10. The routine will handle GOSUB, GOTO, RESTORE, RUN, LIST and LLIST but not LINE. If you use something like GOSUB a\*10, the routine will print out such expressions and tell you the new line number, but you must edit them in the normal way.

## Add/subtract

This enables you to add or subtract a number from 1 to 9999 from every line number in a specified block of program. It is particularly useful if you have a program with many GOSUB expressions using variables instead of numbers, because the relative gaps between lines remain the same. In all other aspects, the routine works the same as the RENUMBER routine.

## Copy

This copies one part of the program to another, enabling you to duplicate sections elsewhere in the program. Apart from the line numbers of the new block, the program is not changed.

*continued on page 70*

Table 2: New error codes

| Routine      | Error    | Circumstance   |   |
|--------------|----------|--|---|
| LINES AUTO   | 01       | first line = existing program line number                      |   |
|              | 02       | next line number too large                                     |   |
|              | RENUMBER | 03   | too many digits input                           |
|              |          | 04   | more than three digits in increment             |
|              |          | 05   | increment greater than 255                      |
|              |          | 06   | increment = 0                                   |
|              |          | 07   | line number = 0                                 |
|              |          | 08   | first line number greater than last line number |
|              | 09       | no basic program found   |   |
|              | 10       | actual line numbers coincide                                   |   |
|              | 11       | increment too large for available space                        |   |
|              | 12       | new first line too small                                       |   |
|              | 13       | new first line greater than actual line number after last line |   |
|              | 14       | new first line = actual line number after last line            |   |
|              | 15       | too many lines in block to fit into gap even with increment=1  |   |
| ADD/SUBTRACT | 16       | no default for increment                                       |   |
|              | 17       | add increment too large  |   |
|              | 18       | subtract decrement too large                                   |   |
| FIND         | 19       | more than 16 characters/tokens input                           |   |
|              | DELETE   | 20   | no default for first line number                |
| 21           |          | first line number greater than last line number                |   |
| 22           |          | no lines in block or single line number does not exist         |   |
| 23           |          | first line number greater than actual last line in program     |   |
| COPY         | 24       | no default for new first line                                  |   |
|              | 25       | new first line coincides with actual program lines number      |   |
|              | 26       | new first line within block to be copied                       |   |
|              | 27       | new last line number in block greater than 9999                |   |
|              | 28       | new last line number too large                                 |   |
|              | 29       | insufficient space to copy block                               |   |
| RUN ERROR    | 30       | free space becoming too small                                  |   |
|              | 00       | free space too small on calling routine                        |   |

Note that some of the renumber errors occur with the other routines. The circumstances under which those errors occur are the same as those described.

## Delete

This allows you to delete a block of program. It also asks you to confirm your choice, as the lines deleted cannot be recovered.

## Lines auto

This generates new line numbers automatically when writing the program. To exit, press ENTER immediately after the new line number is generated. The routine will stop if it reaches a number where there are already existing program lines, to prevent you from inadvertently interlacing the new lines with the old. You cannot use the other routines in conjunction with LINES AUTO.

## Find

An extremely powerful command. It allows you to input up to 16 characters, including keywords, graphics and tokens. All lines in which the chosen expression occurs will be printed on the screen with the relevant expression flashing. Use CAPS SHIFT and 9 to change the cursor mode when entering the expression, to get the appropriate characters or words.

You could use the routine to find all occurrences of a particular GOSUB statement which you had assigned the wrong number. Or you could use it to check that you had not used a particular variable earlier in the program.

Letters are printed in upper and lower case depending on whether CAPS LOCK was used before entering the routine. That does not matter as the routine does not distinguish between the two.

## Variables

This tells you the values of system variables PROG, VARS, ELINE and RAMTOP if you know about such things. It also tells you the length of the Basic program, variables area, and the remaining free space.

## New

The ordinary NEW command will deactivate the code routines, so Easyedit replaces it with a routine which deletes lines 1 to 9999 of any Basic program.

*The Easyedit routines were assembled with the aid of the Zeus Assembler from Crystal Computing.*

```

10 CLEAR 60701
20 LET line=1000: LET adrs=607
02
30 FOR i=1 TO 212
40 READ a$: POKE 23692,255: PR
INT "Reading data line ";line
50 IF LEN a$(<46 THEN PRINT "
Data length error line ";line: S
TOP
60 LET check=0
70 FOR j=1 TO 43 STEP 2
80 LET w=CODE a$(j)-48-7*(CODE
a$(j)>57)
90 LET w=16*w+CODE a$(j+1)-48-
7*(CODE a$(j+1)>57)
100 POKE adrs,w: LET adrs=adrs+
1: LET check=check+w
110 NEXT j
120 LET w=INT (check/256): LET
check=check-256*w
130 LET w=CODE a$(45)-48-7*(COD
E a$(45)>57)
140 LET w=16*w+CODE a$(46)-48-7
*(CODE a$(46)>57)
150 IF check<>w THEN PRINT "Da
ta error line ";line: STOP
160 LET line=line+10
170 NEXT i
180 PRINT "EASYEDIT now loaded"
: STOP
1000 DATA "F3F53EF6ED47F1ED5EFBC
9F3F53EF6ED47F1ED5EC9F59A"
1010 DATA "3E3EED47F1ED56FBC9237
EFEEA2858FEFAC254ED237E4D"
1020 DATA "CDB618FECBC248ED237EF
EED2846FEEC2842FEES280DC1"
1030 DATA "FEF02809FEF72805FEE1C
27CED237EFE0D2828FE3A28A7"
1040 DATA "C628C39EED7ECD8618FE0
D2818FE3A28B6FE21DA3DEDDC"
1050 DATA "FE2223C27BED7EFE2223C
292ED18E021000022B1FDC921"
1060 DATA "EBDD21BBFDD36002FDD3
6012FDD36022F01EB03CD3F62"
1070 DATA "EE016400CD3FEE010A00C
D3FEE3E3085DD7700C92A53DF"
1080 DATA "5C010100D5E5ED5B4B5CA
7ED52E1D13024C5E546234E54"
1090 DATA "6069A7ED52E1C13012C54
6234EED43D9FD234E23462312"
1100 DATA "09C10318D356235EC9ED5
BD9FD0BC96069D5ED5BCDFDFA"
1110 DATA "A7ED522D3FDDA1EEE2AC
FFDED42D1DBED58D3FD3AC19F"
1120 DATA "FD21000006081FD231EE1
9A7CB13CB1210F4EB2ADDFDAA"
1130 DATA "19EBC9DD7E00C601DD770
0A7ED4230F609DD23C9010012"
1140 DATA "002A535CED5B485CA7ED5
D2282EE190356E5235EC5ED7A"
1150 DATA "43D1FDCD09EE3AB9F03DC
C2FF0C1E1722373235E235654"
1160 DATA "231918D43ABFF03DCA98F
22A4B5C36802322595CCDB070"
1170 DATA "163E0132885C2AB25C363
E2B3600F92B2B223D5C110396"
1180 DATA "13D521000022455C3E013
2475CFBCFF3E0132885C7E7C"
1190 DATA "CD61EF2310F9060421BBF
D7ECD61EF2310F9C9CD09FD8F"
1200 DATA "FD364E012AAFFD56235EC
92A4B5CE52AB1FD23CD48F0AE"
1210 DATA "2B237EFE3A3004FE3030F
6CD4BF02A485CD1A7ED522A43"
1220 DATA "B1FDC27BF1CDD3EED5CDA
2ED21B6FD060ACD71EF2AB187"
1230 DATA "FD7ECD61EFD13A845CE6F
0C60B32845C3E0932885CCD63"
1240 DATA "CCEDED43D1FDCD09EE3AB
9F03DC22FF0CDAED21BAFD8A"
1250 DATA "0606CD71EFC29ED2AB1F
D237ECD8618FE0DCA7BF1FE6F"
1260 DATA "3ACA7BF12318EFES21385
CCB8E23CB86C5CDF409C1E135"
1270 DATA "C97E23CD61EF10F9C9E56
26B29291929D6305F16001933"
1280 DATA "EBE1C93A885CFE16CA9BF
3FE0CCA9BF3FE07CA9BF3CDAB"
1290 DATA "BEEFCBBE21D5FD3521885
C343E20E521845C35CD61EF2D"
1300 DATA "35E134CDBEEFCBFE04C39
BF3F52121583A895C2FD6E77C"
1310 DATA "0F0F0F5F3A885C577B921
6005F19F1C9D6305F160023F4"
1320 DATA "7E05FE0D2805CD79EF18F
47990FE053E04D07AA73E057E"
1330 DATA "C07BA73E06C87B32C1FDA
FC978FE023E00328CF0D83C49"
1340 DATA "328CF048237E05FE0D3E0
0CB7ED6305F1600237E05FE4A"
1350 DATA "0D2805CD79EF18F47AB33
E07CBAFC9ED4BD1FD2AE5FD3F"
1360 DATA "2BA7ED42D02AE7FDA7ED4
2DB2AC3FD19EBC97EFE0DC895"
1370 DATA "FE0EC8FE21D0E5EB2A4B5
CA7ED522B444D626B23EDB093"
1380 DATA "2B22485C2AAFFD23235E2
3561B722B73E118D30D0D3129"
1390 DATA "30300D0D300D0D3132313
60D06070B0900030D070006D6"
1400 DATA "00004552524F522031300
B494E4352454D454E54203D18"
1410 DATA "11464952535420CA4F462
0424C4F434B203D114C4153F1"
1420 DATA "542020CA4F4620424C4F4
34B203D3E0132F5FD3D32F6A3"
1430 DATA "FD3AC1FD16005F3A89F03
D2009ED5BC5FD3E02328CF07B"
1440 DATA "CDA2ED3ABC0FE0228052
18BFD36203E1132895C21998E"
1450 DATA "F0060BCDBAEE3E1032895
CED5BC7FDCDA2ED21A5F006FF"
1460 DATA "11CDBAEEED58CBFDCDA2E
D061121B7F0CDBAEE3A89F0F9"
1470 DATA "3D20182A535C56235E32C
1FDED53DDFD21010022CDFD3D"
1480 DATA "22CFD1B1F3A89F0FE04C
AEAF7ED5BDDFDCDA2ED213054"
1490 DATA "FF0615CDBAEE3A89F0FE0
5CADEF9FD364E012A535CED2E"
1500 DATA "5B485CA7ED52D250EE192
2AFFD23232323C3ED7C8594"
1510 DATA "200C2AAFFD23235E23561
92318DB237EFE0E280CFE3A67"
1520 DATA "D2E1EEFE3030F1C3E1EE2
AB1FD1EFF231C7EFE0E20F959"
1530 DATA "7B32B5FD22B3FD1106001
97EFE0DCACCF1FE21DC52F0AE"
1540 DATA "FE0DCACCF1FE3AC2E1EE2
AB3FD232323235E23565CDDCF3"
1550 DATA "EDED43D1FDCD09EE3A89F
03DCC2FF0E1722B73CDA2EDD7"
1560 DATA "06053E30218BFD4E0523B
928FA3A85FDB8CA7DF2C5F53A"
1570 DATA "F218F2CD83F64F3ABFF03
D2005F1C1C38DF2784190321B"
1580 DATA "C0FD2AAFFD23235E2356E
521C0FD4E060626BD1F1F54B"
1590 DATA "D5F237F2091803A7ED424
44DE1702B712A485CED5B8334"
1600 DATA "FDA7ED5244D3AC0FDSF1
6002AB3FDF1F26DF21922B3EA"
1610 DATA "FD2A485CE51922485CEBE
12B1BED8B180FE5A7ED522260"
1620 DATA "B3FDEBE1EDB0ED534B5CC
12AB3FDD21BEFD2BD07E00DA"
1630 DATA "77DD2B10F72AB3FD16001
E0619C37BF13E1ECDCFF23E0A"
1640 DATA "02328FF03AC1FDA72B173
E0132CFD21010022DDFD2200"
1650 DATA "CDFD2AE1FD22CFFDC362F
1CDACF62A535C56235EED5335"
1660 DATA "DDFDC362F1F5AF3261FAF
1F52196F03630FE0A3805348D"
1670 DATA "D00A18F723C630773A895
CFE04301C212104228B5C2159"
1680 DATA "805022845C0640C53E20C
D61EFC110F73E0432895C3EB7"
1690 DATA "0132885C2190F0060BC57
ECD61EF23C110F7F1FE08C8D3"
1700 DATA "FE13C8FE1EC8A7C8C389E
EF5CDAF0DF1CDB0162AB25CA0"
1710 DATA "2BF9CD0CFE264E2E493A8
9F0FE02200426452E44229955"
1720 DATA "F02175F022D5FD3E0232B
DF03A89F0FE04F5DC61F8FE36"
1730 DATA "06CC61F8F1380CFE06280
B3E03328DF0CD70FBCDBEEF33"
1740 DATA "CBFEAF328BF032EFFD32F
0FD328FF0CD8F63A8FF03D4F"
1750 DATA "CCFF2CAB9EE0605CD33E

```

DAF32085C3A085CA7CA9FF3AC"  
 1760 DATA "FE0DCACDF8FE0CCA89EFF  
 E3038E7FE3A30E32AD5FD7F1"  
 1770 DATA "2322D5FDCD8EEFCB8BCD6  
 1EFCDBEEFCBFE10CCDD29ED39"  
 1780 DATA "CDBEEFCBBE3E03C3CFF2C  
 D29ED3E01328CF02A535CED5E"  
 1790 DATA "584B5CA7ED523E09D2CFF  
 23AB9F0FE04CA63F7FE05CA68"  
 1800 DATA "63F73E0A32C1FD2A535C5  
 6235EED53C7FDEDS3DDFD2181"  
 1810 DATA "0F2722CBFD3AB9F0FE03D  
 AAF53ABBF047FE04CA75F47E"  
 1820 DATA "2175F0487E05FE0D2807C  
 D08EFA7C2CFF2ED5BC7FDCD22"  
 1830 DATA "00F0A7C2CFF2ED53C7FDE  
 D5BCBFD00F0A7C2CFF2E5FA"  
 1840 DATA "ED53CBFD2AC7F0A7ED52E  
 13E0D2CFF2ED5BDDFD00085"  
 1850 DATA "F0ED53DDFD0A7C2CFF23AB  
 BF0FE042006210A0022DD7F38"  
 1860 DATA "110F27DCDCDEED53DFFDE  
 D43E1FDED5BC7FDCDCDEED76"  
 1870 DATA "53C7FD3ABC0A72004ED5  
 3DDFD043CDFCDEED5BCBFD81"  
 1880 DATA "DCCCEDE53CBFDED43CFF  
 DE1A7ED423E0AD2CFF2ED5B64"  
 1890 DATA "DDFDCCCEDED43E3FD2AC  
 DF03A7ED423E0CD2CFF22A44"  
 1900 DATA "CFFD2308A7ED423E0DDAC  
 FF2200A2ADDFFED53E0CA39"  
 1910 DATA "CFF2ED5BCBDD513DCDCE  
 DE1A7ED52EB2003211027ED59"  
 1920 DATA "58DDFD0A7ED52E52ACFFD2  
 3ED5BCDFDEDS2EBE1ED523EB3"  
 1930 DATA "0FDACFF23E003288F0ED5  
 BC8FD210F27A7ED52280C1326"  
 1940 DATA "DCCCEDE53CBF0A7ED52200  
 31110271B2ADDFDEBA7ED52B9"  
 1950 DATA "22DBFD110000ED53D7FD3  
 AC1FD570609A705CB1230FB31"  
 1960 DATA "CB1A3E1190471E00A7ED5  
 2300119E52AD7FD3FCB15CB26"  
 1970 DATA "1422D7FDE1A7C81ACB1B1  
 0E62ACFFDEDS5BCDFDA7ED5241"  
 1980 DATA "EB2AD7FDEDS202CBF03AB  
 BF0A73E0BCCFF23E013288DA"  
 1990 DATA "F021C1FD352ADBF18A13  
 A8BF04721000022C3FD22C5A5"  
 2000 DATA "FD78FE03CA0062175F07  
 EFE0D3E10CACFF2ED5BC3FD26"  
 2010 DATA "2BCD00F0ED53C3FDEDS53C  
 5FDEDS5BC7FDCD00F0A7C2CFEB"  
 2020 DATA "F2ED53C7FDEDS5BCBFD0D  
 0F0A7C2CFF2ED53CBFD2AC7E6"  
 2030 DATA "FDEDS23E08D2CFF2ED5BC  
 7FDCDCCEDE53C7FDEDA3E5C0"  
 2040 DATA "FDC5E05BCBFDCCDCCEDE5  
 3CBFDED43E7FDE1A7ED423E69"  
 2050 DATA "0AD2CFF23AB9F03D2029E  
 D5BCBDD5C513DCDCDEE1A7A1"  
 2060 DATA "ED42DA42F6111027E1EBA  
 7ED522BED4BC3FDA7ED423E72"  
 2070 DATA "11DACFF2C3CBF02AC7FDE  
 D5BC3FDA7ED523E12DACFF2EE"  
 2080 DATA "CACFF2EBCDCCEDE2AC7FDA  
 7ED523E12C2CFF2CDACF63E50"  
 2090 DATA "013289F0C3CBF0E5D5F53  
 ABFF0A7201C2AB25CED5B4B3D"  
 2100 DATA "5CA7ED52E52AEFFD11000  
 119D1ED523F3E008F328FF035"  
 2110 DATA "F1D1E1C9210000ED5BC3F  
 DA7ED522C3FDC9C53ABAF09F"  
 2120 DATA "473A085C328AF0FE0D201  
 578FE1FCAE2F63A825CFE203E"  
 2130 DATA "20083A835CFE17CACBFAC  
 1F1FBC9AF3261FAC389EE4415"  
 2140 DATA "415649445752494748544  
 3554D425249413139383401D3"  
 2150 DATA "F7FFF3F53A61FA3DCABAF  
 63A085CFEE6CAD5FE3ABAF0FD"  
 2160 DATA "FE233A085C328AF0C260F  
 7E6DFE52189F0360F3E52CA1B"  
 2170 DATA "2DF335FE53CA2DF335FE4  
 1CA2DF33604FE44CA2DF33488"  
 2180 DATA "FE43CA2DF334FE4CCA2DF  
 3FE46CAB9FBFE56CA2DFFE65"  
 2190 DATA "58CC33EDCAB9EE1F1FBC  
 93ABBF0472175F07FE0D3E64"  
 2200 DATA "14CACFF22BCD00F0A7C2C  
 FF2ED53C7FDCD00F0A7C2CFAA"

2210 DATA "F2ED53CBFD3AB9F0FE05C  
 A19F9110F27DCDCCEDE53DF78"  
 2220 DATA "FDEBED5BC7F0A7ED523E1  
 7DACFF22ACBFDDED58C7FDA76F"  
 2230 DATA "ED523E15DACFF2CDDCED2  
 B22E9FDEDS3C7FDEDS3D9FD00"  
 2240 DATA "2ACBFD7ED523E16DACFF  
 2ED5BCBFD5DCDCCEDE1A7EDA7"  
 2250 DATA "523004ED5BDD9FDEDS3CBF  
 DC302F12145FF06113E0A3258"  
 2260 DATA "895C112020ED53B8FDEDS  
 3BDFDCDBAEE21F559CBFECA2"  
 2270 DATA "33EDAF32085C3A085CA7E  
 BFACB8ECD29EDED6DFE59287C"  
 2280 DATA "0AFE4E20E2CD61EFC389E  
 ECD61EF2ADFFDEDS5CBFD0A789"  
 2290 DATA "ED52C24D2F82AE9FD224B5  
 CC389EEED5BCBFD13CDDCEDF7"  
 2300 DATA "2EBE2A485CA7ED52444D2  
 AE9FDEBED0ED534B5CC38929"  
 2310 DATA "EECS051198F006030E40C  
 DAEF8D1C1C9C5D511A4F00608B"  
 2320 DATA "020E60CDAEFBD1C1C9C5D  
 511B6F006010E00CDAEF8D168"  
 2330 DATA "C1C9F53AB9F0FE033814F  
 E042810C5D5112FF06000EA6"  
 2340 DATA "A0CDAEF8D1C1C9F13E0  
 6C9E5F5792121130E0009223E"  
 2350 DATA "B85C26406F22845CEB462  
 37ECD61EF2310F9F1E1C92A9B"  
 2360 DATA "DSFD772325DF3E06904  
 73ABBF080328BFC0DBEEFCBA2"  
 2370 DATA "BE3AB9F0FE0620083ABDF  
 FE03CA62FA3ABDF03C328D2D"  
 2380 DATA "F0FE03CC70F8FE04CC7FF  
 BFE05CC8E8FE06CADC30662"  
 2390 DATA "05CDBEEFCBFC938F3CD0  
 0F0A7C2CFF2ED53DDFD3ABC60"  
 2400 DATA "F0A73E18CACFF2D5DCDCE  
 DCDCCEDE2B22E9FDEDS3CFD8C"  
 2410 DATA "E1A7ED523E19CACFF2380  
 62A4B5C22E9FDEDS5BC7F02AF6"  
 2420 DATA "CBFDA7ED523E15DACFF2C  
 DCCEDCCEDE2B22E9FDEDS531D"  
 2430 DATA "C7FDD5ED5BCBFDCCDCEDC  
 DCCEDEDS3CBFD234E234609A0"  
 2440 DATA "22EDFD12ADDFFDAF328EF  
 0ED42380E3C328EF009C52D9"  
 2450 DATA "30053E1AC3CFF22ACBFE  
 D5BC7FDEDA8DDFD7ED520910"  
 2460 DATA "22F1FD11027ED523E1BD  
 2CFF2110F27DCDCCEDE2ADDFFD5A"  
 2470 DATA "AF322FDEDS230133C32C  
 2FD2AF1FDEDS5BF3DA7ED5285"  
 2480 DATA "3E1CD2CFF2C302F12A4B5  
 CED5BE9FDD5D5E5A7ED524458"  
 2490 DATA "4D2AEDFDEDS5BE8FD522  
 322EFD0C83F3AB9F03D3E78"  
 2500 DATA "1DCAFF2D1D519224B5C2  
 B545DE12B3AC2FDA72802EDCF"  
 2510 DATA "8BED4BEFFD2AEBFD3ABEF  
 0A7200109D1ED802ADDFFEDD6"  
 2520 DATA "4BC7FDA7ED42444DE1562  
 35ED5E09EB28722373235E96"  
 2530 DATA "23562319D1E52ACBFD0A7E  
 D52E120E4C389EE4457524998"  
 2540 DATA "474854139383400CD29E  
 D3E013261FA210A0022C7FD79"  
 2550 DATA "7D32C1FD3ABBF047FE022  
 8202175F0487E05FE0D2807C"  
 2560 DATA "CDD8EFA7C2CFF2ED5BC7F  
 DCD00F0A7C2CFF2ED53C7FDB5"  
 2570 DATA "2A4B5CED58535CA7ED522  
 AC7FD2817E8D5CDDCEDEDS361"  
 2580 DATA "CBFDE1A7ED523E01CACFF  
 22AC7FD3816111027ED53CB8E"  
 2590 DATA "FD180D2AC7FD3AC1FD160  
 05F1922C7FDE5EBCDA2EDE189"  
 2600 DATA "ED58CBFD0A7ED523E02D2C  
 FF22AB25C2BF92B2B223D5C36"  
 2610 DATA "CD6E0DFDCB019EFD0B029  
 FEDCB02EEDCB0163E00C016E"  
 2620 DATA "1621B412E52A3D5CE5217  
 F10E5ED733D5C060421BFFDFB"  
 2630 DATA "FDCB01EE7E32085CE5C5C  
 DE615CD4C0FC1E12310EBE50A"  
 2640 DATA "21005C36FF3E1F328AF03  
 2085CE1FDCB01AEFBC3380FAE"  
 2650 DATA "78FE11C821D5FD3504C5C  
 DAF0DCD80162132FC0604C82"  
 2660 DATA "71EFCDB7FD21211622885

C21404022845CC1483E11909A"  
 2670 DATA "2808472175F0CD71EF41C  
 D13FDCBFEAF92175F022D506"  
 2680 DATA "FD0611CD55FBCD33EDAF3  
 2085C3A085CA7CA9BFBFE0D13"  
 2690 DATA "CAD8FBFE0CCC4CFBFE0FC  
 C57DFE01CC57DFE2038DD39"  
 2700 DATA "2AD5FD772322D5FDCD13F  
 DCB8ECD61EFC13FDCBFE10C3"  
 2710 DATA "C63E13DCDFF23E0D2AD5F  
 D77CD13FDCB8E3E0132885C1E"  
 2720 DATA "CD29EDFD3607003E4C323  
 BFCCD87FD78FE11CAB9EE214A"  
 2730 DATA "75F00610CD95CF772310F  
 92A535CED584B5CA7ED52D2FC"  
 2740 DATA "89EE1922AFFD232323231  
 10000ED533CFCCD42FC2AAAF57"  
 2750 DATA "FD23235E2356231918DB4  
 6494E44404F4445204C310029"  
 2760 DATA "0F0019001175F01A47CD9  
 5FCCD861828FB8FE0DC8FE2009"  
 2770 DATA "3806CDDFFC8B28032318E  
 822B1FDEDA43CFCE433FCB60"  
 2780 DATA "CDFFFC13231AF6E0D282B4  
 7CD95FCB82E6FFED028ACDF4"  
 2790 DATA "BF6182BF1E202338EC2A3  
 EFC223CFC2AB1FD2318AD7E48"  
 2800 DATA "FE61D8FE78D0CBAFC9ED4  
 B3CFCE4340FC110000ED53F0"  
 2810 DATA "3CFCCDD3EE5CDA2ED21B  
 BF00604CD71E1E12323237EDF"  
 2820 DATA "CDB618FE0D2831FE20382  
 6CDDFFCE52A3CFCE4B3EFCFC"  
 2830 DATA "A7ED423800D9ED4B40FCE  
 D423004FDCB55FEE1FDCB01C0"  
 2840 DATA "AE7ECD61EFFFDCB55BE231  
 8C7CD29ED188AE52A3CFC2315"  
 2850 DATA "223CFC1C9F53EFD047F  
 1ED5EFC9F52A885C7D3D2045"  
 2860 DATA "0F25E2122885CC544CD9  
 B0E22845CC1CDBEEFF1C9D0D1"  
 2870 DATA "454E554D424552C14444D  
 355425452414354C34F5059FA"  
 2880 DATA "C4454C455445CC494E455  
 3204155544F80FD4E070D3EA4"  
 2890 DATA "4CFA6CDF20040E033E470  
 DFD7107181B3E4BFD0C015ECB"  
 2900 DATA "2806FDCB019E180A3E45F  
 DCB01DEFD360701323BFC2AAF"  
 2910 DATA "885CE52AB45CE5210D182  
 2885C2144022845C2136FCE"  
 2920 DATA "C50606CD71EFC1E122845  
 CE122885CAFC9D78C000C125"  
 2930 DATA "5D024F4C44CA3A3830323  
 03A010A01640064000A00001C"  
 2940 DATA "00640001000A00E900E80  
 07CF009000A0063000A0062052"  
 2950 DATA "0CE90001000F0012004F5  
 E235E4E5E0000140032000138"  
 2960 DATA "00445752494748540001F  
 EFFF3F53E0D32085CF1FBC995"  
 2970 DATA "212FD47CD61EF78C6804  
 77E238820FB7ECB7FC0CD61E0"  
 2980 DATA "EF2318F6CDAF0D2101162  
 2885C3E50A2A53CDDA2FE3FE9F"  
 2990 DATA "562A485CDA2FE3E452A5  
 95CCDA2FE3E522AB25CCDA29A"  
 3000 DATA "FECDCFE5E0210AFFCD0  
 FFE3E4C2A4B5CED58535CA720"  
 3010 DATA "ED52CDA2FE3E56210AFFC  
 D0FFE3E4C2A595CED584B5C9C"  
 3020 DATA "A7ED522BCDA2FE06063E2  
 0CD61EF10F93E462AB25CEDB7"  
 3030 DATA "58595CA7ED522BCDA2FE2  
 18AFD363AC392EE5210AFF28"  
 3040 DATA "CD0FFEA1DD218AFDDDD360  
 02F011027CD3FECCDA7ED064B"  
 3050 DATA "023E20CD61EF10F9218AF  
 D0605CD71EF21895C352B3E3A"  
 3060 DATA "0177C9DAF0D3EE6CD61E  
 F3E44CD0CFEAF32085C2A481E"  
 3070 DATA "5CED58535CED52CAB9EEF  
 DCB01DE3E043289F021010089"  
 3080 DATA "22C7FD210F2722CBFDC39  
 1F7D0524F472020D641525326"  
 3090 DATA "2020C54C494E4520D2414  
 D544F50CC454E475448C652FA"  
 3100 DATA "4545202080154E4557205  
 6414C54520464F5220464499C"  
 3110 DATA "525354CA3D434F4E46495  
 24D20202859206F72204E2967"

ADVERTISEMENT



**MICRO CHALLENGE . . .**  
the first computer-age puzzle magazine

No, not another computing magazine.

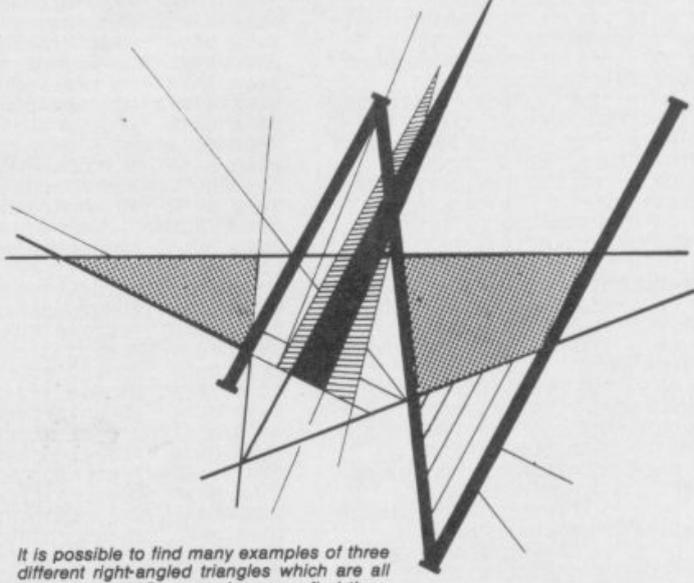
Micro Challenge is unique. Colourful and exciting, it's packed with intriguing puzzles — and prize competitions — devised specifically for microcomputer owners.



This is an example of one of the many types of puzzle to be found in Micro Challenge — but it's also your chance to win a superb JVC portable colour television with remote control. Solve the problem, using skill, judgement and your own micro, then send the solution, on one of the prize puzzle entry forms from the May/June issues of Micro Challenge, to the address given in the magazine, marking the coupon AP1. (A proper form must be used; no photocopies or facsimiles are permitted). The competition closes first post on June 17, 1985, and the first correct entry opened wins the prize.

## TRIANGLE TANGLE

Brush up on your geometry to unravel the answer.



It is possible to find many examples of three different right-angled triangles which are all equal in area. Can you, however, find three such triangles for which every side is a whole number of units (an integer)? Try to devise a program to find the trio with the smallest possible area.

Moving at the speed of light you could still snap up our fabulous launch issue. Order a regular copy from your newsagent now. Details of subscriptions or postal deliveries contact:  
**MICRO CHALLENGE**  
Somers House, Linkfield Corner, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1BB

ONLY THE BEST BECOME A....

# FIGHTER PILOT

A SPECTACULAR FLIGHT SIMULATION OF THE WORLD'S MOST EXCITING JET FIGHTER WITH STUNNING 3D COCKPIT VIEW AND THE MOST REALISTIC 3D AIR-TO-AIR COMBAT EVER SEEN ON THE SPECTRUM!

FIGHTER PILOT  
NOW ON  
COMMODORE 64



**48K SPECTRUM**  
BY DK MARSHALL

Only the bravest fly .....

# TOMAHAWK

**48K SPECTRUM** BY D.K. MARSHALL

FROM THE AUTHOR OF FIGHTER PILOT... THE FIRST AUTHENTIC HELICOPTER SIMULATION FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM. CLIMB INTO THE HOT SEAT OF THE MEANEST, DEADLIEST COMBAT HELICOPTER EVER TO RULE THE SKIES!

COMING SOON!



# TT RACER

Only the fastest win in .....

**48K SPECTRUM**

BY R.J. SWIFT

THE SUPREME MOTORCYCLE RACING SIMULATION FOR THE SPECTRUM. PUTS YOU ON THE HOT SEAT. RACING FOR THE FINISHING LINE. YOU'LL NEED TO BE A TOP RIDER TO TAKE THE WINNING FLAG AS ONLY THE FASTEST WIN!



# NIGHT GUNNER

ONLY ACES SURVIVE IN ...

**48K SPECTRUM**

BY R.J. SWIFT

THE AMAZING AIR BATTLE SCENARIO THAT STRETCHES YOU TO THE VERY LIMIT - GUNS BLAZING. ENEMY FIGHTERS ATTACK FROM ALL DIRECTIONS - 3D GROUND ATTACK SORTIES AND THERE'S STILL THE FLIGHT BACK HOME!



Selected products available from: Boots, Woolworths, H.M.V., Menzies, W.H. Smith, Greens, Lasky's, Currys, Rumbelows, Selfridges, Spectrum Dealers, Video Palace, Zappo and all good computer shops.

**DIGITAL INTEGRATION**

Watchmoor Trade Centre,  
Watchmoor Road, Camberley,  
Surrey GU15 3AJ



TM Trademark

AMSTRAD CPC 464

Fighter Pilot  £8.95

COMMODORE 64

Fighter Pilot Disk  £14.95

Fighter Pilot Cassette  £9.95

LOADING TIMES

DSK - 147 SECS

CASSETTE - 300 SECS

SPECTRUM

Night Gunner 48K  £6.95

Fighter Pilot 48K  £7.95

Tomahawk 48K  Coming

TT Racer 48K  Soon

Cheques payable to Digital Integration Ltd

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for \_\_\_\_\_ Total

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Or debit my Access Account No.

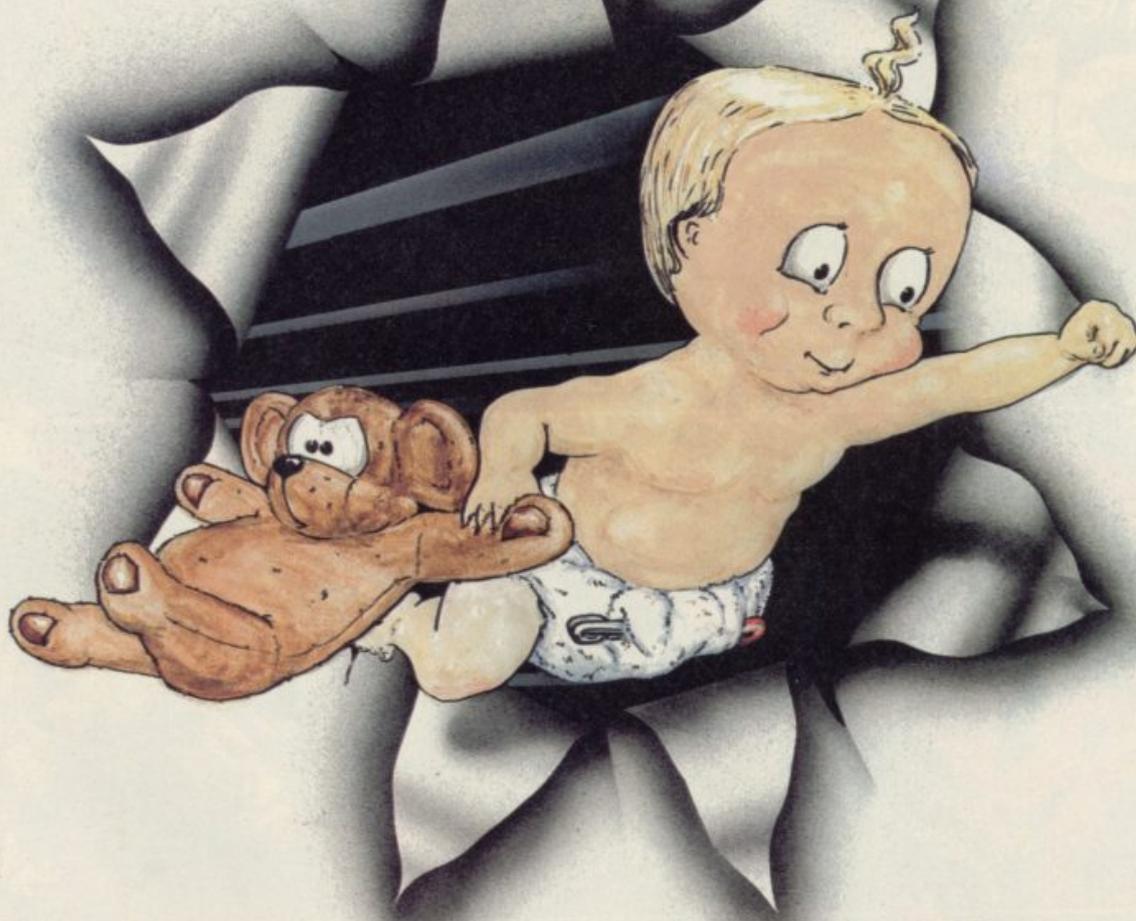
\_\_\_\_\_



Tele Sales  
(0276) 684959

Please send to Digital Integration, Dept \_\_\_\_\_ Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ.  
Trade and Export enquiries welcome. Lifetime Guarantee.

# Herbert's



## Dummy Pun

*Trouble In Store for Herbert*

Spectrum 48K £9.95

Commodore 64 £9.95

Amstrad CPC 464 £9.95

### MIKRO-GEN

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. 0344 427317

Become the hunter  
and the  
hunted  
in

000

# STREET HAWK

and burn tread on the streets

SPECTRUM 48k

6.95

COMMODORE 64

7.95

AMSTRAD

8.95

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:

WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, 

John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows, **COMET**,  
Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers.

**ocean**

Ocean Software  
Ocean House · 6 Central Street  
Manchester · M2 5NS  
Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 Oceans G

# MASTERFILE

## HOME & BUSINESS FILING SYSTEM

The most versatile database for the 48K Spectrum.

- Up to 36 User-Defined screen/print formats per file, and each can display different selection of fields, in different sequence.
- High efficiency data packing, no wasted filespace.
- Super fast, multi-level file search, record selection capability.
- Up to 51 columns, and 22 lines per record can be displayed.
- From 1 to 22 records at a time can be shown on screen.
- Up to 128 characters per field, 36 fields per record.
- Compatible with Tasman, Euroelectronics and Kempston printer interfaces, and adaptable for most disc systems.

"... the best database for the spectrum is now even better." Sinclair User, Jan '85.

### Design your own print layout with MF-PRINT.

For Masterfile version 09; increases the number of columns to 136+, and has numeric editing and column totals. Almost no reduction in space available for data!

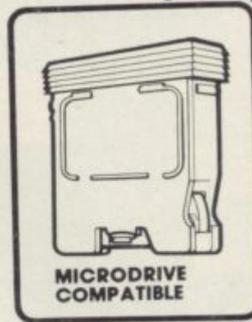
- Masterfile version 09 ..... £14.95
- MF-Print ..... £6.95
- Masterfile with MF-Print ..... £19.95

All available for the 48k spectrum (+) Also available from leading computer stores

- Enhanced version available for Amstrad at £24.95

COMPATIBLE WITH

Sinclair ZX Microdrives



MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

- Expenditure.
- Data. Addr
- Customers.
- Inventions.
- Collector
- Records.
- Hobbies
- Sales. F
- Stamps
- Wine L
- Catalo
- Telep
- Lists.
- Gar
- Cila

# Campbell Systems

Campbell Systems (Dept. SU )  
57 Trap's Hill, Loughton, Essex  
IG10 1TD, England. Tel: 01 508 5058



## QL SPRITE GENERATOR

THE COMPLETE SPRITE KIT

THE ULTIMATE QL GAMES DESIGNER

- Includes: SUPERFAST SPRITE COMPILER
- SPRITE MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES
- ADVANCED SPRITE CREATION EDITOR
- LIBRARY OF SUPERBASIC EXTENSIONS
- DEMONSTRATION SPRITES AND
- A TOTAL OF 32 PROGRAMS PROVIDED!

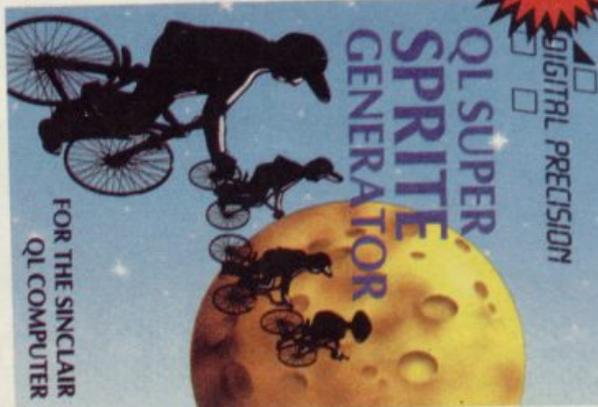
HERE IT IS... THE PACKAGE YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR! THIS COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM WILL ALLOW YOU TO CREATE ALL THE SPECIAL EFFECTS OF ARCADE, ADVENTURE AND SIMULATION PROGRAMS. REQUIRES ABSOLUTELY NO 68000 MACHINE CODE KNOWLEDGE - THE COMPILER GENERATES OPTIMAL, HYPERCOMPACT CODE AUTOMATICALLY!

Features include:

- Easy drawing/animating of sprites
- No limit to the number of sprites
- Up to 16 different sprites on screen simultaneously
- Each sprite can have up to 36 different 'frames' for animation
- Up to 256 different planes to control depth of display
- Automatic real-time collision detection, both Sprite-Sprite (with identity) and Sprite - Object
- Sprite reversal
- Sprite inversion
- Comprehensive diagnostic run-time error trapping & processing systems
- Ultra high-speed action - at top speed the motion is faster than the eye can see!
- 100% Variable Speed
- Easy control from within your program, using SUPERBASIC keywords
- Library of preprogrammed sprites
- Easy to use
- Full instructions included
- All processes fully described + flow-charted for clarity
- Ultra large sprites possible
- Full over-under hit/mass logic
- Freeze/Control
- Automatic Screen border detection
- Backup copy
- Full set up/Connect/Extend/Restore facilities
- Solid + "Ghobby" sprites and much, much more

£24.95 COMPLETE WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL

RELEASE 2.0



FOR THE SINCLAIR QL COMPUTER

NEW DIGITAL PRECISION QUALITY QL SOFTWARE



## THE QL SUPER MONITOR

THE BEST MONITOR ON THE MARKET!

NEW

A TOP FLIGHT FEATURE PACKED 68000 MACHINE CODE MONITOR, TO GET THE BEST OUT OF YOUR QL IN 100% MACHINE CODE. AMAZINGLY SMALLER, FASTER AND MORE COMPREHENSIVE THAN ANY OF ITS COMPETITORS.

This machine code program will allow you to test, debug, check and correct any machine code program - and to understand the operation of anyone else's! This state-of-the-art product is written entirely in relocatable machine code and, occupying very little space, can reside in the QL at the same time as your other programs (BASIC and machine code) Features include:

- Editing/Trace/Set/Execute/Catalogue/Run/Load/Save/Display + Set Registers/Debug/Disassemble/Hex + Module Address/Offset/Use + Set + Cancel Breakpoints/Single Step/Trace In + Out of SUPERBASIC/Backup Copy etc.

£18.95 COMPLETE WITH MANUAL

RELEASE 2.0

FREE! A Full 68000 Standard Disassembler Program is 100% integrated with the Monitor - the combination occupies less than 8.5K! Absolutely incredible compactness!

## QL SUPER BACKGAMMON

NEW



An excellent program for beginners and experts at the game. Variable playing strengths. Full on-screen instructions, obey all the rules of backgammon. A real top-rubber at top level! Randomising features ensure a different game each time - millions of possibilities! Fast response speed - plays an aggressive, challenging and entertaining game. Dual choice 3 Playing Modes: Auto-play (Computer vs Computer), Normal (Human vs Computer), Supervisor (Human vs Human). Rules of the backgammon board in print and on screen, in Quick document 4 playing levels. Computerised dice thrower coupled with override option to allow you to throw real dice. Very easy to operate. Help facility: the computer suggests a move for you.

£15.95 COMPLETE WITH RULES & HISTORY OF BACKGAMMON

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

★ £1 OFF IF YOU BUY 2 PROGRAMS ★ £3 OFF IF YOU BUY 3 PROGRAMS

MAIL ORDER: Just send cheque/postal order/cash to DIGITAL PRECISION, 91 Manor Road, London E17 5RY

All programs 100% compatible with COMPUTAMATE, MADOC and checked by Computers of Wimpole Street and selected retail outlets. Dealers contact us LARGE DISCOUNTS

### Are you taking your Spectrum seriously?



**£79.95**

INCLUSIVE

**NOW WITH CURSOR KEYS**

The Transform Keyboard transforms your Spectrum into a fully operational professional machine.

- Will incorporate micro-drive interface and power supply
- 60 keys including fullsize space bar
- Large ENTER key
- Full stop, comma, semi-colon, colon, single delete and edit keys
- On/off switch with LED
- Easy installation – no soldering required
- Black anodised case
- Now with 3 colour printed key tops
- EMODE key

*"Its price of £69.95 reflects the kind of use to which it will be put but it is certainly the top keyboard at the moment."*

SINCLAIR USER JUNE 1984

### Business Software

**Business Bank Account £10.75**

This program will enable you to enter debits under 17 different subheadings. Statements include totals of all subheadings.

**Sales Day Book £10.75**

For all your invoices, this program will enable you to prepare statements of outstanding invoices. Program will also calculate VAT.

**Purchase Day Book £10.75**

Keeps a complete record of all your purchases under 17 different subheadings. This program also calculates VAT.

**Business Pack £25.00**

Including all the above programs.

**Stock Control £10.75**

Handles 900 lines, including details of supplier. Program has full search facilities enabling you to search and update all lines from one supplier.

**Invoicing £15.00**

This program will print out invoices, calculates discounts and VAT. The program will calculate totals from unit prices. Up to 50 accounts with 250 outstanding invoices.

**Word Processing by Tasman £13.90**

Tasword Two is a powerful word processing program that will perform all the functions available on large processors. The program will give you 64 characters per line on screen.

**Masterfile by Campbell Systems £15.00**

This is one of the best database programs available for the ZX Spectrum. This program has many uses in a small business.

**Dlan by Campbell Systems £7.95**

Use your Spectrum to sell your products. Dlan will display messages in up to 11 different typefaces. Will scroll text in any direction.

**64 Column Generator by Tasman £5.50**

You can use this program within your other programs to display 64 columns on screen.

**Payroll by Byte One £19.95**

This payroll program will handle up to 40 employees and will calculate NIC, PAYE, super-annuation and many other deductions. This is a very user friendly program and extremely good value.

### NEW

**Sales/Purchase Ledger Invoicing £25.00**

This program is for use on micro-drive only. The program will print an invoice using a built-in price list and post the invoice to your customer's account. Will also print price lists, statements, labels etc.

**Tasmerge £10.95**

Allows you to transfer data from Masterfile into Tasword enabling you to use Tasword for mail merge. The program allows you to specify line and column of each field. For use on micro-drive only.

**Superfile £14.95**

This is a new database program that stores pages of text 64 columns x 22 rows. The program includes word processing and full search facilities.

**Omnicalc 2 £14.95**

This is the long-awaited micro-drive version of omnicalc complete with histograms and many other features.

**Projector 1 £13.90**

Business graphics program that will help you present your cashflow, sales expenditure in many different ways including pie line, and histogram charts.

**Tasprint £9.90**

Use this program with Tasword Two to produce 5 different fonts on a dot matrix printer.

**MF-Print £6.95**

Enables you to set a print format for your full-size printer within masterfile. Supplied complete with masterfile for £19.95.

**Trans Express £9.95**

Micro-drive utility program which will enable you to backup all your micro-drive cartridges.

**Now in stock**

Blank micro-drive cartridges ..... **£4.95**

Continuous paper ..... **£12.99**

Printer ribbons from ..... **£3.50**

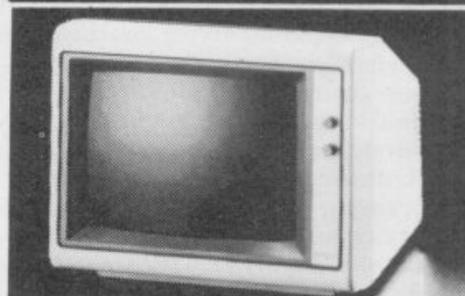
### QL

Centronics Interface ..... **£39.95**

QL Dust Cover ..... **£5.00**

Transform can supply a wide range of printers, monitors, and leads for the QL. For further details send S.A.E.

### Monitors



It is possible to connect your Spectrum to both Black/Green and composite Video monitors using high resolution monitors are particularly useful with programs like Tasword that use 64 columns. We supply complete instructions on how to connect monitors to both Issue Two and Issue Three Spectrums. These monitors can also be connected to your QL.

Phillips black and green ..... **£75.00**

Kaga/Taxan black and green ..... **£99.95**

Sanyo Med res for QL ..... **£273.60**

### Printers

All the software we supply runs on full-size printers (unless you are using interface 1) you will require an interface to connect your Spectrum to a printer, the interface we supply uses the graphics characters to set printer codes as in Tasword and prints a double size screen dump.

Centronics/RS232 Interface ..... **£45.00**

**Dot matrix printers**

Brother HR5 ..... **£132.00**

Brother M1009 ..... **£163.00**

Star Gemini 10x ..... **£199.00**

Epson RX80 FT ..... **£229.00**

Epson FX80 ..... **£324.00**

**Daisywheel printers**

Smith-Corona TP 1 ..... **£189.00**

Silver Reed EXP500 ..... **£284.00**

Brother HR15 ..... **£349.44**

Please add **£5.00** delivery plus VAT to the price of printers and monitors. All software prices include VAT, post and packing.



TRANSFORM LTD (Dept. SU)

01-658 6350

24, West Oak, Beckenham, Kent BR3 2EZ



## QL Cash Trader

SOME TIME ago I was impressed by an early copy of a program for the QL called **Cash Trader** from Accounting Software. Quest PLC, too, was sufficiently impressed to buy Accounting Software Ltd, and to defer work on **Tally**, its own program. **QL Cash Trader** is now available from Sinclair Research for £69.95.

**Cash Trader** has been designed to help keep the books and produce financial reports, such as profit and loss accounts, for businesses that pay and get paid, for goods and services as they are supplied.

The first thing that will strike most Sinclair users is the sheer size of the manual which consists of over 200 A5 pages, the majority of which is made up of examples and sample layouts. The manual has been well thought out but suffers from trying too hard to explain all eventualities. That detracts from the examples illustrated and would have been better consigned to a separate section of the manual.

Each time I tried to make the working — back-up — copies of the three cartridges which hold the program, the QL crashed with a 'format failed' message. No warm restart is available so the QL must be reset and the program rerun from the start. Finally, after two hours I had working copies. Then I had to work through a series of examples before I could use **Cash Trader**. This is a good idea and gives a useful introduction. However, I found it difficult at first to relate

money received shown as a debit against a bank account.

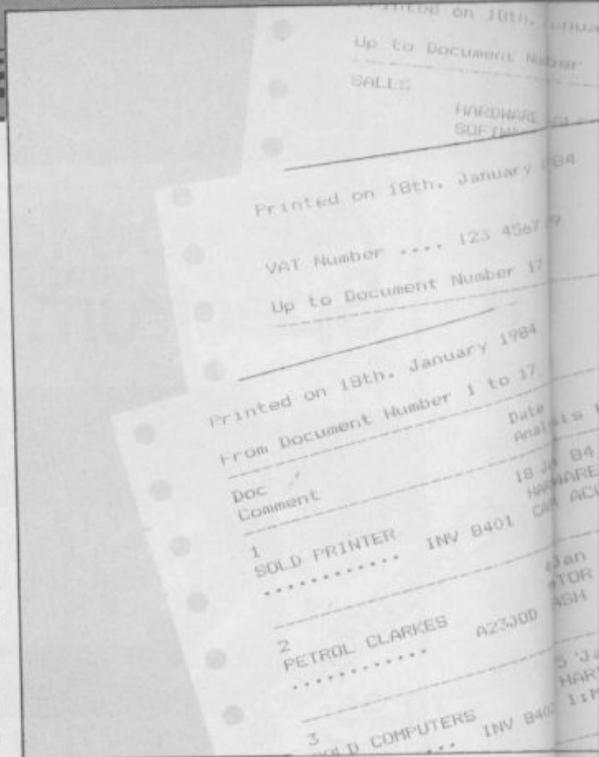
The basis of **Cash Trader** is the group. Each group links together up to 10 different analysis heads. Those can be thought of as account names. Of the 14 permissible groups, four have fixed names and the others can all be assigned by the user.

The groups are linked to six categories which are used to produce the profit and loss account and balance sheet. Five VAT rates have been built in and one of those is irretrievably linked to an analysis head when it is set up. The names and rates can be changed to suit any changes in legislation.

Three main windows make up the main display. Those are the report window, which is used to display the profit and loss account, balance sheet and other reports, the entry window, which is used to show the details of the current entry, and the help window used to display options and other useful information.

Entering data is easy as prompts are given in every case, and mostly it is a case of using the left and right arrow keys to roll from one option to another. The left-hand side of the window is used to show where money is coming into and going from the business. It consists of the document number, the date, whether the entry is a payment, receipt or adjustment and which of the four pre-selected groups it is assigned to, together with any reference.

The right-hand side allows items to be double-entered against the left-hand side. It consists of a group name,



analysis head, amount, VAT rate and a comment. Once that data has been entered the user is given an opportunity to enter the VAT himself or to let the program calculate the amount.

The ESC key is used to skip back to the last detail entered and F1 is used to delete individual characters from entries such as the comment or reference. When the correct details have been input there is a final chance to change your mind before the document is accepted.

Once the data is entered the report cartridge is used to give printouts of the various reports of documents' details: VAT report, profit and loss, balance sheet and trial balance. Calculating the VAT return is also offered as an option of the security routine which also allows the copying of data

## Superfile

IF YOU are thinking of buying a database then you will probably be thinking about **Masterfile** from Campbell Systems. This is, arguably, the most powerful database available for the Spectrum. However, if you do not need all the features of a full database, a simple card index type, which is generally easier to use but less flexible may be a better buy. **Superfile** from Transform Ltd is just such a database. It costs £14.95 and will also double as a word processor. Although the program is supplied on tape it can be customised for any printer and saved to microdrive.

**Superfile** works exactly like a card

index. Each page is treated as a card of 63 columns and 22 lines. On the top line is a page number and space for a title. The remainder is free for notes. The cursor keys are used to move about the page and text is typed straight in at the cursor. If text is already there then it is overwritten.

Because the database is a series of 'cards' used to store information it can also be used as a word processor. As such it is competent without the extra features that are now expected. The features include wordwrap and left and right justification. Spaces and lines can be inserted and can then be overwritten to add new text into the existing text. 'Cards' and lines as well as characters can be deleted. Although no search facility exists in the word processor as such, the full search

facility of **Superfile** can be used to locate the card on which the string exists. Eyesight must then be used to find the string on the card.

Unlike most databases there are no variables or fields and the appearance of the card can be changed for each one. The cards are stored in the 30K of memory left free by the program until they are saved to tape or microdrive. They can be displayed later by specifying a string of characters, the title or the page number.

Searching for a string also has the effect of creating a separate list of cards which include the string. Such cards are known as being 'selected'. The selected and unselected lists of cards can be changed over or inverted and also reset so that all cards are selected. With no indication in the

## The Unitrust Program

SOME TIME ago I reviewed **VaTrack 2**, a program that kept track of a portfolio of stocks and shares. This month a more specialised area of investment, unit trusts, is the subject of a review. **The Unitrust Program** costs £12.00 from Michael Slatford Software and is designed to monitor a unit trust portfolio by giving information on the current value of the portfolio and its individual trusts using a 48K Spectrum.

The program is supplied on cassette with a manual consisting of four single sided A4 sheets. You are expected to know the language and terms of unit trusts but apart from that, the manual adequately describes the function of each of the main menu options.

Data on up to 50 unit trusts can be kept. Unfortunately the number you intend to keep data on must be specified on the first run through the program. After that the only way to keep information on more trusts is to keep a separate copy or run the program again and re-enter all the data.

The program is run from the main menu and is based on the concept of a database of cards containing the name of the company and unit trust, the amount invested with the price when bought and the quantity. Also shown on the card is the value of the holding at the latest bid price entered and the date of that price, together with other information on how the trust has performed over the period.

The main menu has seven options which allow data to be entered for new investments, updates to be made to the portfolio, analyses and printouts of the information to be obtained and the program to be saved. Each option has a subsidiary menu with a more detailed choice.

Despite being a first offering from Michael Slatford the error trapping is of a high quality, even to accepting 29 February only in leap years. Although, at times, it seems to take an age before spotting an unacceptable entry. The screen displays, in general, are clear and readable although the card display does become cluttered when large amounts are used. In every case the clarity of the display is lost when it is printed. Unlike most business programs these days the data is

not stored as a separate file but is stored as variables within the program. Saving a new copy of the program each time the data is updated could be a problem. However this seems to have been anticipated by allowing different versions to be saved with different names.

The **Unitrust program** will not tell you when to buy or sell your units, nor will it help you sort out your Capital Gains Tax. Problems of this sort are for you and your accountant. What the program will do is give information on the state of your portfolio and individual trusts within it. For someone who is relatively new to this form of saving, perhaps there is too much information when all they may be interested in is how much the original investment is worth.

Since this article was written an improved and extended version has been released. The program is now called **The Investment Monitor** and now covers the whole range of investments including shares, gilts and investment bonds. New features include the ability to renumber the cards to suit yourself and high and low values of the investment. For current users of the program wanting to update, this can be done by returning the original version and including a £5.00 fee. Unfortunately you will also have to retype all your data into the new version.

Mike Wright

**Publisher Michael Slatford,**  
3 Campden Road, South Croydon,  
Surrey CR2 7EQ **Price £12.00**  
★★★

| Trust Name          | Date     | Offer | High Income |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| 168RTMRE            | 7/4/76   |       |             |
| 21/2/85 Bid50p      |          |       |             |
| Total Units         | 4750.59  |       |             |
| Amount Invested     |          |       |             |
| Realisation Value   | 2000.00  |       |             |
| Cap. Gain (18.76%)  | 2375.30  |       |             |
| Total Income        | £1472.63 |       |             |
| Total Yield         | £3847.93 |       |             |
| 25AVE & PROSPER     | 31/10/79 |       |             |
| 21/2/85 Bid75p      |          |       |             |
| Total Units         | 7953.25  |       |             |
| Amount Invested     |          |       |             |
| Realisation Value   | 2516.28  |       |             |
| Cap. Gain (157.04%) | £348.94  |       |             |
| Total Income        | £348.56  |       |             |
| 3FIDELITY           | 16/10/81 |       |             |
| 21/2/85 Bid72.5p    |          |       |             |
| Total Units         | 12000    |       |             |
| Amount Invested     |          |       |             |
| Realisation Value   | 3000.00  |       |             |
| Cap. Gain (190%)    | £700.00  |       |             |
| 4IBITAMBIA          | 18/2/83  |       |             |
| 21/2/85 Bid25p      |          |       |             |
| Total Units         | 11061.95 |       |             |
| Amount Invested     |          |       |             |
| Realisation Value   | 2500.00  |       |             |
| Cap. Gain           | 27%      |       |             |

January 1984  
Number 17  
Time 6:22  
Page 1  
Time 8:20 p.m.

| Head   | Type         | VAT Code | Debit   | Credit |
|--|--------------|----------|---------|--------|
| Jan 84<br>CASH SALES<br>ACCOUNT...<br>V.A.T. | Rcvd<br>STND |          | 275.00  | 239.13 |
| Jan 84<br>CASH SALES<br>ACCOUNT...<br>V.A.T. | Paid<br>STND |          | 10.71   | 12.32  |
| Jan 84<br>CASH SALES<br>ACCOUNT...<br>V.A.T. | Paid<br>STND |          | 1.61    |        |
| Jan 84<br>CASH SALES<br>ACCOUNT...<br>V.A.T. | Rcvd<br>STND |          | 1000.00 | 869.57 |
| Jan 84<br>CASH SALES<br>ACCOUNT...<br>V.A.T. | Paid<br>STND |          | 345.00  | 130.43 |
| Jan 84<br>CASH SALES<br>ACCOUNT...<br>V.A.T. | Paid<br>STND |          | 50.00   |        |
| Jan 84<br>CASH SALES<br>ACCOUNT...<br>V.A.T. | Paid<br>STND |          | 12.34   | 460.00 |

cartridges and the clearing of the group and analysis head names.

Like all programs, **Cash Trader** is not perfect. At times it seems incredibly slow and having to switch between the different cartridges is a nuisance. Despite those early doubts, the limit of 10 analysis heads to a group seems adequate to cover most cases. **Cash Trader** is exceptional value for an excellent program.

Support is being given through a **Trader support club**, which costs £25.00 and which produces newsletters and pamphlets giving details of particular problems and enhancements.

Mike Wright

**Publisher Sinclair Research**  
Price £69.95  
★★★★★

manual I found it confusing at first that after a search the selected cards are not displayed on screen. If you want to see what they are you will print them out or use the update option to get them displayed.

Although I like **Superfile** I wonder about its use in a practical environment. Once the program and data file have been loaded it is probably as quick, if not quicker, to look up any single card with it as it would be using actual cards. However, if the program needs to be loaded each time then it will certainly be quicker and cheaper using cards.

Mike Wright

**Publisher Transform Ltd, 24 West Oak,**  
Beckenham, Kent **Price**  
£14.95  
★★★



## ZX Spectrum and QL Microdrive Storage Box

- Designed to match QL and Spectrum
- Holds 20 cartridges and index cards
- Fully interlocking

### Spectrum and QL

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| QL Centronics Interface .....               | £29.95        |
| QL Dust Cover .....                         | £5.00         |
| QL RS 232 Lead .....                        | £10.00        |
| QL Monitor .....                            | £299.00       |
| Spectrum monochrome monitor connector ..... | £11.50        |
| Spectrum '+' Dust Cover .....               | £4.00         |
| Microdrive Cartridges .....                 | £1.99         |
| Spectrum R.G.B. Connector .....             | £45.00        |
| <b>Spectrum repairs .....</b>               | <b>£18.95</b> |

- We also supply printers, monitors, labels, ribbon and listing paper.

**£5.95**

Available from selected WH Smith's and leading computer shops



**TRANSFORM LTD. (Dept. SU) 089 283 4783**  
**'Swatlands', Lucks Lane, Paddock Wood, Kent TN12 6QL.**



# THETFORD MICROS

## SPECIALIST IN SPECTRUM REPAIRS

21 Guildhall Street,  
 Thetford,  
 Norfolk,  
 Tel: (0842) 61645

Service Department  
 Unit 4, Leyland Close,  
 Thetford, Norfolk,  
 Tel: (0842) 65897

### Why wait weeks to get your Spectrum repaired

We at Thetford Micros (Service Dept) have just put into operation a new fully equipped workshop to allow us to keep up our 24 Hours "Guaranteed" repair service on your Sinclair Spectrum computers. We have fully trained staff and our workmanship and repair work is fully warranted to give you the confidence that your micro is in the safest hands. Any first time repairs will be £16.00 + VAT + £2.00 postage and package = total £20.40 for any repair on your computer. We also specialise in the repair of the Spectrum microdrive, Interface I, II and ZX printers at the same standard charge. Payment maybe made by cheque, Barclaycard, Access, American Express, or Postal Order. So all you have to do is post your faulty Spectrum to us along with payment and we will do the rest, your repaired Spectrum will be back in the post within 24 hours (we never sleep!) and depending on the post office it will be back with you within 5-6 days. We have already undertaken repairs from all over England and the continent.

*We also undertake repair work on Acorn, Commodore, Amstrad, Texas, Dragon etc., at the lowest of prices.*

**Any problems with your micro phone Pete on the above telephone numbers - I'll be only too pleased to assist.**

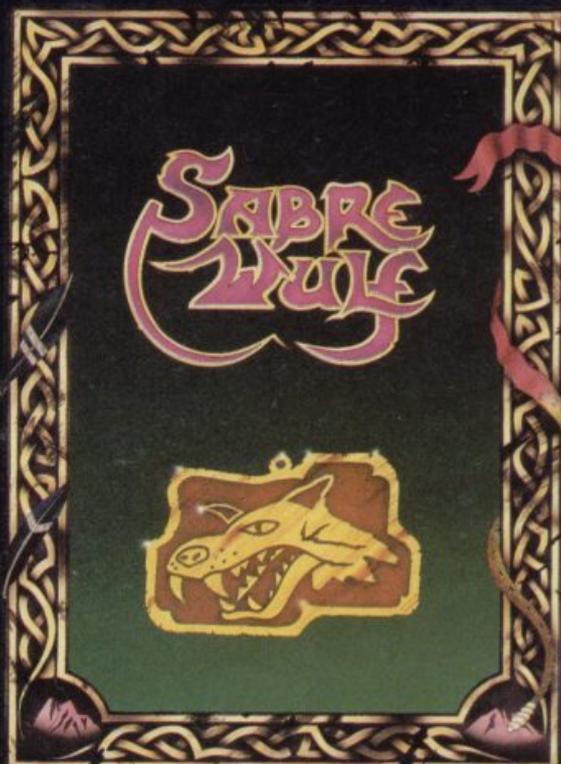
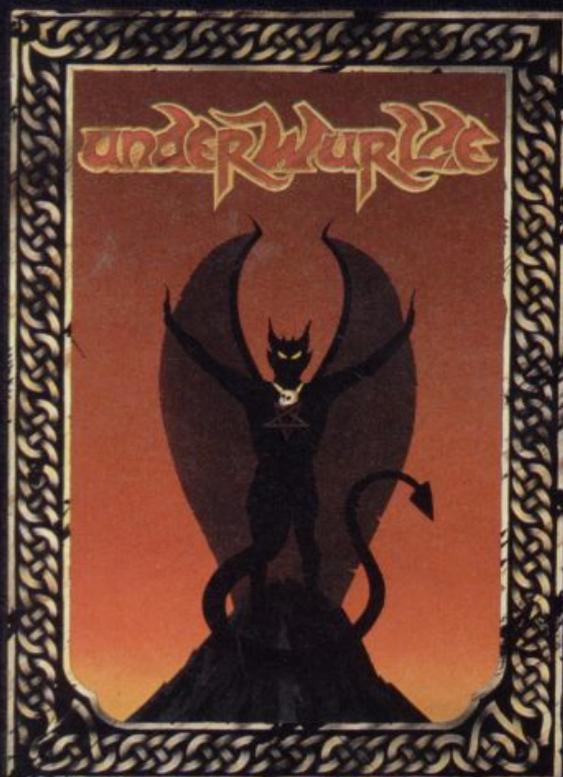
*We also produce our own Spectrum "48K Upgrade Kits" complete with fitting instructions.  
 £24.00 (VAT+P&P) inclusive.*

*Switchable UHF — composite video can be fitted to your Spectrum for only £14.00+VAT+£2.00 P&P.*

**Trade enquiries welcome**

# ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME

## 48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



"ALIEN 8", "KNIGHTLORE", "UNDERWURLDE" and "SABRE WULF" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT. Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS and all good software retail outlets. Also available from ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU (P&P are included) Tel: 0530 411485

# Now YOU can fly with the legendary Red Arrows - in the most challenging flight simulation ever!

It's the most exciting flight simulator ever written for a home computer - the product of many months of dedicated work by some of Britain's top programmers, enthusiastically aided by the talents of aircraft designers,

## Be a VIP visitor with the Red Arrows!

Everyone who buys a Red Arrows computer program will be invited to enter an exciting competition. The winners will be given a VIP visit to the Red Arrows base at RAF Scampton, the wartime home of the Dambusters. Your visit will include two nights' accommodation at a luxury hotel. And while you are at Scampton you will be invited to sit at the controls of a Hawk. There will even be a flypast of the Red Arrows in your honour!

Now on sale at:

**BOOTS COMET Currys Dixons**  
**Greens John Menzies RUMBELOWS spectrum**  
**WHSMITH** and other leading computer stores

## ORDER FORM

|                | Tape<br>(£8.95)          | 5 1/4" Disc<br>(£11.95)  | 3" Disc<br>(£12.95)      | 3 1/2" Disc<br>(£12.95)  |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Amstrad .....  | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A                      |
| Atari .....    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A                      | N/A                      |
| BBC B .....    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A                      |
| Comm. 64 ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A                      | N/A                      |
| Electron ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A                      | N/A                      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Spectrum ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A                      | N/A                      | <input type="checkbox"/> |

I wish to pay by:

- Access/Mastercard/Eurocard, No. \_\_\_\_\_
- Barclaycard/Visa No. \_\_\_\_\_
- Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Database Software, FREEPOST, Europa House,  
 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Please allow 28 days for delivery

YOU CAN ALSO  
 ORDER BY PHONE:

061-480 0173  
 (24 hours)

Don't forget to quote your credit  
 card number and full address.

engineers, mathematicians - and the Red Arrow pilots themselves.

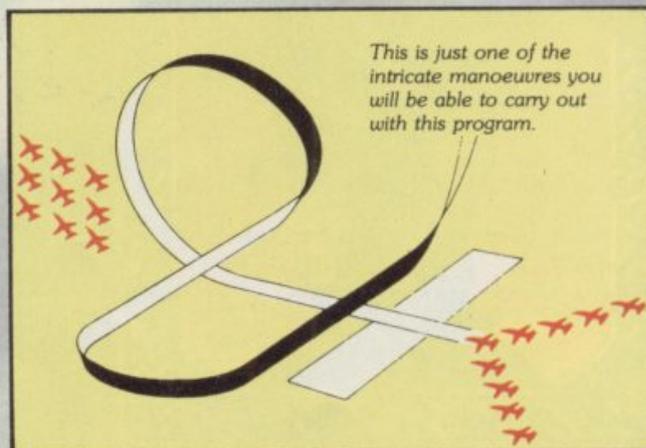
Every ounce of power contained in the micro, and its enhanced sound and graphics capabilities, is used to give the utmost realism to re-creating the most spectacular aeronautical displays ever seen in the skies of Britain.

You start by practising take offs and landings. Then, once you have won your wings, you fly in formation as part of the Red Arrows team. There's no margin for error as you fly a mere six to 10 feet from each other - at speeds of between 300 and 350 miles an hour!

But the real drama begins as you plunge into the death-defying manoeuvres that have been thrilling crowds at air shows for the last 21 years.

On the panel in front of you are all the instruments you need - plus a screen giving you an external view of the complete formation you are flying. Slip out of line for a second and the eagle-eyed Red Leader will be on the radio ordering you back into position.

The program comes with a detailed flight handbook that will soon give you the confidence to take YOUR place alongside the ace pilots of the Red Arrows, even if you've never flown before!



Put yourself in the pilot's seat of the most manoeuvrable fighter in the RAF!

# RED ARROWS

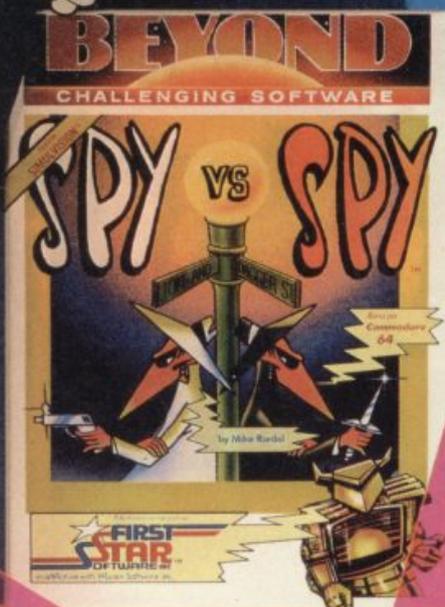


A gripping, realistic  
computer simulation  
for the  
Commodore  
Spectrum  
Amstrad  
Electron  
BBC Micro  
Atari

# BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

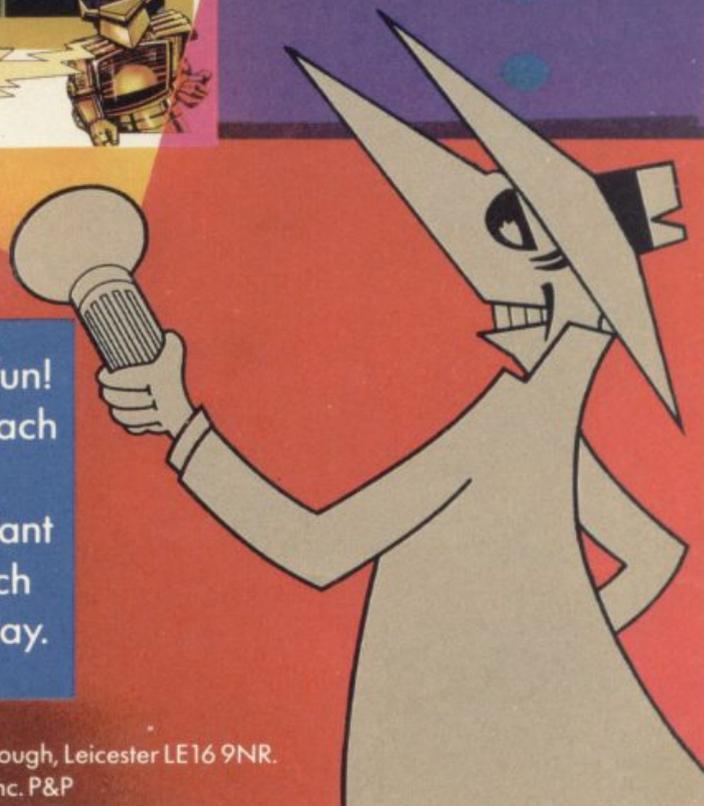
Now for  
Spectrum 48K  
and  
Commodore 64



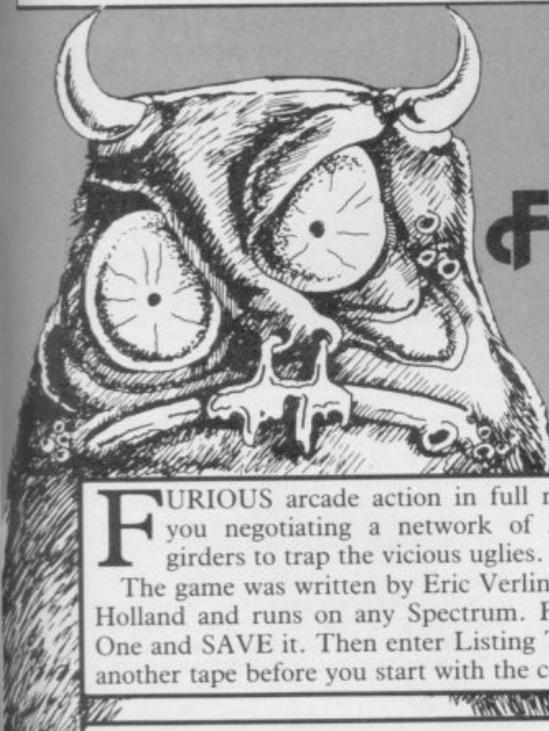
Spy vs Spy is two player cartoon fun!  
The black and white spies chase each  
other around the embassy.

They steal secrets and plant  
traps, playing against each  
other on a split screen display.

Available from software dealers everywhere or direct from  
**Beyond** Competition House, Farndon Road, Market Harborough, Leicester LE16 9NR.  
Access/Barclaycard telephone: 0858 34567. **Price £9.95** inc. P&P



# PROGRAM PRINTOUT



## STEEL & FRENZY

**F**URIOUS arcade action in full machine-code sees you negotiating a network of ladders and steel girders to trap the vicious uglies.

The game was written by Eric Verlind of Apeldoorn in Holland and runs on any Spectrum. First enter Listing One and SAVE it. Then enter Listing Two and SAVE to another tape before you start with the code. RUN Listing

Two. You will be given a menu. Choose the Input option. When you have had enough, finish the block, type QUIT and save to tape. Then you can load what you saved later and start again but with the latest block as your start block.

Use cursor keys to move and 0 to dig a hole, 9 fills a hole and H halts the game, SPACE continues it. The game is also Kempston compatible.

## GRAPHICS INSTRUCTIONS

IN GENERAL, graphics abbreviations are enclosed in brackets, which should not be entered. A string of the same graphics character is represented in the form (3\*A) which would be entered as AAA, where A is the graphics character. A space, where it is important to have the correct number of spaces, is indicated by (sp). Spaces in text will not normally be indicated. Where several graphics characters are used, they are separated by commas, which should not be entered. With Spectrum and QL listings the letter I has a flat top and the numeral 1 has a sloping top.

The above applies to all Sinclair machines. The following instructions are for specific machines.

**ZX-81:** ZX-81 listings are generally reproduced as they appear when you enter them, spaces and all. Where extensive graphics are used, REM statements will be inserted to provide a guide to the position of each character.

**Spectrum:** User-defined graphics are represented by underlined letters, without brackets. Type the appropriate letter while in graphics mode. The underline does not appear on the screen. Inverse characters have the letter i before them, e.g. iZ, iA, iP. Block graphic characters are indicated by g followed by the number of the appropriate key: g4 would mean the block graphics on key 4, ig4 the inverse of that graphic.

Control codes are indicated by cc before the character, and are obtained by pressing CAPS SHIFT while in extended mode. They do not appear on the screen but may change the colour of the cursor and will affect what is printed after them: cc3,i\* would thus have the effect of printing an inverse asterisk in red.

**QL:** User-defined graphics on the QL are indicated by a description of the keys pressed to obtain them, underlined and in brackets. Thus (CTRL + 9) means press CTRL and 9 together. The same applies for unusual characters within the QL character set, which our printer is unable to reproduce.

### Listing One

```
60 REM
70 INK 0: PAPER 6: BRIGHT 1: B
ORDER 5: CLEAR 27519: GO SUB 260
80 PRINT#0:CHR# 127;" 1985 Ve
rblind Software Unltd..."
90 INK 6: PRINT AT 7,0;
100 LOAD ""CODE 27520,
110 RANDOMIZE USR 27776
120 STOP
130 GO TO 130
140 PLOT X,Y: DRAW 15,0: DRAW 0
,-31: PLOT X,Y: DRAW 0,-31: PLOT
X,Y-16: DRAW 15,0: RETURN : REM
A
150 PLOT X+15,Y: DRAW -15,0: DR
AW 0,-31: DRAW 15,0: RETURN : RE
M C
160 PLOT X,Y: DRAW 11,0: DRAW 4
,-15: DRAW -4,-16: DRAW -11,0: D
RAW 0,31: RETURN : REM D
170 PLOT X+16,Y-7: DRAW 0,7: DR
AW -15,0: DRAW 0,-31: DRAW 15,0:
DRAW 0,15: DRAW -8,0: RETURN :
REM G
180 PLOT X,Y: DRAW 0,-31: PLOT
X,Y-16: DRAW 15,0: PLOT X+16,Y:
DRAW 0,-31: RETURN : REM H
190 PLOT X,Y: DRAW 15,0: PLOT X
+8,Y: DRAW 0,-31: PLOT X,Y-31: D
RAW 15,0: RETURN : REM I
200 PLOT X,Y: DRAW 0,-31: DRAW
15,0: RETURN : REM L
210 PLOT X,Y-31: DRAW 0,31: DRA
W 15,0: DRAW 0,-31: PLOT X+8,Y:
DRAW 0,-31: RETURN : REM M
220 PLOT X,Y-31: DRAW 0,31: DRA
W 15,-31: DRAW 0,31: RETURN : RE
M N
230 PLOT X,Y: DRAW 15,0: DRAW 0
,-31: DRAW -15,0: DRAW 0,31: RET
URN : REM O
```

```
240 PLOT X+15,Y: DRAW -15,0: DR
AW 0,-16: DRAW 15,0: DRAW 0,-15:
DRAW -15,0: RETURN : REM S
250 PLOT X,Y: DRAW 15,0: PLOT X
+8,Y: DRAW 0,-31: RETURN : REM T
260 INK 1
270 LET Y=154
280 LET X=24: GO SUB 150
290 LET X=48: GO SUB 140
300 LET X=72: GO SUB 250
310 LET X=96: GO SUB 150
320 LET X=128: GO SUB 180
330 LET X=160: GO SUB 210
340 LET X=192: GO SUB 140
350 LET X=224: GO SUB 220
360 INK 0
370 LET X0=108: LET Y=98
380 LET X=X0: GO SUB 190
390 LET X=X0+24: GO SUB 240
400 INK 2
410 LET X0=36: LET Y=42
420 LET X=X0: GO SUB 200
430 LET X=X0+24: GO SUB 230
440 LET X=X0+48: GO SUB 140
450 LET X=X0+72: GO SUB 160
460 LET X=X0+96: GO SUB 190
470 LET X=X0+128: GO SUB 220
480 LET X=X0+160: GO SUB 170
490 RETURN
```

### Listing Two

```
10 GO TO 550
20 INK 7: PAPER 1: BORDER 3: C
LS : SAVE "CATCHCODE"CODE 27520,
4480
30 PRINT ">>> VERIFY (Y/N)?"
40 IF INKEY#="N" THEN RETURN
50 IF INKEY#<>"Y" THEN GO TO
40
60 PRINT : PRINT FLASH 1;"PLA
Y YOUR TAPE"
70 VERIFY "CATCHCODE"CODE 2752
0,4480: PRINT : PRINT "O.K.": PA
USE 25: RETURN
```

```
80 INK 4: PAPER 0: BORDER 1: C
LS
90 PRINT : PRINT FLASH 1;"PLA
Y YOUR TAPE"
100 LOAD "CATCHCODE"CODE 27520,
4480
110 PRINT : PRINT "LOADED WELL.
": PAUSE 25: RETURN
120 INK 0: PAPER 7: BORDER 4: C
LS
130 LET A=10: LET B=11: LET C=1
2: LET D=13: LET E=14: LET F=15
140 PRINT "Enter number of the
FIRST block to enter ";: INPUT b
eg: PRINT beg: IF beg<>INT beg 0
R beg<0 OR beg>69 THEN GO TO 14
0
150 PRINT : PRINT "Enter number
of the LAST block to enter ";:
INPUT end: PRINT end: IF end<>I
NT end OR end<beg OR end>69 THEN
GO TO 150
160 PRINT : PRINT "You want to
enter block ";beg: IF beg<>end T
HEN PRINT "to ";end
170 PAUSE 50: CLS
180 RESTORE : FOR N=1 TO BEG: R
EAD SUM: NEXT N
190 FOR N=BEG TO END: READ SUM
200 PRINT "TYPE IN: BLOCK ";N:
PRINT
210 INPUT LINE B#
220 PRINT B#
230 IF B#="QUIT" THEN RETURN
240 IF LEN B#=128 THEN GO TO 2
60
250 PRINT : PRINT FLASH 1;"INC
ORRECT ENTRY, TRY AGAIN!": PRINT
: GO TO 200
260 FOR G=1 TO 128: LET K=CODE
B#(G): IF ((K)=CODE "0") AND (K<
=CODE "9")) OR ((K)=CODE "A") AN
D (K<=CODE "F")) THEN NEXT G: G
O TO 280
```

continued on page 86

```

270 GO TO 250
280 LET TOT=0
290 FOR G=0 TO 63
300 LET V=16*VAL B*(2*G+1)+VAL
B*(2*G+2): POKE 27520+N*64+(63-G),V
310 LET TOT=TOT+V
320 NEXT G
340 IF TOT<>SUM THEN PRINT : P
RINT FLASH 1:"* CHECKSUM ERROR,
TRY AGAIN...": PRINT : GO TO 20
0
350 PRINT "ENTRY O.K.": PRINT "
": PRINT
360 NEXT N
370 RETURN
380 INK 0: PAPER 6: BORDER 2: C
LS
390 PRINT AT 3,11:"* MENU *"
400 PRINT AT 0,3:"1 - INPUT
ROUTINE.":AT 10,3:"2 - SAVE
MCODE.":AT 12,3:"3 - LOAD M
CODE."
410 PRINT AT 20,6: FLASH 1: BRI
GHT 1: INK 4: PAPER 7:"* MAKE YO
UR CHOICE *"
420 LET K=CODE INKEY#-49
430 IF INT (K/3) THEN GO TO 42
0
440 IF NOT K THEN GO SUB 120:
GO TO 380
450 IF K=1 THEN GO SUB 20: GO
TO 380
460 IF K=2 THEN GO SUB 80: GO
TO 380
470 REM * CHECK DATALINES *
480 LET t=0
490 RESTORE
500 FOR n=0 TO 69
510 READ d: LET t=t+d
520 NEXT n
530 IF t=418025 THEN RETURN
540 BEEP .5,12: BEEP .5,-12: BE
EP 1,-36: PRINT FLASH 1: BRIGHT
1: INK 4: PAPER 0:"* ERROR IN D
ATAS. (WHAT A PITTY). "
550 CLEAR 27519: POKE 23658,8:
GO SUB 470: GO TO 380
560 DATA 3840,6378,4116,1721,65
77,6234,7173,5426,6197,7082
570 DATA 6835,6436,7537,6922,71
62,7776,6907,5499,8419,6800
580 DATA 7359,8685,6670,6675,77
24,6968,7150,7498,7366,7721
590 DATA 6764,6414,7374,7406,59
30,5500,6050,7298,7176,6712
600 DATA 7075,5820,6992,5464,63
04,6874,6034,7896,5933,5954
610 DATA 7920,6605,6560,5906,55
76,6853,6595,6957,6274,6328
620 DATA 6467,562,0,849,2001,13
02,4093,3930,3085,339

```

## Blocks

```

BLOCK 0
66A12212141D1E183C141414141C1414
66A12212141C0C2C14141C183C7E2E3C
6685444828B878183C28282828382828
6685444828383B34282838183C7E743C

BLOCK 1
662424247E7E7E7E7E7E99BDBDA580B1
7E3D3D193C7E7E3C7EBCBC983C7E7E3C
2020202424BCBC8C7E3D3D193C7E5A3C
04040424243D3D3D7EBCBC983C7E5A3C

BLOCK 2
00000000000000001818181818181818
42667E6A7E3C42818181818100000000
818181FF818181FF0000000000DD0000
0000000000DD770000000000DD77EE

BLOCK 3
00000000000000000000000000000000
00000000000000000000000000000000
00000000000000000000000000000000
14141C1C7F495D5D081C1C1C08142241

BLOCK 4
C532043E7AC4327AC632AF0136F0204F
CB06180036042047CFBDFBF73E7AEB21
203CCD004F017BF011325536FD7A8ECD
320EFB1601CD023E229BCD043E7A72CD

```

```

BLOCK 5
3A229BCD013E1F36231F367A01210236
2310367AC9217ADB323C012809FE7ADB
3A7AC632AF0F2004FE7AC6323C7AC63A
1A28B77AC43ASC073ED7ADB32013E7A

BLOCK 6
2A2A2A2045524F43533E780BCD7ACC32
7ACD32AF764FCD7ABECD040EB0E02FF
017CDF111F367CDE217A72CDB0E006D
017AEC117B83217ADA32AF7AD9327ADB

BLOCK 7
FE3C7ACC3A7793CD102E7ACC32AF7ACD
32033E5816FC102C711E06160E580121
7A4BCD7B62217A21C0FF3C2A2A2A2A
2A2045524F43534847494820202A2A2A

BLOCK 8
FE7C470900400160C6E208D23E10805
3609E5E110360720BE1F3E0819E55800
017CDE11006021803EDB187ACD326DC7
CA18FE03C67ACD3AEE187ACC32052820

BLOCK 9
197CFE211436197CDE217828CDF310C1
7793C0C5132E347ACD21E546E17793CD
142EE5237AC9327ACC32E237ACA327A
CD327EC509067B1E21D0818786E15CA03

BLOCK 10
CB0136022847CB1FDBAF1E2001FE7AEB
3A00362800367AC8216FA7C37AD332FF
3E7AC932103E7ACA32143E6D97C3BA10
23C1E1FB10191336002011EBE546E1EB

BLOCK 11
FB1803D6043803FE7ACA3A0136022067
CBFF3602205FCB230136022057CBFEDB
EF3EFF36022067CBFEDBF73E21180136
252857CBFF3602285FCB23FF3602284F

BLOCK 12
3A7AD1327E197CBE2118281FFE7E197C
FE217828CD7611CA7832CD7AC9327789
CD77D1CD70CFC2B8023E7014CABE2B01
4736FD6F2CC2BEAF47004736FD7ACB32

BLOCK 13
211F36197CDE21D17793CD0E2E357ACD
217ACC227AC92A0636195800211F3619
7CDE21E819FFE021D57828CD7AD63203
3E6FA7C37AD3324F7AC73A7AD2327AD0

BLOCK 14
FE797014DA02FE7014D215FE817ACA3A
4F7ACB3A6EABC3A8203D7AD63A347ACA
217793CD1F2E357ACD217793CD1F2E77
68CD7793CD0F2E347ACD210636195800

BLOCK 15
7611CA7832CD7786237ACB3A77867ACA
217ACB3A77D1CD70CFD215FE70CFDA13
FE7611CA15FE7E197CFE217828CD1718
7014CA1FFE7014CA14FE7AD23A0F2801

BLOCK 16
188686083E0628FFFE7ACB3A7796013E
7AD5211E204647CBFD7AD1327E197CBE
217828CD7AD3327AD13A11187AD2327A
D03A7AD1327AD23A0E208E013E7AC821

BLOCK 17
361958002106361957E02177197CDE21
087708197CBE217828CD3C80013E0220
03FE7AD43203E63C7AD43A084744ED02
D6877AD33A1B18099C6877E08860C3E03

BLOCK 18
84CD70CFF213FE7ACA3A707FC247CBFE
DBEF3E0918707FCA67CB1FDBAF0A2001
FE7AEB3A70CFC202FE7ACB3A7793CD6F
08357ACD217793CD6F7ACC227AC2A06

BLOCK 19
3E7793CD6FF17ACD323C7ACA3A7ACC32
7784CDF5053619582021773C01181F3E
042012FE0A281FFE7E197CFE2170CFC2
BE1F3E197CDE21784ACD6F5E7ACA2177

BLOCK 20
7784CDF5053652EDA77CDE1119580011
773D0E2810FE0518123E04201FFE7E19
7CFE2170CFC2BE1F3E197CDE21784ACD
6F5E7ACA217784CD70CFC24FCBFDDBEF

```



```

BLOCK 21
1EBEDD7ACA3A72E2C200BEDDAF7AD753
ED7AEC21DD0000117768CDFB2047CBFE
DB7F3E082067CBFEDBBF3E764AD21F54
CD7793CD6FF17ACD323C7ACA3A7ACC32

BLOCK 22
30BE7AC93A7ADC211B2000FE7AE13A22
2002FE7AE032F81803D6043803FE7ADF
327AD321E7EDD7ADE327ADC32287EDD
7AE132FF3E0218AF03200718013E0430

BLOCK 23
DD717ADF210B3015FE0F3813FE7E197C
DE21784ACD6E7ADC215F4F967ADD3A7A
E1212D3015FE313813FE0A7EDD71B0C3
7ADE3286013E0218AF03200718FF3E04

BLOCK 24
4ACD6E2B5E7ADF217ADE321FE67ADE3A
7ADE321486DD7ADC3A1477DDFF3E0220
7CCB013E7865CD0E2014BEDDAF72E2C2
02FE7AE03A7611DA10FE71D8C3001436

BLOCK 25
770A7EDD197CDE21043619580021784A
CD6E2B5E7ADD217ACE327E197CDE2178
4ACD6E2B5E7ADF2172E2C31477DD44ED
147EDD1C2015FE7ACE327E197CDE2178

BLOCK 26
7CDE2143619580021784ACD6E2B5E7A
DF217611C3033010FE7ACE3A287DD7A
DE3A1E77DD7ADF3A7793CD7ACC327ADC
3A7ACD327ADD3A6F080A77DD7ACE3A08

BLOCK 27
7ACC327ADE3A7ACD327ADF3AFA36E519
5820211636E5197CFE211F36197CDE21
72E2C21FFE7E197CFE21D17793CD152E
7ACC327ADE3A7ACD327ADF3A1536D519

BLOCK 28
E17A9BCDF410C17736CD013E7A9BCDC5
FB05067A21CDFB10787CCD0050110828
B846AF7AD921787CCD0250117793CD16
2E7AE4227ACC2A347ACD217793CD1F2E

BLOCK 29
7AC63A7587D402FE7AC63A7768CD70EF
C323DD1C0628BB7AD93A7AD75BED7ADA
323C7530CABE7AD9217ADA3A010036DD
7793CD102E7ACC227AE42A1036E10536

BLOCK 30
023015CB01C6787865CD7AEB327E2347
7AE6327E234F7AE7327E7AE222197B1E
1119196F6200165FF63009FEA40F3E78
65CD6E27D2BC903E7865CD6E27CA01E6

BLOCK 31
7AE921584F3C03D6022014FE817AEB3A
4702D603C6022002FE797305C20AFE05
2808FE092804FE0D2800FE11300CFE7E
197CDE21784ACD68597AE9321FE60E2D6

```



BLOCK 54  
042802FE7E7B5A21FB03B5CD00141107  
A621777B593A197B5A5BED7B5C21A020  
30FEA41BF803B5CD004F110050217B59  
32203E022040FE04285BFE0A1B5A3E04

BLOCK 55  
CD4F0E7A72CDF2102BDD1B2B0F77DD1A  
0077DD7E03067B5E117B6121E8200DF0  
102BDD0F77DD0C7EDD0077DDFD7EDD03  
060D4F173802FEF17B7321DD78BDC334

BLOCK 56  
CDEB29296F0F26077EC5E50306E10B00  
36DD779CCD3D165F80C607B787E5C57B  
050036DD7B7421070136DD7ACC21DD01  
06203CCDF25536FD7C75110013017ABE

BLOCK 57  
05067B6521DD000311C9F82047CBFEDB  
EF3EFB20B1780B000001B6180134DD01  
34DD003006FE7804C1E17A4DCD19FFEE  
11140036DDE5EB100034DD23E1C1779C

BLOCK 58  
101323C00638BE1A03067B62117B5F21  
7A4DCD7ACD32AF7ACC32073E7B5F21C9  
37E11019DD0012802BEDD7B613AC00A  
3801BEDD7B603AC0133800BEDD7B5F3A

BLOCK 59  
2C021277500001480011400021AFC9DE  
10E1347ACC21C1779CCDC5E53D165F00  
C60FF8E60318B787B0FE623082840CB  
7E06067ACC32193EFA101323127EC9F7

BLOCK 60  
79ED10EEF5202D6279ED10EE052025FE  
0E0006C9F420BC5B3E24FA202C77A07E  
5800213F06C9B0E002FF015801117158  
0021C97A7CCA58CB0414247A7CC20C1C

BLOCK 61  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000

BLOCK 62  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000

BLOCK 63  
43434354545441414143434300000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000

BLOCK 64  
1E05090405031402060A0212100E0C0A  
080604020002020202020202020202FF  
01FF01FF01FF01FF011F1F1F1F141F  
1F1F1F00000000000000000000484848

BLOCK 65  
4F4620310406163A5353455250040216  
17171717171717171717171717171717  
000000000000000000000000000000  
031911031D0E06080E030D0806170803

BLOCK 66  
1634382720444E494C52455620434952  
45207F0714164B43495453594F4A204E  
4F5453504D454B20524F462032040816  
4C4F52544E4F4320524F535255432052

BLOCK 67  
2053275941444F540802163C534C4149  
54494E492052554F59205245544E4520  
4F543E0403164F52455A20444E412054  
48474952202C54445454C204553550402

BLOCK 68  
00002E2E2E254545241480112021020  
474E4954544547204552412053474E49  
485400120214162E2E2E545542011201  
13061101100D0D165453455441455247

BLOCK 69  
90C300000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000  
000000000000000000000000000000

BLOCK 32  
2A087ACF327E197CDE21784ACD6F7AE9  
3A5C7AE4226FB47AEB3A677AE73ADA18  
4703C60530B9787305D213FE7305DA10  
FE0A2B1FFE7E197CDE21C1784ACDC56E

BLOCK 33  
7AE50174E0C37AD2327ACE3A74E0C37A  
D1327ACE3A092004FE042B00FE483010  
FE1E2815FE00692815FE5D3810FE7ACE  
327E197CDE21784ACD6F7AE63A5C7AE4

BLOCK 34  
C9327AE93A7611CA15FE7ACF3A69187A  
CF327ACE3AD81813741877ACE3A197A  
F6210A20BE7AE93A197B14211420BE0A  
197B0A211C2BBE013E197AEC21000011

BLOCK 35  
777AE93A197B14210F2815FE7ACF3AE0  
181303180220BE7AE63A197B14210C20  
BE0A197B0A211428BE013E197AEC2100  
00117AE5017611DA10FE7ACF3AE8187A

BLOCK 36  
4ACD6E7AE9215C7AE42A063E0218433E  
042015FE0A18043E042014FE042813FE  
F57ACF3A73FDC3347ADA217ACE327E19  
7AF6210136197AEC2115187ACF32153E

BLOCK 37  
7ACD325FF17ACE32103E052000FEF818  
03D6043803FEF57C7AE42A7ACE321F3E  
7793CD6F7ACF3A7ACC327AE93A7ACD32  
7C7AE42A77F1197CDE21771958002178

BLOCK 38  
CC22060B217ACC217A8ECD700E7A72CD  
73ABC3247305CABD7C7AE42A77AE93A  
237AE22A7793CD6F777ACE3A197CDE21  
053619580021784ACD6F7ACC327AE63A

BLOCK 39  
217734CD203CCD0036017C88117709CD  
E03E7A9BCD229BCD033E7734CDFB107B  
7CCD001011467AD92176C9CD7709CDD5  
3EFF214349545341544E4146780BCD7A

BLOCK 40  
006EDD4E3017FE107EDDC510067B3921  
DD011036DD077DD1FE6093060FE7C7B  
65CD113817FE107EDDFB203D23DD3C0F  
E67C7865CD7B3821DD6CC6C301367AC4

BLOCK 41  
190020110F3017FE107EDD1034DDE177  
93CD6F7ACC221066DD006EED71E51958  
0021050E023013FE0618430E042015FE  
040E7611DA10FE7E197CDE21784ACD5F

BLOCK 42  
32043E7AC632AF230036230036230036  
7B5F2178BFC6D6CC6C37AC532062BFFF  
3D7AC53A7AC432AF774ECD5CB07BEDC9  
A51023DDC17793CD182E3A7ACD214736

BLOCK 43  
015AE1115AE021FF3C3C202020204C45  
56454C20202020202020202020202020  
534556494C203E3E780BCD7ACC221700  
21C978BFCDFB6CC6C37ADB32013E7AC5

BLOCK 44  
0110C17793CD192EC54D7ACC22170921  
47C8B77AC53AFF0000780BCD76A83231  
C67AC63A76A73240C602182A3E042009  
FE7ADB3A7ACC22171B21B0ED6836001F

BLOCK 45  
CD1A2E170136DD7793CD1A2E000136DD  
0077DDF5013EE42018FE3CF17793CD1A  
2E1F0036DD7793CD1A2E000036DD0177  
DDF57ACC21DDAFEE187ACC32790C0CC9

BLOCK 46  
1F5C483A807F117AAE32203EC9B0ED00  
1F015AE1115AE021F61019DD1F77DD00  
77DD1806580021DD002011B0ED001F01  
77580111580021C9E4201FFE3CF17793

BLOCK 47  
D1776FC2B1780BFED301F6F8E67C7865  
CD01F401D5E5C5F5C9F710C17AADCD1D  
14C540061F1F1F5C483A60A0117AAE32  
303EC9F710C17AADCD1D15C560061F1F

BLOCK 48  
241C771A241C771A241C771A241C771A  
094F7ACC3A40066F0F0F0F94786718E6  
477ACD3AEB19292929636B8011C91FE6  
867AC93A7AC72103187AD321C9F1C1E1

BLOCK 49  
227AC92A04361957E021777AD13A197C  
BE21D17793CD6F7ACC227AC92A043619  
580021777AD23AD5197CDE217828C9C9  
241C771A241C771A241C771A241C771A

BLOCK 50  
21EB7AD032477E197CDE217828C9C97B  
4ACD6E2B5E7ACA21C9E323780CC323E1  
347ACC21779CCDEB29296F0F2607E514  
28FFFE7EE3C97793CD6F357ACD217ACC

BLOCK 51  
787B6121C95C76222B19292929EB19EB  
2929EB19295D54235C762AC9EB190026  
12CB23CB12CB23CB12CB23CB12CB23CB  
12CB23CB0016C9B9CB88153E4E19FFE0

BLOCK 52  
32413E7B5A32AF03B5CD00BC1107D021  
08367ACD21203CCD7C3F110036019F55  
36F77ABECD320EC5797DDA79F7CD7A72  
CDC97278E2B003E77278E7A2B772786

BLOCK 53  
201FFE1218413E042021FE087B593AFF  
062F2035FE0618010604203BFEFBFB2B  
00FE7E00365C0821FB779CCDEB29296F  
0F26077B593A7ACC320EC67B5A3A7B59

# Treasure Hunt

```

10 POKE 23658,8: LET HI=0: BOR
DER 1: PAPER 7: INK 1: BRIGHT 1:
CLS
15 GO SUB 4000
20 GO SUB 5000
25 GO SUB 5500
30 FOR T=1 TO 10
40 LET N=T: LET MO=INT ((175*T
+95)/9): LET XM=15: LET YM=10: G
O SUB 6000
50 CLS : PRINT AT YM, XM; CHR# 1
44: PRINT #0; AT 0,0; "HS: "; HI; AT
0,6; "SCORE: "; SC; AT 0,16; "MOVE
S LEFT: "; #1; AT 1,0; "TREASURE F
INDER *TREASURES: "; N
1000 PAUSE 1: PAUSE (50-50*T+900
)/9: LET MO=MO-1: IF MO=0 THEN
GO TO 8000
1010 LET M$(1)=STR# MO: PRINT 0
; AT 0,29; M$(1)
1015 LET A#=INKEY#
1020 LET XM=XM+(A#="B" AND XM<31
)-(A#="S" AND XM>0): LET YM=YM+(
A#="6" AND YM<21)-(A#="7" AND YM
>0)
1030 PRINT AT YM, XM; CHR# 144
1035 GO SUB 7300
1040 GO SUB 7000
2000 GO TO 1000
2100 NEXT T
2200 GO TO 30
4000 FOR I=0 TO 7: READ BI: POKE
USR "A"+I, BI: NEXT I
4200 DATA 231,231,231,0,0,231,23
1,231
4210 RETURN
5000 RESTORE 5150: FOR I=0 TO 4:
READ CR: FOR J=0 TO 31: PRINT A
T CR, J; CHR# 144: NEXT J: NEXT I
5100 PRINT AT 1,0; "TREASURE FIND
ER"; AT 4,0; "Using your metal det
ector you"; AT 5,0; "have to find
hidden treasures."; AT 6,0; "When
getting closed to a tree-"; AT 7,
0; "sure the sound of your metal
de-"; AT 8,0; "tector is getting s
harper."; AT 9,0; "Once you find t
he treasures, you"
5110 PRINT AT 10,0; "proceed to t
he next stage with"; AT 11,0; "one
more treasure to find."; AT 14,1
0; "GOOD LUCK !"; AT 18,7; "PRESS
""P"" TO PLAY"
5120 PAUSE 0: LET A#=INKEY#: IF
A#<>"P" THEN GO TO 5120
5150 DATA 0,2,16,20,21
5200 RETURN
5500 LET SC=0: DIM X(10): DIM Y(
10): DIM D(10): DIM T$(1,2): DIM
M$(1,3)
5600 RETURN
6000 CLS : PRINT AT 10,12; "STAGE
"; T: PAUSE 50
6500 FOR I=1 TO T
6510 LET X(I)=INT (RND*32): LET
Y(I)=INT (RND*22)
6520 NEXT I
6530 FOR I=1 TO T
6540 FOR J=2 TO T
6550 IF I=J THEN GO TO 6600
6560 IF X(I)=X(J) THEN GO TO 66
20
6570 NEXT J
6600 NEXT I
6610 RETURN
6620 FOR K=1 TO T
6630 FOR L=2 TO T
6640 IF K=L THEN GO TO 6700
6650 IF Y(K)=Y(L) THEN GO TO 65
00
6690 NEXT L
6700 NEXT K
6710 GO TO 6570
7000 FOR I=1 TO T
7010 IF XM=X(I) AND YM=Y(I) THEN
GO SUB 7100
7020 NEXT I
7050 RETURN
7100 LET N=N-1: LET SC=SC+10: IF
N=0 THEN GO SUB 7200: GO TO 21
00
7110 LET X(I)=100: LET Y(I)=100:
LET T$(1)=STR# N: BEEP .2,13: B
EEP .2,16: BEEP .2,10: BEEP .5,2
0: PRINT #1; AT 1,1; FLASH 1; "ONE
LESS TREASURE"; AT 1,29; FLASH 0
; T$(1): FOR I=1 TO 300: NEXT I:
PRINT #1; AT 1,1; "TREASURE FINDE

```



**C**REATE WEALTH with *Treasure Finder* by G Hadjimichalakis of Nicosia, Cyprus. You have a metal detector and must search for buried treasure. The metal detector beeps when you move, and the higher the pitch of the beep the closer you are to something. Watch out though, there are tree stumps around and if you hit one you lose a treasure. *Treasure Finder* works on any Spectrum, and contains full instructions.

```

R ": PRINT 0; AT 0,13; SC
7115 BEEP .2,5: BEEP .5,15
7120 RETURN
7200 FOR I=10 TO 20: BEEP .02, I:
BEEP .05, 2*I: BEEP .07, I/2: NEX
T I: FOR I=10 TO 16 STEP 3: BEEP
.2, I: NEXT I
7203 LET MOV=30*T-MO: LET EX=MO:
LET SC=SC+EX
7205 CLS : FOR I=0 TO 31: PRINT
AT 6, I; CHR# 144; AT 16, I; CHR# 144
: NEXT I: PRINT AT 8,6; "CONGRATU
LATIONS !!!"; AT 9,4; "YOU DID IT
IN "; MOV; " MOVES"
7207 PRINT AT 11,1; "EXTRA POINTS
FOR STAGE "; T; " "; EX: PRINT AT
12,8; "TOTAL SCORE: "; SC: PRINT
AT 14,6; "WHEN READY PRESS ""R""
7208 PAUSE 0: LET A#=INKEY#: IF
A#<>"R" THEN GO TO 7208
7210 RETURN

```

```

7300 FOR I=1 TO T: LET D(I)=SQR
((XM-X(I))*(XM-X(I))+(YM-Y(I))*(
YM-Y(I))): NEXT I
7305 LET D=D(1)
7310 FOR I=1 TO T
7320 IF D(I)<D THEN LET D=D(I)
7330 NEXT I
7340 LET S=(1370.3-78*D)/36: FOR
I=1 TO 2: BEEP .2, S: NEXT I
7350 RETURN
8000 FOR I=30 TO 0 STEP -1: BEEP
.005*I, I: NEXT I
8050 CLS : PRINT AT 5,13; "SORRY"
; AT 7,9; FLASH 1; "GAME IS OVER
": PRINT AT 10,11; "SCORE: "; SC; A
T 13,4; "PRESS ""P"" TO PLAY AGAI
N"
8100 PAUSE 0: LET A#=INKEY#: IF
A#<>"P" THEN GO TO 8100
8150 IF SC>HI THEN LET HI=SC
8200 GO TO 25

```



# DISPLAY TEXT

**P**RODUCE display-size lettering on the 48K Spectrum with **Display Text** by C. Moore of Redcar, Cleveland. His machine-code routine searches for the variable **e\$** which contains the text to be enlarged. It then generates an enlargement and stores it in the printer buffer prior to transmitting it to the screen. Text can be printed in three sizes, and the routine checks to make sure there is room on the line and the screen, scrolling the screen if necessary.

```

10 DATA 42,75,92,126,254,128,2
00,254,69,40,41,230,224,254,96,3
2,6,17,6,0
20 DATA 25,24,236,254,160,32,7
,35,203,126,40,251,24,239,254,22
4,32,6,17,19
30 DATA 0,25,24,215,35,94,35,0
6,19,25,24,207,229,42,54,92,34,8
6,255,33
40 DATA 81,255,126,254,2,56,5,
167,254,5,56,2,54,2,225,35,70,35
,35,4
50 DATA 24,15,197,229,126,205,
5,254,205,148,254,205,33,254,225
,35,193,16,239,201
60 DATA 17,8,0,42,54,92,36,214
,31,254,113,56,5,42,123,92,214,1
12,71,24
70 DATA 1,25,16,253,34,76,255,
201,62,2,205,1,22,237,75,136,92,
58,81,255
80 DATA 128,254,26,36,6,5,205,
217,13,24,238,58,81,255,167,185,
56,15,60,71
90 DATA 62,13,215,16,251,237,7
5,136,92,4,205,217,13,33,0,91,37
,34,54,92
100 DATA 58,81,255,245,237,75,1
36,92,4,13,205,217,13,241,61,32,
242,22,32,58
110 DATA 81,255,95,71,197,213,2
37,75,136,92,123,12,61,254,0,32,
250,5,213,205
120 DATA 217,13,209,67,122,215,
122,131,87,16,250,209,20,193,16,
224,42,86,255,34
130 DATA 54,92,201,33,0,91,34,7
8,255,42,76,255,6,8,229,197,6,8,
110,197
140 DATA 175,203,37,229,48,2,62

```

```

,1,50,80,255,205,192,254,225,193
,16,237,205,12
150 DATA 255,193,225,35,16,224,
201,58,81,255,237,75,82,255,237,
91,84,255,245,58
160 DATA 80,255,245,203,32,203,
33,48,2,203,192,58,81,255,254,2,
32,6,241,177
170 DATA 79,195,253,254,203,34,
48,2,203,193,254,3,32,5,241,178,
87,24,9,203
180 DATA 35,48,2,203,194,241,17
9,95,241,61,254,0,32,200,237,67,
82,255,237,83
190 DATA 84,255,201,42,78,255,5
8,81,255,237,75,82,255,237,91,84
,255,229,245,112
200 DATA 205,61,255,113,254,2,4
0,12,205,61,255,114,254,3,40,4,2
05,61,255,115
210 DATA 241,225,35,61,254,0,32
,225,34,78,255,201,213,197,58,81
,255,71,17,8
220 DATA 0,25,16,253,193,209,20
1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
225 RESTORE
230 CLEAR 64928: BORDER 5: PAPE
R 7: INK 0: PRINT "Poking code,
please wait."
260 LET check=0
270 FOR a=64929 TO 65367: READ
code: POKE a,code: LET check=che
ck+code: NEXT a
280 CLS : IF check<>50758 THEN
PRINT "Incorrect Data entry !
Please check thru Data 1
isting": STOP
290 PRINT "Code poked O.K.",,
300 PRINT "Do you want to save
it? y/n"

```

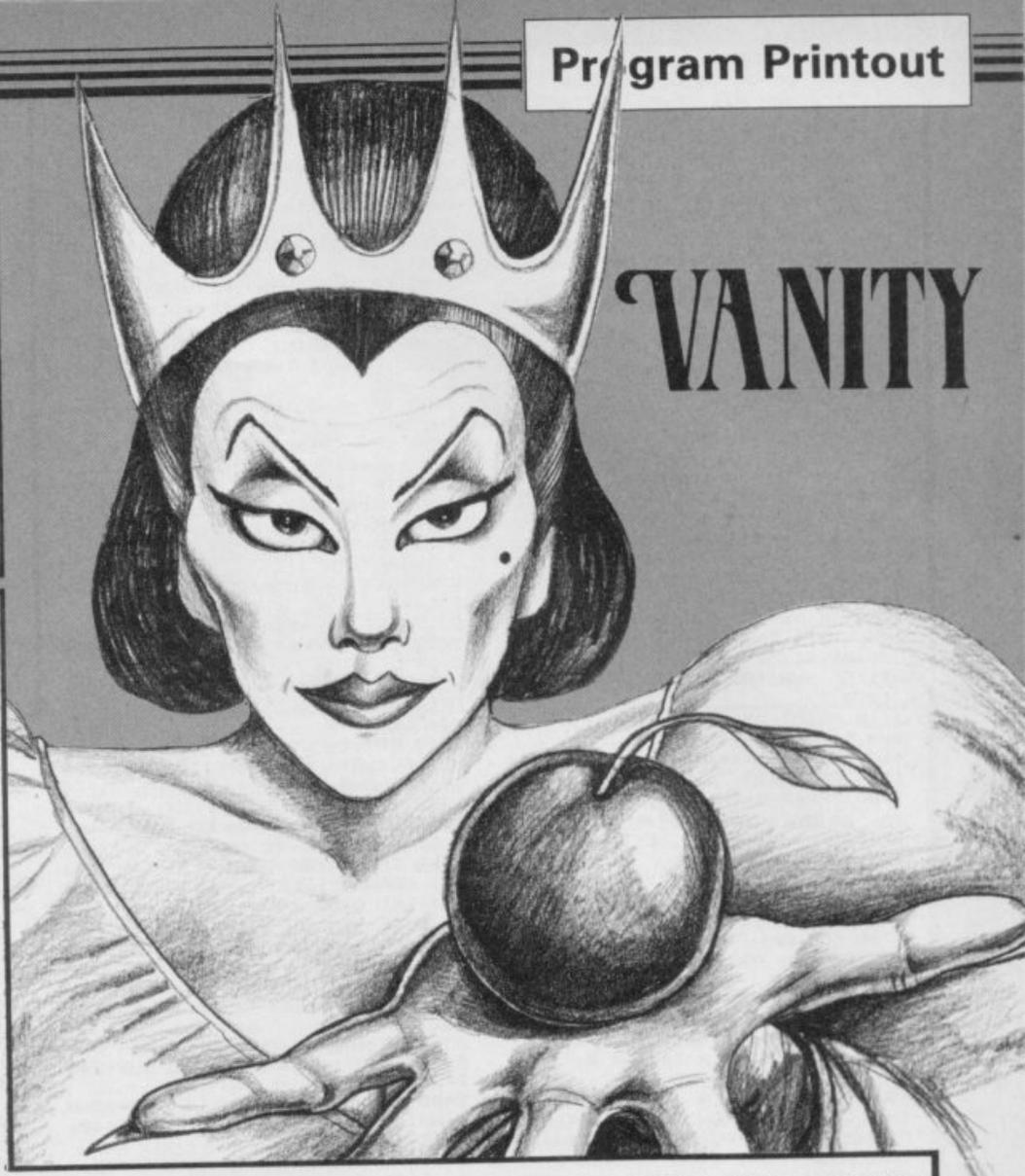
```

305 PAUSE 0
308 IF INKEY$="n" THEN GO TO 3
30
310 CLS : PRINT "The code will
be saved under the name 'target
ext': SAVE "targetext"CODE 6492
9,439
315 PRINT "Rewind tape and pl
ay to verify"
320 VERIFY "targetext"CODE
330 CLS : PRINT "The code is no
w stored above RAMTOP (safe f
rom NEW),and is ready to use."
340 PRINT : PRINT "N.B. Wheneve
r you load the code from tape, p
lease remember to CLEAR 64928
before loading."
350 PAUSE 50
360 PRINT : PRINT "To print lar
ge characters/udg's"
370 PRINT : PRINT "for example
:- ";
390 LET e$="HI-SCORE": POKE 653
61,2: RANDOMIZE USR 64929
400 PRINT AT 11,0;"you simply d
o the following:-"
410 PRINT : PRINT " LET e$='H
I-SCORE'"
420 PRINT " POKE 65361,2(or 3
or 4 for the si
ze you want)"
430 PRINT " RANDOMIZE USR 6492
9"
440 PRINT : PRINT "The text is
printed starting from the cur
rent print position."
450 PRINT "You can print it any
where using PRINT AT_,_; before
RANDOMIZING."

```

**H**AVE YOU ever wanted to be really evil? Stick the handsome prince one in the gut or beat up the seven dwarfs? Now is your chance in **Vanity** by Peter Catherall of Deeside, Clwyd.

A 48K Spectrum text adventure, **Vanity** casts you as the evil queen in the Snow White story. You must set out with your basket of poisoned apples and attempt to become the fairest of them all. There are two methods of doing this — you can either increase your beauty through magical means, or simply slaughter anybody who looks prettier than you.



# VANITY

```

10 REM ***** VANITY *****
11 REM
20 REM THE MAIN VARIABLES ARE:
21 REM Lc=location number
22 REM o#=object names
23 REM o( )=object number
24 REM n#=list of names of
   potential victims
25 REM v#=selected victim
26 REM r1 to r10=random nos.
27 REM f1 to f9=flags
28 REM y=your beauty rating
29 REM *****
99 REM THE PROGRAM LISTING
100 POKE 23609,25
110 LET f1=0: GO SUB 7000: LET
f1=1
120 REM *****
499 REM INITIALISATION
500 LET Lc=INT (RND*2)+1
510 LET f2=0: LET f5=0: LET f6=
0: LET f7=0: LET f8=0: LET f9=0:
LET f10=0: LET B=5: LET C=6: LE
T D=7: LET G=7: LET H=8: LET L=9
520 LET W=9: LET S=15: LET y=10
: LET Z=1: LET cg=1: LET gk=1: L
ET hp=1: LET wi=1: LET U=10: LET
strength=10
530 LET n#="UBUCUDUGUHULUWUZUSU
"

```

```

540 LET m#="HIGH ON A FOG SHROU
DED MOUNTAIN"
550 LET f#="ON A FORESTED HILLS
IDE"
560 LET w#="IN A WOODED VALLEY"
570 LET g#="IN A GOLD MINE"
600 DIM o$(13,14): DIM o(13): D
IM d(6)
610 RESTORE 620: FOR n=1 TO 13:
READ q$: LET o$(n)=q$: NEXT n
620 DATA "length of rope","silv
er musket","golden key","brass l
antern","crossbow","blunderbuss",
"gold nugget","rusty iron key",
"BOOK OF SPELLS","jewelled sword
","MAGIC WAND","parchment map",
"pickaxe"
630 FOR n=1 TO 13: LET o(n)=0:
NEXT n
700 PRINT AT 13,10: INK 3: FLAS
H 1: "SNOW WHITE"
710 PRINT AT 19,3: "PRESS 'i' FO
R INSTRUCTIONS, ANY OTHER
KEY TO PLAY."
720 IF INKEY#="" THEN BEEP .1,
0: BEEP .1,20: GO TO 720
730 IF INKEY#="i" THEN GO SUB
8000
800 CLS : BORDER 3: PAPER 7: IN
K 0
810 PRINT "YOU ARE IN FRONT OF
YOUR MIRROR.What it tells you ma
kes you veryangry. Pausing only
to collect abasket of poisoned a
pples, you rush from the palace
...."
820 PAUSE 150: BEEP .1,12
830 REM *****
999 REM MAIN LOOP
1000 BORDER 4: POKE 23692,255: L
ET f3=0: LET mh=0: LET bp=0

```

```

1010 RESTORE 9000+Lc: READ L$: F
OR n=1 TO 6: READ d(n): NEXT n
1020 PRINT "YOU ARE-";L$;"."
1030 IF Lc<=24 THEN GO SUB 2000
: IF f3=1 THEN GO TO 1000
1035 IF Lc=38 OR Lc=39 THEN GO
SUB Lc*100
1040 IF Lc=30 AND Lc<=42 THEN
GO SUB 1900: IF Lc=35 THEN LET
f4=0
1045 IF Lc>=43 AND Lc<=46 THEN
GO SUB Lc*100: IF Lc=25 THEN GO
TO 1010
1050 INPUT "What will you do? ";
LINE a$
1060 IF a#="" THEN GO TO 1050
1065 IF a#="dig" THEN GO TO 120
0
1070 IF a#="open" THEN GO TO 13
00
1075 IF a#="look" THEN GO TO 15
00
1080 IF a#="take" THEN GO TO 16
00
1090 IF a#="list" THEN GO TO 17
00
1100 IF a#="beauty" THEN GO SUB
1800: GO TO 1050
1110 RESTORE 1140: FOR n=1 TO 6:
READ c$: IF a#="c#" THEN GO TO 1
150
1120 NEXT n
1130 PRINT PAPER 1: INK 7: " I
don't understand ";a$;". ": BEEP
.2,-12: GO TO 1050
1140 DATA "north","east","south
","west","up","down"
1150 IF d(n)=0 THEN PRINT PAPE
R 1: INK 7: " You can't go ";c$;
". ": BEEP .2,-12: GO TO 1050
1160 LET Lc=d(n): IF Lc<=52 THEN

```

```

PRINT PAPER 6: " You went ";c
$;". ": BEEP .1,12
1170 IF Lc<=40 AND Lc<=42 OR Lc>
=49 AND Lc<=52 THEN GO SUB Lc*1
00
1175 IF Lc>=53 THEN GO TO Lc*10
0
1180 GO TO 1000
1190 REM *****
1199 REM DIG
1200 IF o(13)<>2 THEN PRINT "Yo
u've got nothing to dig with.":
GO TO 1050
1210 IF Lc<>36 AND Lc<>37 AND Lc
<>40 THEN PRINT "You find nothi
ng.": GO TO 1050
1220 LET n=Lc-29
1230 IF o(n)<>0 THEN PRINT "You
've dug here before. There's not
hing else to be found here.": GO
TO 1050
1240 PRINT INK 2:"You unearth a
";o$(n): BEEP .1,12: LET o(n)=1
: GO TO 1050
1250 REM *****
1299 REM OPEN
1300 IF Lc<>45 AND Lc<>47 AND Lc
<>48 THEN PRINT "There is nothi
ng to open.": GO TO 1050
1310 IF Lc=45 THEN GO SUB 4520:
GO TO 1050
1320 IF Lc=47 THEN GO SUB 4700:
GO TO 1000
1330 IF Lc=48 THEN GO SUB 4800:
GO TO 1000
1340 REM *****
1499 REM LOOK
1500 IF Lc<=29 OR Lc>=43 OR Lc=3
6 OR Lc=37 OR Lc=40 THEN GO TO
1550

```

continued on page 92

continued from page 91

```
1510 IF Lc=38 OR Lc=39 THEN PRI
NT "You see all there is.": GO T
O 1050
1520 LET n=Lc-29
1530 IF o(n)=0 THEN PRINT INK
2;"You find a ";o$(n): BEEP .1,1
2: LET o(n)=1: GO TO 1050
1540 IF o(n)=1 THEN PRINT "You
see all there is.": GO TO 1050
1550 PRINT "You find nothing.":
GO TO 1050
1560 REM *****
1599 REM TAKE
1600 IF Lc<=29 OR Lc>=43 THEN G
O TO 1640
1610 IF Lc=38 OR Lc=39 THEN GO
TO Lc*100+10
1620 LET n=Lc-29
1630 IF o(n)=1 THEN PRINT INK
1;"You take the ";o$(n): BEEP .1
,12: LET o(n)=2: GO TO 1050
1640 IF mh=1 THEN PRINT INK 1;
""You take the herb and eat it.
It heals some of your scars an
d enhances your beauty.": BEEP .
1,12: LET y=y+1: GO SUB 1800: LE
T mh=0: GO TO 1050
1650 IF bp=1 THEN PRINT INK 1'
"You take the beauty potion and
drink it.": BEEP .1,12: LET y=y
+1: GO SUB 1800: LET bp=0: GO TO
1050
1660 PRINT "You see nothing to t
ake.": GO TO 1050
1670 REM *****
1699 REM LIST
1700 IF f7=0 THEN LET p$="a bas
ket of poisoned apples"
1710 IF f7=1 THEN LET p$="abolu
tely nothing"
1720 PRINT INK 1;"YOU ARE CARR
YING": IF f7<=1 THEN PRINT IN
K 1;p$
1730 FOR n=1 TO 13: IF o(n)=2 TH
EN PRINT INK 1;"a ";o$(n)
1740 NEXT n
1750 GO TO 1050
1760 REM *****
1799 REM BEAUTY RATING
1800 PRINT PAPER 3; INK 7;" YO
UR BEAUTY RATING IS NOW ";y;". "
1810 IF y<=0 THEN PRINT INVERS
E 1;"YOU ARE NOW SO UGLY YOU EA
T ONE OF YOUR POISONED APPLES AN
D DIE.": PRINT : GO TO 6050
1820 IF y>B AND y>C AND y>D AND
y>G AND y>H AND y>L AND y>W AND
y>S THEN GO TO 6500
1850 RETURN
1860 REM *****
1899 REM REVEAL
1900 LET n=Lc-29
1910 IF o(n)=1 THEN PRINT INK
2;"You see a ";o$(n)
1920 RETURN
1930 REM *****
1999 REM RANDOM EVENTS
2000 IF Lc=3 THEN GO SUB 2500:
RETURN
2005 LET r1=INT (RND*10)+1
2010 IF r1<=2 THEN RETURN
2015 IF r1=3 AND y<9 THEN PRINT
INK 2;"You see a medicinal her
b.": LET mh=1: RETURN
2020 IF r1=4 AND Z=1 THEN PRINT
INK 2;"You meet a friendly wit
ch. She offers you a beauty pot
ion.": LET bp=1: RETURN
2030 PRINT "You see a shadowy fi
gure.": PRINT "Will you "; INK 2
:"offer"; INK 0;" a poisoned app
le or "; INK 2;"run"; INK 0;" aw
ay?": PRINT
2040 INPUT "Make your choices: ";
LINE a$: IF a$<>"offer" AND a$<
>"run" THEN PRINT PAPER 1; INK
7;" You must ENTER ""offer"" or
""run""": GO TO 2040
2050 IF a$="offer" THEN GO TO 2
120
2060 IF a$="run" THEN PRINT "CO
WARD, you ran away."
2070 LET r2=INT (RND*4)+1
2080 IF r2=4 THEN PRINT INK 2;
"By your haste you fell into som
e brambles and scratched your fac
e": LET y=y-1: GO SUB 1800
```

```
2090 IF Lc<12 THEN LET Lc=Lc+2
2100 IF Lc>12 THEN LET Lc=Lc-2
2110 PRINT ""When you stop runni
ng, you look about you...": LET
f3=1: RETURN
2120 LET r3=INT (RND*8)+1
2130 IF r3=1 THEN PRINT "Your *
ould-be victim shuns your offeri
ng and runs away.": RETURN
2140 IF r3>=2 AND r3<=6 THEN GO
TO 2300
2145 IF U=0 THEN RETURN
2150 PRINT "You've been savaged
by a bear."
2160 LET r4=INT (RND*4)+1
2170 IF r4=1 THEN LET i$="no in
juries"
2180 IF r4=2 THEN LET i$="a few
scratches": LET y=y-1
2190 IF r4=3 THEN LET i$="sever
e lacerations": LET y=y-2
2200 IF r4=4 THEN LET i$="a ter
rible mauling": LET y=y-3
2210 PRINT "You receive ";i$;".
2220 GO SUB 1800
2230 RETURN
2230 LET q=LEN n$: LET n=INT (RN
D*q)+1
2310 LET v$=n$(n)
2320 LET n$=n$( TO n-1)+n$(n+1 T
O )
2330 IF v$="B" THEN LET v$="BAS
HFUL BARRY": LET sc=B: GO SUB 24
40: LET B=0
2340 IF v$="C" THEN LET v$="CLU
MSY CLAUD": LET sc=C: GO SUB 244
0: LET C=0
2350 IF v$="D" THEN LET v$="DOP
EY DICK": LET sc=D: GO SUB 2440:
LET D=0
2360 IF v$="G" THEN LET v$="GRU
MPY GRAHAM": LET sc=G: GO SUB 24
40: LET G=0
2370 IF v$="H" THEN LET v$="HAP
PY HARRY": LET sc=H: GO SUB 2440
: LET H=0
2380 IF v$="L" THEN LET v$="LOO
NIE LENNIE": LET sc=L: GO SUB 24
40: LET L=0
2390 IF v$="W" THEN LET v$="WEA
RY WILLIE": LET sc=W: GO SUB 244
0: LET W=0
2400 IF v$="S" THEN LET v$="SNO
W WHITE": LET sc=S: GO SUB 2440:
LET S=0
2405 IF v$="U" THEN PRINT "You'
ve killed a bear.": LET U=U-1:
PRINT " There's""now ";U;" left
.": RETURN
2410 IF v$="Z" THEN PRINT INVE
RSE 1;"You've just killed the WI
TCH. IDIOT, she was your only
friend.": LET Z=0: RETURN
2420 GO SUB 1800
2430 RETURN
2440 PRINT "You've just killed "
;v$
2450 IF sc<y THEN PRINT "Dashed
bad luck, ";v$;" was uglier tha
n you anyhow.": RETURN
2460 PRINT INK 3;"CONGRATULATIO
NS, ";v$;" was fairer than you."
: GO SUB 6400: RETURN
2500 PRINT INK 2;"Do you wish t
o enter and ask the hermit for di
rections?"
2510 INPUT "Enter cave? (yes or
no): "; LINE a$: IF a$<>"yes" AN
D a$<>"no" THEN GO TO 2510
2520 IF a$="no" THEN RETURN
2530 PRINT INK 1;"The hermit s
ays:"; INK 0;" ""The Prince's Pal
ace is 2 miles east, up the hil
l, then another 2 miles east."
2540 PRINT ""The gold mine is 2
miles south, down the hill, then
1 mile south and 1 mile west."
2550 PRINT ""To get to the dwarf
s' house, you take the road to th
e mine, but instead of turning
west, head south-east for 4 mi
les, and thengo south for one mi
le."
2560 RETURN
2570 REM *****
3799 REM CONDITIONAL EVENTS
3800 IF f8=0 THEN PRINT INK 2;
```



```
"Two green eyes peer at you from
a dark recess. You hold up the
lantern. You see a wise old owl
perched on an ancient, leather-
bound book."
3805 RETURN
3810 IF f8=1 AND o(9)<>2 THEN P
RINT INK 1;"You take the ";o$(9
): BEEP .1,12: LET o(9)=2: GO TO
1050
3815 IF o(9)=2 THEN PRINT "You
see nothing to take.": GO TO 105
0
3820 PRINT INK 1;"The owl says
:"; INK 2;" ""Before you can take
this BOOK OF SPELLS, I will p
resent you with ten groups of
letters and you must tell me ho
w many there are in each. If you
run out of time I will attack
you.""
3825 PRINT INK 2;" ""When you ar
e ready, press any key and I w
ill begin.": PRINT : PAUSE 0
3830 FOR n=1 TO 10: POKE 23692,2
55: LET r10=INT (RND*7)+3
3835 FOR a=1 TO r10: LET b=INT (
RND*26)+65: PRINT CHR$(b); NEXT
a: PRINT ,: FOR f=10 TO -5 STEP
-1: BEEP .005,f: IF INKEY$<>STR$
r10 THEN NEXT f: PRINT INK 1;
"out of time": BEEP .3,-12: GO T
O 3850
3840 PRINT INK 2;"correct": BEE
P .1,0: BEEP .1,12: PRINT : NEXT
n: GO TO 3860
3850 PRINT INVERSE 1"" THE
OWL ATTACKS YOU. "" : LET y=
y-1: GO SUB 1800
3855 NEXT n
3860 PRINT INK 3;"CONGRATULATI
ONS. You've survived the ordeal.
The owl flies away.": PRINT : GO
SUB 6400: LET f8=1: LET o(9)=1:
GO TO 1000
3900 IF o(10)<>2 THEN PRINT IN
K 2;"You see a jewelled sword, i
ts blade embedded in solid roc
k."
3905 RETURN
3910 IF f9=1 AND o(10)<>2 THEN
PRINT INK 1;"You take the ";o$(
10): BEEP .1,12: LET o(10)=2: GO
TO 1050
3915 IF o(10)=2 THEN PRINT "You
see nothing to take.": GO TO 10
50
3920 PRINT ""You try to withdraw
the sword from the rock but c
annot.": IF cg=1 THEN PRINT "Yo
u must fight another Guardian.On
e awaits you to the north.": GO
TO 1050
3925 PRINT INK 1;"A voice says
```



```

"; INK 2; ""Before you can take
the sword you must prove your
mental prowess. If you can
add some numbers together fa
ster than I can, then the swo
rd will be yours for the takin
g. If not, then you must fight
another of my Guardians.""
3930 PRINT "When you are ready,
press a key.": PAUSE 0
3940 PRINT "Get ready";: BEEP .
1,0: PRINT "Get set ";: BEEP .
1,0: PRINT INK 4;"GO": BEEP .1,
12
3950 FOR n=1 TO 5: LET r8=INT (R
ND*5)+1: LET r9=INT (RND*5): PDK
E 23692,255
3960 PRINT "What is ";r8;" and
";r9;" ? ";
3970 LET q=r8+r9: FOR f=r8*3+10
TO -5 STEP -1: BEEP .005,f: IF I
NKEY$<>STR$ q THEN NEXT f: GO T
O 3990
3980 PRINT INK 2;"correct": NEX
T n: PRINT INK 3;"CONGRATULATI
ONS. You have earned the right to
take the sword.": GO SUB 6400:
LET f7=2: LET f9=1: GO TO 1000
3990 PRINT INK 1;"out of time":
BEEP .2,0: PRINT ""I won, the
answer is ";q""Before you can tr
y again or re- cross the bridge
you must defeat another Guardian.
": LET cg=1: GO TO 1000
4000 LET f2=1: RETURN
4100 IF o(4)=2 THEN PRINT "You
light the ";o$(4)
4110 IF o(4)<>2 THEN PRINT "In
the darkness you fell down som
e stairs into a cellar.": GO SUB
6000: LET Lc=32
4120 RETURN
4200 IF f4=1 THEN RETURN
4210 IF o(1)<>2 THEN PRINT "You
fell. You had no rope.": GO SUB
6000: LET Lc=35: RETURN
4220 PRINT "You lowered yourself
into the mine using the ";o$(
1);"."
4230 IF o(4)<>2 THEN PRINT "How
ever, in the darkness you fal
l down a disused mineshaft.": GO
SUB 6000: LET Lc=35: RETURN
4240 IF o(12)<>2 THEN PRINT IN
VERSE 1;"YOU HAVE NO MAP AND ARE
DESTINED TO WANDER THE MINE UNTI
L YOU DIE": PRINT : GO TO 6050
4250 PRINT "You light the ";o$(4
);"and consult the ";o$(12): LE
T f4=1: RETURN
4300 IF gk=0 THEN RETURN
4310 LET p$="a ": LET e$="GALLAN
T KNIGHT": GO SUB 5500
4320 IF a$( TO 3)="mag" THEN LE
T gk=0: RETURN

```

```

4330 IF a$( TO 3)="cro" AND o(5)
=2 THEN PRINT INK 3;"CONGRATUL
ATIONS. YOU HAVE KILLED THE ";e$;
".": GO SUB 6400: LET gk=0: RETU
RN
4340 IF (a$( TO 3)="sil" AND o(2
)=2) OR (a$( TO 3)="blu" AND o(6
)=2) THEN PRINT "BAD LUCK. You
only wound him. You are forced
to retreat back across the dra
wbridge.": LET Lc=25: RETURN
4350 PRINT INVERSE 1;"THE ";e$;
" KILLS YOU. ": PRINT : GO TO
6050
4400 IF hp=0 THEN RETURN
4410 LET p$="THE ": LET e$="HAND
SOME PRINCE": GO SUB 5500
4420 IF a$( TO 3)="mag" THEN LE
T hp=0: RETURN
4430 IF a$( TO 3)="jew" THEN PR
INT INK 3;"CONGRATULATIONS. YOU
HAVE KILLED";p$;e$;".": GO SUB
6400: LET hp=0: RETURN
4440 PRINT INVERSE 1;"BAD LUCK.
";p$;e$;" ";"KILLS YOU STONE
DEAD. ": PRINT : GO T
O 6050
4500 IF f6=0 THEN PRINT "The do
or to the WIZARD'S cell is loc
ked.": RETURN
4510 IF f6=1 THEN PRINT "The ce
ll door is wide open.": RETURN
4515 IF o(8)<>2 THEN PRINT "You
cannot open it. You do not hav
e the key.": RETURN
4520 PRINT ""Are you absolutely
sure?": INPUT "Open cell? (yes o
r no) "; LINE a$
4525 IF a$<>"yes" THEN RETURN
4530 PRINT "You unlock the cell
door using the ";o$(8);"."
4535 IF wi=0 THEN PRINT "The ce
ll is empty.": RETURN
4540 PRINT : PRINT PAPER 2; INK
7;"CONGRATULATIONS. YOU HAVE FR
EED THE WICKED WIZARD.
"
4545 IF o(9)=2 AND o(11)=2 THEN
PRINT PAPER 2; INK 7;"YOU HAVE
RETURNED TO HIM HIS MAGIC WA
ND AND BOOK OF SPELLS.,"HE REWA
RDS YOU WITH GREAT BEAUTY": GO T
O 6500
4550 PRINT "However, he is unabl
e to reward you with great beaut
y because you have not returne
d to him his"
4555 IF o(9)<>2 AND o(11)<>2 THE
N PRINT o$(9);" and ";o$(11): G
O TO 4590
4560 IF o(9)<>2 THEN PRINT o$(9
)
4565 IF o(11)<>2 THEN PRINT o$(
11)
4570 PRINT "So you have no choic

```

```

e but to go back to the woods an
d carry on killing until you're
the fairest person left in all t
he land.": LET wi=0: RETURN
4600 IF cg=0 THEN RETURN
4610 PRINT INK 2;"On the bridge
stands a fearsome Guardian of t
he Cavern. You must defeat him in
battle."
4620 PRINT ""Choose a key in the
top row. One of them will kill t
he Guardian. Your strength is ";
strength: LET r7=INT (RND*10)
4630 PAUSE 0
4640 IF INKEY$=STR$ r7 THEN PRI
NT INK 3;"CONGRATULATIONS. You
have thrown the Guardian off the
bridge into the raging torrent f
ar below.": GO SUB 6400: LET cg=
0: RETURN
4650 LET strength=strength-1: IF
strength=0 THEN GO TO 4670
4660 PRINT ""You lost that time,
try again. Your strength is no
w ";strength;".": BEEP .2,0: GO
TO 4630
4670 PRINT INVERSE 1;"BAD LUCK
. You're now too weak to resist a
nd the Guardian hurls you from the
bridge to your death in the ragi
ng torrent below. ": PRINT
: GO TO 6050
4700 IF o(3)<>2 THEN PRINT ""Yo
u don't have the key.": BEEP .1,
0: RETURN
4710 IF f9=1 THEN PRINT "There
is nothing to open.": RETURN
4720 PRINT ""You unlock the grea
t oak door with the ";o$(3): B
EEP .1,12
4730 PRINT INK 1;"A voice says
"; INK 2;"Enter at your peril
, for only the strong and quic
k thinking will return. Will y
ou dare to enter my domain, ye
s or no?""
4740 INPUT "Yes or no? "; LINE a
$: IF a$<>"yes" AND a$<>"no" THE
N GO TO 4740
4750 IF a$="no" THEN PRINT ""Th
e great oak door relocks it
self.": RETURN
4760 PRINT INK 2;"So be it. B
ut first I'll take all your po
ssessions.": INK 1;"Your poss
essions vanish.": INK 0;"You p
ass through the portals of the g
reat oak door. It closes, reloc
king itself behind you..."
4770 LET f7=1: FOR n=1 TO 13: IF
o(n)=2 THEN LET o(n)=3
4780 NEXT n: LET Lc=48: RETURN
4800 IF f9=0 THEN PRINT "You do
n't have the key.": BEEP .2,0: R

```

continued on page 94

```

ETURN
4810 PRINT "There is nothing to
open.": GO TO 5410
4900 PRINT "YOU HAVE FALLEN INT
O AN OLD WELL.": GO SUB 6000: LET
Lc=30: RETURN
5000 IF o(11)<>2 THEN PRINT "Yo
u have circled the battlements an
d are back where you started.":
GO TO 5040
5010 LET r8=INT (RND*2)+1
5020 IF r8=1 THEN PRINT "The c
ourt jester tries to steal your
MAGIC WAND but fails.": GO TO 50
40
5030 PRINT "The court jester st
eals your MAGIC WAND and toss
es it off the battlements int
o the chasm.": LET o(11)=0
5040 LET Lc=29: RETURN
5100 PRINT "You see a fabulous
castle on the other side of the c
hasm."
5110 IF o(7)<>2 THEN PRINT "The
drawbridge remains raised.": LE
T Lc=25: RETURN
5120 PRINT "You bribe the sentry
with your gold nugget. He lowe
rs the draw-bridge and you cross
over.": LET o(7)=0: LET Lc=43
5130 RETURN
5200 IF f2=1 THEN PRINT "You fi
nd a pathway up the side of the
chasm.": LET f2=0: GO TO 5220
5210 PRINT "THE EDGE GIVES WAY A
ND YOU FALL.": GO SUB 6000
5220 LET Lc=25: RETURN
5300 IF f9=0 THEN PRINT PAPER
1; INK 7; " You can't. The passag
e south is blocked by a great oa
k door. ": BEEP .1,0: LET Lc=4
7: GO TO 1050
5310 PRINT : PRINT PAPER 6; " Yo
u went south. ": BEEP .1,12: LET
Lc=48: GO TO 1000
5400 IF f9=0 THEN PRINT PAPER
1; INK 7; " You can't. The passag
e north is blocked by a great oa
k door. ": BEEP .1,0: LET Lc=4
8: GO TO 1050
5410 IF f7=2 THEN PRINT "The gr
eat oak door vanishes in front
of your eyes, and all your poss
essions are returned to you.": PRI
NT
5420 LET f7=0: FOR n=1 TO 13: IF
o(n)=3 THEN LET o(n)=2
5430 NEXT n: PRINT : PRINT PAPE
R 6; " You went north. ": BEEP .1
,12: LET Lc=47: GO TO 1000
5500 PRINT INK 2; "You meet "; p#
; e#; ".": "You must fight him."
5510 PRINT : PRINT INK 1; "YOU H
AVE THE FOLLOWING WEAPONS: poiso
ned apples"
5520 IF o(2)=2 THEN PRINT INK
1; o#(2)
5530 IF o(5)=2 THEN PRINT INK
1; o#(5)
5540 IF o(6)=2 THEN PRINT INK
1; o#(6)
5550 IF o(10)=2 THEN PRINT INK
1; o#(10)
5560 IF o(11)=2 THEN PRINT INK
1; "or you could try the MAGIC W
AND."
5570 PRINT
5580 INPUT "Choose a weapon. ";
LINE a#: IF LEN a#<3 THEN PRINT
PAPER 1; INK 7; " I don't under
stand "; a#; " ": BEEP .2,-12: GO
TO 5580
5590 IF a#( TO 3)<>"poi" AND a#(
TO 3)<>"sil" AND a#( TO 3)<>"cr
o" AND a#( TO 3)<>"blu" AND a#(
TO 3)<>"jew" AND a#( TO 3)<>"mag
" THEN GO TO 5580
5600 IF a#( TO 3)<>"mag" THEN R
ETURN
5610 IF o(11)<>2 THEN PRINT PA
PER 1; INK 7; " You don't have it
. ": GO TO 5580
5620 LET r6=INT (RND*2)+1
5630 PRINT INK 2; "You wave the
MAGIC WAND and ... THE "; e#; " tu
rns into a"

```

```

5640 IF r6=1 THEN PRINT INK 2;
"frog and you stamp on him and
squash him dead.": GO SUB 6400:
RETURN
5650 PRINT INK 2; "fiery DRAGON.
With one snort he "; INK 0; INV
ERSE 1; "BURNS YOU TO DEATH.
": PRINT : GO TO 6050
5660 REM *****
5999 REM DEATH OR INJURY
6000 LET r7=INT (RND*3)+1
6010 IF r7=1 THEN PRINT "YOU'RE
LUCKY. You scramble out unhurt
.": RETURN
6020 IF r7=2 THEN PRINT "BAD LU
CK. You receive serious injuri
es.": LET y=-2: IF y>0 THEN P
RINT " However, you manage to str
uggle out alive."
6030 IF r7=2 THEN GO SUB 1800:
RETURN
6040 PRINT INVERSE 1; "THE FALL
HAS BROKEN YOUR NECK. ": PRINT
6050 BORDER 0
6060 RESTORE 6060: FOR n=1 TO 11
: READ t,p: PAUSE 1: BEEP t,p: N
EXT n
6070 DATA .66,0,.66,0,.2,0,.66,0
,.46,3,.2,2,.46,2,.2,0,.46,0,.2
,-1,.66,0
6080 GO TO 7100
6090 REM *****
6399 REM BORDER ROUTINES
6400 FOR t=1 TO 5: FOR n=0 TO 7:
BORDER n: BEEP .01,10: BEEP .01
,20: NEXT n: NEXT t: BORDER 4: R
ETURN
6500 FOR t=1 TO 20: FOR n=0 TO 7
: BORDER n: BEEP .01,10: BEEP .0
1,20: NEXT n: NEXT t: CLS
6510 REM *****
6999 REM MIRROR ROUTINE
7000 PAPER 7: INK 0: BORDER 3: C
LS
7010 PRINT AT 1,12; "VANITY"; AT 2
,4; "by PETER CATHERALL (1985)"
7015 PRINT PAPER 3; AT 4,0; "
"
7020 FOR n=0 TO 27: PRINT AT 7,n
+2; "MIRROR, MIRROR, ON THE WALL,
"(n+1): BEEP .05,6: NEXT n
7030 FOR n=0 TO 29: PRINT AT 8,n
+1; "AMONG THE PEOPLE OF THIS LAN
D,"(n+1): BEEP .05,6: NEXT n
7040 FOR n=0 TO 29: PRINT AT 9,n
+1; "WHO'S THE FAIREST OF THEM AL
L?"(n+1): BEEP .05,6: NEXT n
7050 IF f1=0 THEN RETURN
7060 PRINT INK 7; PAPER 3; FLAS
H 1; AT 17,8; "THOU, O QUEEN"
7070 REM *****
7099 REM NEW GAME
7100 INPUT "ANOTHER GAME (y or n
)? "; LINE a#
7110 IF a#="y" OR a#="Y" THEN R
UN
7120 BORDER 7: PAPER 7: INK 0: C
LS : STOP
7130 REM *****
7999 REM INSTRUCTIONS
8000 PAPER 7: BORDER 7: CLS
8010 PRINT "You are a vain and w
icked Queen who's obsession is t
o become the fairest person in th
e land. But your mirror tells yo
u SNOW WHITE is fairer. So you mu
st kill her "
8020 PRINT "with one of a limitl
ess supply of poisoned apples.
However, on your travels you may
be savaged by a bear and receiv
e some very nasty injuries which
could make"
8030 PRINT "you even uglier than
some of these seven dwarfs. Death
also lies in wait for you. Howev
er, if you can rescue the Wicke
d Wizard and"
8040 PRINT "return to him his MA
GIC WAND and BOOK OF SPELLS he w
ill make you more beautiful than
Snow White. So, off you go in se
arch of Snow White or the Wicked
Wizard. Have a nice evil day."
8050 PRINT AT 21,3; INVERSE 1; "P
RESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
8060 PAUSE 0: IF INKEY#<>" " THEN

```

```

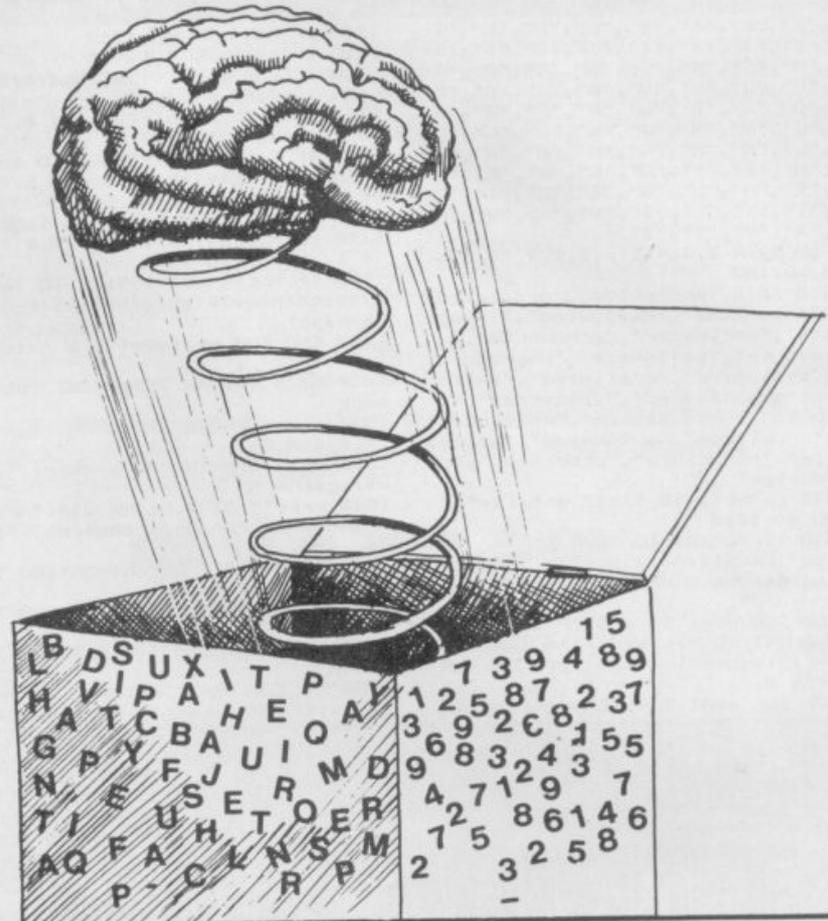
CLS
8080 PRINT "When you're asked ""
What will you do now?"" ENTER:--"
8090 PRINT " north east
up south west
down look - to look aro
und take - to pick up
what you see list - to list wha
t you have dig - to unearth
objects open - to open doo
rs beauty-to check yo
ur score"
8100 PRINT "When asked ""Do you
want to offer a poisoned apple o
r run away?"" ENTER:--"
8110 PRINT " offer - to attemp
t to kill run - to escape
possible attack by
a bear"
8120 PRINT "When asked to ""Cho
ose a weapon"" ENTER one of thos
e listed"
8130 PRINT AT 21,8; INVERSE 1; "P
RESS ANY KEY"
8150 PAUSE 0: IF INKEY#<>" " THEN
CLS : RETURN
8160 REM *****
9000 REM LOCATIONS DATA
9001 DATA f#,8,13,16,12,0,0
9002 DATA f#,13,17,20,16,0,0
9003 DATA "BY THE HERMIT'S CAVE"
,0,4,7,0,0,0
9004 DATA f#,0,5,0,3,0,0
9005 DATA f#,0,0,9,4,6,0
9006 DATA m#,0,25,10,0,0,5
9007 DATA f#,3,8,12,0,0,0
9008 DATA f#,0,0,1,7,9,0
9009 DATA f#,5,10,0,0,0,8
9010 DATA m#,6,0,0,9,0,13
9011 DATA f#,0,12,14,0,0,0
9012 DATA f#,7,1,0,11,0,15
9013 DATA f#,0,0,2,1,10,0
9014 DATA f#,11,15,0,0,0,35
9015 DATA w#,0,0,18,14,12,0
9016 DATA f#,1,2,0,0,0,0
9017 DATA f#,0,0,21,2,0,0
9018 DATA w#,15,19,0,35,0,0
9019 DATA w#,0,0,22,18,20,0
9020 DATA f#,2,21,0,0,0,19
9021 DATA f#,17,0,24,20,0,0
9022 DATA w#,19,23,0,0,0,0
9023 DATA w#,0,0,30,22,24,0
9024 DATA f#,21,0,0,0,0,23
9025 DATA "AT THE EDGE OF A CHAS
M",52,51,52,6,0,52
9026 DATA g#,36,0,0,42,0,0
9027 DATA g#,42,28,47,0,0,0
9028 DATA g#,0,37,0,27,0,0
9029 DATA "UP ON THE BATTLEMENTS
",50,0,50,0,38,43
9030 DATA "IN THE GARDEN AT THE
DWARFS' COTTAGE",23,31,32,49
,0,0
9031 DATA "IN A SMALL SMITHY",0,
0,33,30,0,0
9032 DATA "IN THE DWARFS' PARLOU
R",30,33,0,0,0,41
9033 DATA "IN THE DWARFS' KITCHE
N",31,0,0,32,34,0
9034 DATA "IN THE DWARFS' LOFT",
0,0,0,0,0,33
9035 DATA "AT THE ENTRANCE TO AN
OLD GOLD MINE",0,18,0,0,14,42
9036 DATA g#,0,40,26,0,0,0
9037 DATA "AT THE BOTTOM OF A WE
LL",0,0,0,28,30,0
9038 DATA "IN A ROOM AT THE TOP
OF THE TALLEST TURRET",0,0,0,0,0
,29
9039 DATA "IN A VAST CAVERN",46,
0,0,0,0,0
9040 DATA "AT THE BOTTOM OF A DE
EP CHASM",52,0,0,36,0,0
9041 DATA "IN THE DWARFS' CELLAR
",0,0,0,0,32,0
9042 DATA g#,0,26,27,0,35,0
9043 DATA "IN THE CASTLE COURTYA
RD",44,0,0,25,29,0
9044 DATA "IN THE THRONE ROOM",0
,0,43,0,0,45
9045 DATA "DOWN IN THE DUNGEONS"
,0,0,0,0,44,0
9046 DATA "ON A BRIDGE SPANNING
A RAGING TORRENT",48,0,39,0,0,0
9047 DATA g#,27,0,53,0,0,0
9048 DATA "IN A DIMLY LIT PASSAG
E",54,0,46,0,0,0

```

**S**ET YOUR synapses whirling with **Brainbox** by Mike Sever of Sale in Cheshire. Based on a popular TV quiz game, you have to form words from jumbled letters and, given a set of random numbers, try and get as close as possible to a given total. **Brainbox** was written for the QL. There are two listings. The second should be saved with Save mdvL\_count B.

*Brainbox uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters so read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before entering the listings.*

# BRAINBOX



## Listing one

```
100 MODE 4:WINDOW 512,256,0,0:PA
PER 2:INK 7:BORDER 2,2,7:CLS:CGI
ZE 2,1
110 UNDER 1:AT 0,12:INK 4:PRINT"
C O U N T D O W N"
120 PRINT:INK 7:UNDER 0:PRINT"Th
is game is adapted from the tele
vision series testing observati
on and arithmetic skill, consist
ing of 3 parts."
130 PRINT:INK 4:PRINT"1) Letters
game:":INK 7:PRINT"Either you
or the computer choose 9 letters
( either consonant or vowel )
and then have 30 seconds to mak
e as long a word as possible."
140 INK 0:AT 11,14:PRINT"PRESS A
NY KEY"
150 IF INKEY$="" :GO TO 150
160 CLS:BEEP 2000,20:INK 4:PRINT
"2) Numbers game:":INK 7:PRINT"
The computer chooses 6 number
s then chooses a random number
between 1 and 999. You have 3
0 seconds to evaluate the rando
m number using any of the 6 nu
mbers once only. After the 30
seconds the computer will give
an answer."
170 INK 4:PRINT"3) Conundrum:":
INK 7:PRINT" Firstly yourself or
the computer enters a 9 lett
er word. The computer then
jumbles it up and prints thejumb
led letters on the screen and yo
u have 30 seconds to work it out.
"
180 AT 11,14:INK 0:PRINT"PRESS A
NY KEY"
190 IF INKEY$="" :GO TO 190
200 PAPER 7:LRUN mdv1_countdownF
```

## Listing two

```
1000 RESTORE :intro
1010 DEFine PROCedure space
1020 AT 0,0:PRINT FILL$(" (sp)",3
2)
1030 END DEFine space
1040 DEFine PROCedure intro
1050 WINDOW 1,512,256,0,0:PAPER
0:INK 2:CLS
1060 CSIZE 3,1:AT 0,3:INK 2:PRIN
T"C O U N T D O W N"
1070 AT 2,14:INK 4:PRINT"B Y"
1080 AT 4,7:PRINT"M . A . S E V
E R":INK 2
1090 CIRCLE 70,30,20:INK 2:LINE
70,30 TO 70,49
1100 INK 4:AT 10,10:PRINT"Press
a key"
1110 IF INKEY$="" :rj=RND(1):GO T
O 1110
1120 BEEP 2000,20:AT 10,10:PRINT
"(11*sp)":CIRCLE 70,30,20
1130 z$="" :q=0:ra=0:con=0
1140 END DEFine intro
```

```
1150 DIM v$(56),w$(56),v(56),w(5
6),u(8),u2(8),k(6),wo$(24,9),lf$(
9),lf(9)
1160 FOR n=1 TO 42:READ v$(n):EN
D FOR n
1170 FOR n=1 TO 56:READ w$(n):EN
D FOR n
1180 FOR m=1 TO 8:READ u(m):END
FOR m
1190 FOR m=1 TO 5:READ u2(m):END
FOR m
1200 FOR p=1 TO 24:READ wo$(p):E
ND FOR p
1210 FOR n=1 TO 56:v(n)=0:w(n)=0
:END FOR n
1220 AT 4,0:PRINT FILL$(" (sp)",3
0)
1230 AT 0,0:INK 209:INPUT"Do you
wish to play the LETTERS game (
1),the NUMBERS game (n),orthe CO
NUNDRUM (c):-":k$
1240 IF k$="1":AT 0,27:PRINT FIL
L$(" (sp)",57):GO TO 1280
1250 IF k$="n":AT 0,27:PRINT FIL
L$(" (sp)",57):GO TO 1650
1260 IF k$="c":AT 0,27:PRINT FIL
L$(" (sp)",57):con=1:GO TO 1840
1270 AT 2,19:PRINT"(6*sp)":GO TO
1230
1280 AT 0,0:INK 214:INPUT"Random
or Personal choice ?":c$:IF c$=
"r" OR c$="R":ra=1:GO TO 1310
1290 IF c$="p" OR c$="P":GO TO 1
310
1300 AT 0,27:PRINT"(5*sp)":GO TO
1280
1310 FOR q=1 TO 9
1320 IF ra=1:GO TO 1630
1330 AT 0,0:INPUT"Vowel or Conso
nant (V or C):":i$
1340 IF i$="v" OR i$="V" THEN GO
```

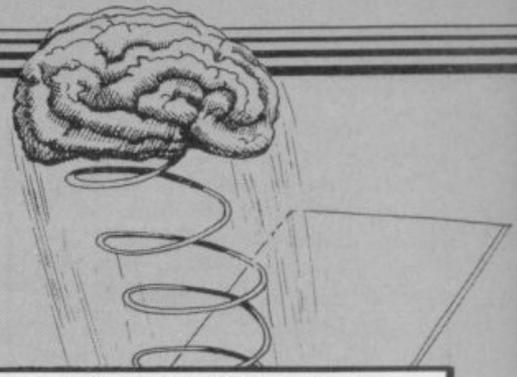
```
TO 1390
1350 IF i$="c" OR i$="C" THEN GO
TO 1370
1360 GO TO 1330
1370 x=RND(55)+1:IF w(x)=1 THEN
GO TO 1370
1380 w(x)=1:z$=z$&" (sp)"&w$(x):G
O TO 1410
1390 x=RND(41)+1:IF v(x)=1 THEN
GO TO 1390
1400 v(x)=1:z$=z$&" (sp)"&v$(x):G
O TO 1410
1410 INK 4:AT 3,6:PRINT z$:INK 7
1420 AT 0,28:PRINT"(2*sp)":END F
OR q
1430 space:clock:PAUSE 200:RECOL
1,4,3,5,2,6,0,0:again
1440 DEFine PROCedure clock
1450 p=PI*2/420:x=0:y=0:s=0:BEEP
2000,20:INK 2
1460 x=SIN(p*s)*19:y=COS(p*s)*19
1470 LINE 70,30 TO 70+x,30+y:s=s
+1
1480 IF con=0:GO TO 1500
1490 IF INKEY$="s":GO TO 1970
1500 IF s>=420:GO TO 1520
1510 BEEP 1,50:GO TO 1460
1520 INK 0:LINE 70,30 TO 70,49:B
EEP 2000,20:INK 122:AT 4,12:PRIN
T"TIME UP"
1530 RECOL 7,2,3,4,5,6,7,0
1540 END DEFine clock
1550 DEFine PROCedure again
1560 space:AT 0,0:INK 240:INPUT"
Another go (Y or N):":ag$:IF ag$
="y" OR ag$="Y":intro:GO TO 1210
1570 IF ag$="n" OR ag$="N":CLS:S
TOP
1580 AT 0,20:PRINT"(9*sp)":GO TO
1560
```

continued on page 96

continued from page 95

```
1590 END DEFine again
1600 DATA "A","A","A","A","A","A","A","A","A","E","E","E","E","E","E","E","E","I","I","I","I","I","I","I","I","I","O","O","O","O","O","O","O","O","O","U","U","U","U","B","B","B","B","D","D","D","D","F","F","G","G","G","H","H","J","K","L","L","L","L","L","M","M","N","N","N","N","N","N","N","P","P","Q","R","R","R","R","R","R","R","R","S","S","S","S","T","T","T","T","T","T","V","V","V","W","W","X","Y","Y","Z"
1610 DATA 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,25,50,75,100
1620 DATA "mechanism","ordinates","numerical","evaluated","integrate","perimeter","announced","parachute","influence","phenomena","explosive","criticism","astronaut","published","yesterday","technique","education","existence","knowledge","automated","adaptable","structure","processor","objective"
1630 g=RND(1 TO 9):IF g<5:1$="v":GO TO 1340
1640 1$="c":GO TO 1340
1650 INK 214:AT 0,0:PRINT"Generating Random Numbers...":PAUSE 180
1660 FOR dk=1 TO 4 STEP 3:k(dk)=u2(RND(1 TO 5)):k(dk+1)=u(RND(1 TO 2)):k(dk+2)=u(RND(1 TO 8)):END FOR dk
1670 INK 4:AT 2,9:FOR ge=1 TO 6:
```

```
PRINT k(ge); " ";END FOR ge
1680 tot=k(1):fv$=k(1):FOR sb=2 TO 6
1690 hs=RND(1 TO 12):IF hs=1:GO TO 1740
1700 IF hs<4:GO TO 1760
1710 IF hs<8:GO TO 1780
1720 IF tot/k(sb)<>INT(tot/k(sb)):GO TO 1690
1730 tot=tot/k(sb):fv$=fv$ & " " & k(sb):GO TO 1800
1740 IF tot+k(sb)>999:GO TO 1690
1750 tot=tot+k(sb):fv$=fv$ & "+" & k(sb):GO TO 1800
1760 IF tot-k(sb)<1:GO TO 1690
1770 tot=tot-k(sb):fv$=fv$ & "-" & k(sb):GO TO 1800
1780 IF tot*k(sb)>999:GO TO 1690
1790 tot=tot*k(sb):fv$=fv$ & "x" & k(sb)
1800 END FOR sb:fv$=fv$ & " (sp) " & tot
1810 AT 4,14:INK 250:PRINT tot:space
1820 clock:PAUSE 200:RECOL 1,4,3,5,2,6,0,0
1830 AT 4,0:PRINT"An answer: ";fv$:again
1840 yx$="" :AT 0,0:INK 214:INPUT "Random or Personal choice ? ";ch$
1850 IF ch$="r" OR ch$="R":GO TO 1900
1860 IF ch$="p" OR ch$="P":GO TO 1880
1870 AT 0,27:PRINT "(5*sp)":GO TO 1840
1880 AT 2,0:INK 236:INPUT"Word: ";vz$:IF LEN(vz$)<>9:AT 2,0:PRIN
```



```
T FILL$(" (sp)",32):GO TO 1880
1890 le$=vz$:AT 2,0:PRINT FILL$( " (sp)",32):GO TO 1910
1900 le$=wo$(RND(1 TO 24))
1910 FOR qs=1 TO 9:lf(qs)=0:lf$(qs)=le$(qs):END FOR qs
1920 FOR ux=1 TO 9
1930 cj=RND(1 TO 9):IF lf(cj)=1:GO TO 1930
1940 yx$=yx$ & " (sp) " & lf$(cj):lf(cj)=1:END FOR ux
1950 space:AT 0,0:INK 2:PRINT"Press 'B' to stop clock.":PAUSE 180:space:AT 2,6:INK 4:PRINT yx$:iclock
1960 PAUSE 200:RECOL 1,4,3,5,2,6,0,0:AT 4,7:PRINT"Answer: ";le$:again
1970 AT 0,0:INPUT"Your answer: ";am$:IF LEN(am$)<>9:space:GO TO 1970
1980 IF am$=le$:AT 4,5:INK 155:PRINT"CORRECT in ";INT(s/14);" seconds":again
1990 AT 4,0:INK 155:PRINT"WRONG, the answer was ";:INK 250:PRINT le$:again
```

# ATTRIBUTE AID

**P**APER and ink colours, flash and bright are all attributes of a particular character square. The details are held in the attributes file, which you can POKE and PEEK directly to find or change the contents.

Attribute Aid by Bill Davison and Mark Broomfield of Hornchurch, in Essex, runs on any Spectrum and can be used to discover the attributes of a particular combination of graphics information, or display the graphics corresponding to a particular attribute number. That can be useful since the four attributes are combined into a single number between 1 and 255, and thus the program saves you the trouble of working out the sums in advance and possibly making a mistake.

The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters, so please read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before entering the listing.

```
1 REM Attribute Aid.
  Bill Davison & Mark Broomfield
  October 1984
2 REM -----
3 FLASH 0: BRIGHT 0: BORDER 7
: PAPER 7: INK 0: CLS
4 PRINT AT 2,2: " A T T R I B
  U T E A I D ";AT 4,8: Octo
  ber 1984";AT 6,0; " Bill Davison
  & Mark Broomfield"
5 PRINT PAPER 6; INK 2;AT 8,
  7; " OPTIONS PAGE ";AT 11,4; "
  1 - to FIND ATTRIBUTE";AT 13,4;
  " 2 - to ENTER ATTRIBUTE"
6 PRINT FLASH 1;AT 17,2;"Pre
  ss either key 1 or key 2"
7 PRINT AT 20,0; "
  (ENTER anything except a number)
  ( to return to this page. )
```

```
"
  8 LET z$=INKEY$: IF CODE z$<4
  9 OR CODE z$>50 THEN GO TO 8
  9 CLS : GO TO 10↑(VAL z$)
10 REM Find Attr. number
15 INPUT "Flash= "; LINE x$: G
  O SUB 300: LET f=VAL x$
20 INPUT "Bright= "; LINE x$:
  GO SUB 300: LET b=VAL x$
25 INPUT "Paper= "; LINE x$: G
  O SUB 300: LET p=VAL x$
30 INPUT "Ink= "; LINE x$: GO
  SUB 300: LET i=VAL x$
35 IF f<0 OR f>1 OR b<0 OR b>1
  OR p<0 OR p>7 OR i<0 OR i>7 THE
  N PRINT AT 10,8; FLASH 1; BRIGH
  T 1; INK 2;"INPUT ERROR"; FLASH
  0; INVERSE 1;AT 11,8;"Flash<>";f
  ;AT 12,8;"Bright<>";b;AT 13,8;"P
```

```
aper<>";p;AT 14,8;"Ink<>";i;AT 1
  6,2;"Press any key to correct...
  "; BEEP 1/2,-10: BEEP 1/2,-20: P
  AUSE 0: FOR y=10 TO 16: FOR x=0
  TO 31: PRINT AT y,x;" (sp) ": NEXT
  x: NEXT y: GO TO 10
40 PRINT AT 3,0;"Flash=";f;AT
  4,0;"Bright=";b;AT 5,0;"Paper=";
  p;AT 6,0;"Ink=";i
50 PRINT AT 0,0; FLASH f; BRIG
  HT b; PAPER p; INK i; " Mark Bro
  omfield ": PRINT AT 2,0;"Attr.n
  o.=";ATTR (0,0);"(2*sp)"
60 GO TO 10
100 REM Input Attr. number
110 INPUT "Attribute no.= "; LI
  NE x$: GO SUB 300
120 LET attr=VAL x$
125 IF attr<0 OR attr>255 THEN
  PRINT "": FLASH 1; INK 2;" OUT
  OF RANGE! "; BEEP 1/2,-10: BEEP
  1/2,-20: PAUSE 100: GO TO 110
130 PRINT AT 0,0;" Bill Daviso
  n ";AT 2,0;"(32*sp)";AT 2,0;"At
  tr.no.=";attr
140 FOR a=22528 TO 22543: POKE
  a,attr: NEXT a
150 PRINT AT 3,0;"Flash=";INT (
  attr/128)
160 PRINT AT 4,0;"Bright=": IF
  (attr>=64 AND attr<=127) OR (at
  tr>=192 AND attr<=255) THEN PRI
  NT AT 4,7;1
170 LET attr=attr-(128 AND attr
  >=128): LET attr=attr-(64 AND at
  tr>=64)
180 PRINT AT 5,0;"Paper=":
  LET p=INT (attr/8): PRINT AT 5,
  6;p
190 PRINT AT 6,0;"Ink=":
  LET i=attr-(p*8): PRINT AT 6,4;i
200 GO TO 100
300 IF CODE x$<48 OR CODE x$>57
  THEN RUN
310 RETURN
```

# NEW — FROM TALENT!

## GRAPHIQL

Create superb colour pictures on your QL with TALENT's outstanding new graphics package. It's supplied on two microdrives — the first holds the master program and a printer dump utility, the second, three demonstration pictures. Backup copies can be made. GRAPHIQL comes with a detailed, clearly-written instruction manual, outlining the program's many facilities.

### Features include:

- Freehand drawing, 8 colours, optional flash
- Rubber banding, rubber boxes, even rubber circles and ellipses
- Variable size texture definition
- Doodle pad
- Colour and texture fill of any shaped area
- User-definable paint brush — any colour or width
- Colour list for full colour control
- Re-colour facility
- Magnification with panning
- Mirroring and rotation of blocks of screen
- Air-brush effect
- On-line 'help' facility
- Full file-store access
- Printer dump utility

Text can be included in pictures. The characters can be single or double height with flash and underline.

GRAPHIQL pictures can be put into BASIC or assembler programs with the sample routines provided.

Available in March by mail order direct from:

**£34.95**  
+ 50p postage & packing

# TALENT

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Curran Building,  
101 St. James Road, Glasgow G4 0NS

Tel: 041-552 2128 (24-hour Credit Card Hot-Line)

SOFTWARE FROM SCOTLAND

GENERAL ENQUIRIES  
TELEPHONE  
0924-402337

## THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.

24hr CREDIT CARD  
ORDERS TEL:  
(0924) 409753

Shop Hours 9 am — 5 pm Mon — Sat

| Title                  | Company          | R.R.P. | Ours  | Title              | Company         | R.R.P. | Ours  | Title                | Company        | R.R.P. | Ours  |
|------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| Designers Pencil       | Activision       | 14.95  | 13.50 | Micro Olympics     | Database        | 5.95   | 5.35  | First Steps with     | Mirrosoft      | 8.95   | 8.00  |
| Enduro                 | Activision       | 9.95   | 8.95  | Mini Office        | Database        | 5.95   | 5.35  | the Mr Men           | Mirrosoft      | 8.95   | 8.00  |
| Chess Busters          | Activision       | 9.95   | 8.95  | Final Mission      | Database        | 7.95   | 7.15  | Quick Thruing        | Mirrosoft      | 8.95   | 8.00  |
| Pitfall II             | Activision       | 8.99   | 8.10  | Design             | DK Tronics      | 4.95   | 4.50  | Caeser the Cat       | Mirrosoft      | 8.95   | 7.85  |
| Space Shuttle          | Activision       | 9.95   | 8.95  | Dictator           | DK Tronics      | 4.95   | 4.50  | get the Movie        | Modular        | 8.45   | 7.65  |
| River Raid             | Activision       | 9.95   | 8.95  | Fruit Machine      | DK Tronics      | 4.95   | 4.50  | 4.8 Viking           | Mosaic         | 9.95   | 8.95  |
| Zeni                   | Activision       | 9.95   | 8.95  | Galacticans        | DK Tronics      | 4.95   | 4.50  | Lightmagic           | New Gen        | 14.95  | 13.50 |
| Football Manager       | Addictive Games  | 9.95   | 8.25  | Invaders           | DK Tronics      | 4.95   | 4.50  | Machine Code Tutor   | New Generation | 14.95  | 13.00 |
| Incredible Hulk        | Adventure        | 9.95   | 8.95  | Madcats            | DK Tronics      | 4.95   | 4.50  | New Generation       | New Generation | 9.95   | 8.95  |
| Syracuse               | Adventure        | 9.95   | 8.95  | Metrobots          | DK Tronics      | 4.95   | 4.50  | Travel with Trashman | New Generation | 5.99   | 5.35  |
| Clytemorgue Castle     | Adventure        | 9.95   | 8.95  | Personal Finance   | DK Tronics      | 6.95   | 6.25  | Mind Games           | Oasis          | 14.95  | 13.00 |
| Sunder Man             | Alligata         | 9.95   | 8.95  | Eureka!            | DK Tronics      | 6.95   | 6.25  | Basic                | Oasis          | 14.95  | 13.00 |
| Son of Blagger         | Alligata         | 9.95   | 8.95  | Drives Cave        | DK Tronics      | 7.95   | 7.15  | White Lightning      | Oasis          | 14.95  | 13.00 |
| Chess II               | Artic            | 9.95   | 8.95  | The Turnes of      | DK Tronics      | 7.95   | 7.15  | Stock Control        | Ocean          | 3.90   | 3.30  |
| Mr Wopps               | Artic            | 6.95   | 6.25  | Zendos             | Dorcas          | 7.95   | 7.15  | Animal Story Poker   | Ocean          | 5.90   | 5.30  |
| Loopy Laundry          | Artic            | 6.95   | 6.25  | Combats Lyrix      | Dorcas          | 8.95   | 8.05  | Valhalla             | Ocean          | 6.90   | 6.20  |
| World Cup Soccer       | Artic            | 6.95   | 6.25  | Barner Attack      | Dorcas          | 8.95   | 8.05  | The Great Space      | Ocean          | 9.95   | 8.95  |
| Chuzzle Egg II         | A+F              | 6.90   | 6.20  | Sculls Trouble     | Dorcas          | 5.95   | 5.35  | Race                 | Ocean          | 14.95  | 13.50 |
| New Nylon Attack       | A+F              | 6.90   | 6.20  | Julia Drive        | Dorcas          | 5.95   | 5.35  | Adventure Quest      | Ocean          | 9.90   | 9.00  |
| Beta Basic             | Betasoft         | 11.00  | 9.80  | Knockout King      | Esle            | 6.95   | 6.25  | Colossal Adventure   | Ocean          | 8.95   | 8.05  |
| Lords of Midnight      | Betasoft         | 11.00  | 9.80  | Doomsday Castle    | Fantasy         | 6.30   | 5.85  | Dungeon Adventure    | Ocean          | 9.90   | 9.00  |
| Doomdark Revenge       | Betasoft         | 11.00  | 9.80  | Arwolf             | Esle            | 6.95   | 6.25  | Level 9              | Ocean          | 9.90   | 9.00  |
| Payton                 | Betasoft         | 11.00  | 9.80  | Dukes of Hazard    | Esle            | 6.95   | 6.25  | Return to Eden       | Ocean          | 9.90   | 9.00  |
| Kung Fu                | Bul-Byte         | 6.95   | 6.25  | Fall Guy           | Esle            | 6.95   | 6.25  | Shadows              | Ocean          | 9.90   | 9.00  |
| Antics                 | Bul-Byte         | 6.95   | 6.25  | Wizard National    | Fantasy         | 6.95   | 6.25  | Level 9              | Ocean          | 9.90   | 9.00  |
| Manc Miner             | Bul-Byte         | 6.95   | 6.25  | The Pyramid        | Fantasy         | 7.50   | 6.75  | Lone Wolf            | Ocean          | 9.95   | 9.05  |
| Turnout                | Bul-Byte         | 6.95   | 6.25  | Back Packers Guide | Fantasy         | 7.50   | 6.75  | Return to the Water  | Ocean          | 9.95   | 9.05  |
| Twin Kingdom Valley    | Bul-Byte         | 6.95   | 6.25  | The Drive In       | Fantasy         | 7.50   | 6.75  | Countabout           | Longman        | 7.90   | 7.15  |
| Masterite              | Camputer Systems | 15.00  | 13.50 | Viking Raiders     | Fantasy         | 7.50   | 6.75  | Flight From Dark     | Longman        | 7.90   | 7.15  |
| Masterville & MF Print | Camputer Systems | 15.00  | 13.50 | Wild Bunch         | Fantasy         | 7.50   | 6.75  | Return to the Water  | Longman        | 7.90   | 7.15  |
| Camputer Magic         | Camputer Systems | 15.00  | 13.50 | Souder Dash        | Fantasy         | 7.50   | 6.75  | ARC Lifford          | Longman        | 7.90   | 7.15  |
| Slive Davis Snooker    | CDI              | 19.95  | 18.00 | Boiler House       | Fantasy         | 7.50   | 6.75  | Mathematics          | Longman        | 8.99   | 8.05  |
| Pool                   | CDI              | 19.95  | 18.00 | Ad Astra           | Gargyle         | 5.95   | 5.35  | Physics              | Longman        | 8.99   | 8.05  |
| Bear George            | Cherthsoft       | 6.95   | 6.25  | Tir Nig Hog        | Gargyle         | 8.95   | 8.05  | Wizard               | Longman        | 8.99   | 8.05  |
| Padstingon             | Cherthsoft       | 6.95   | 6.25  | The Quill          | Gilsoft         | 14.95  | 13.00 | Johny Reb            | Longman        | 5.50   | 4.95  |
| Disappearing Ink       | Collins          | 7.95   | 7.15  | The Illustrator    | Gilsoft         | 14.95  | 13.00 | Micro Mouse          | Longman        | 5.50   | 4.95  |
| Padstingon Early       | Collins          | 7.95   | 7.15  | Pony Pudgeon       | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Paras                | Longman        | 6.95   | 6.25  |
| Padstingon Problem     | Collins          | 7.95   | 7.15  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Rescous              | Longman        | 6.95   | 6.25  |
| Picture                | Collins          | 7.95   | 7.15  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Special Operations   | Longman        | 6.95   | 6.25  |
| Padstingon Shipping    | Collins          | 7.95   | 7.15  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation        | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Mix Up                 | Collins          | 7.95   | 7.15  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Volcano                | Computer Magic   | 9.95   | 7.15  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Astronomer             | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Backgammon             | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Bridge Tutor           | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Advanced               | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Bridge Tutor           | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Beginner               | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Estimated Basic        | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Flouting Point Forth   | CP Software      | 14.95  | 13.50 | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Prizal                 | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Supercheck 3.5         | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Bridge Player 2        | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Supercheck II          | CP Software      | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| War of the Worlds      | CP Software      | 12.95  | 11.85 | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Blackhawk              | Creative Sparks  | 6.95   | 6.25  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Danger Mouse           | Creative Sparks  | 6.95   | 6.25  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Black Forest           | Creative Sparks  | 6.95   | 6.25  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Danger Mouse           | Creative Sparks  | 6.95   | 6.25  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Double Trouble         | Creative Sparks  | 6.95   | 6.25  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Delta Wing             | Creative Sparks  | 6.95   | 6.25  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Ferby                  | CRJ              | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Great Detective        | CRJ              | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Handicap Code          | CRJ              | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Highway Code           | CRJ              | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Midge Roundabout       | CRJ              | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Starzapper Secrets     | CRJ              | 5.95   | 5.35  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Formula One            | CRJ              | 7.95   | 7.15  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| War of the Worlds      | CRJ              | 7.95   | 7.15  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Dungeon Master         | Crystal          | 7.50   | 6.75  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |
| Romies Revenge         | Crystal          | 7.50   | 6.75  | Mony More          | Graham Graphics | 6.95   | 6.25  | Confrontation Scen   | Longman        | 7.95   | 7.15  |

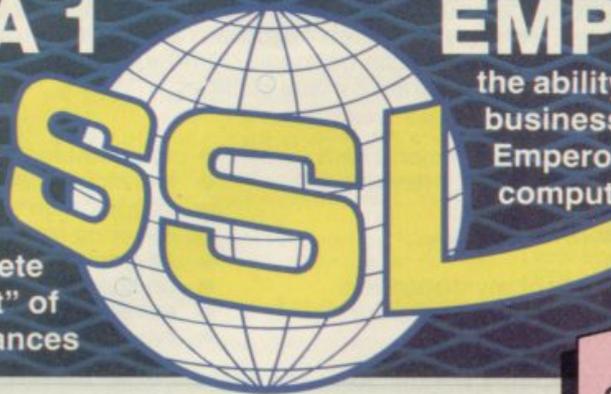
All prices include postage, packing and VAT. Overseas orders welcome. Please order stating, 1) Program Required, 2) Amount Enclosed, 3) Name and Address. 4) Type of computer. \*Indicates Half Price

# THERE ARE KEYBOARDS . . . AND THERE ARE SAGA KEYBOARDS

SPECTRUM\* COMPATIBLE – THE KEYBOARD FOR ZX SPECTRUM COMPUTERS

## THE SAGA 1

With 67 keys, the design incorporates 4 Symbol Shift and 2 Caps Shift keys allowing you easy access to every available function. The SAGA 1 Emperor makes obsolete the "Stretch Requirement" of other keyboards and enhances



## EMPEROR

the ability to speed type. For business or pleasure the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and enjoyable.

AVAILABLE NOW  
ONLY £49.95 INC VAT  
+ £1.50 p&p



SOUNDBOOST  
AMPLIFY YOUR SOUND  
£9.50

SSL DUSTCOVER  
BLACK VINYL  
£4.00

*Sheer Elegance*

\*SAGA 1 Emperor also compatible with Spectrum+

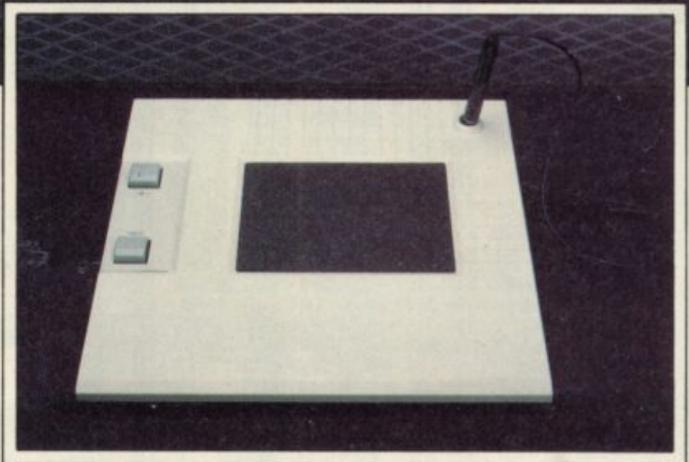
## SAGA GP

### SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS TABLET

FACILITIES: CIRCLE, DRAW, BOX, TRIANGLE  
FILL, LINE, TEXT, WINDOW, MAGNIFY, SAVE  
SCREEN, MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

JOYSTICK AND SAGA GP COMPATIBLE INTERFACE AND S/W ONLY £29.95 inc  
VAT + £1.00 P&P.

SAGA GP (requires interface plus S/W) only £69.95 exc VAT + £1.50 P&P



# BBC

Add more speech to your speech synthesizer – write for details

### SEND YOUR ORDERS TO:

Dept SU  
SAGA SYSTEMS LIMITED  
Gran Haig House, Woodham Road,  
Woking, Surrey GU21 4DL

Please add the correct P&P and VAT.  
(When ordering please state whether you wish  
the keyboard to fit Spectrum or Spectrum+)

Please send me the following SAGA products



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Total amount enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 28 days delivery

*New Letter Quality Printer EA 232/Centronics  
"R.R.P. £179.95 our price £99 While stocks last."*

# HISOFT



## for the ZX Spectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

# HISOFT

## ULTRAKIT £9.45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

## DEVPAK £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

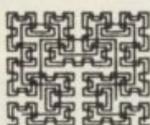
## PASCAL £25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"



**HISOFT**

180 High Street North  
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT  
Tel: (0582) 696421



# O'LEVELS

not just revision but also tuition  
for the Spectrum 48K

### Mathematics

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Fractions, square roots, decimals, logarithms, areas, sets, accuracy, bases, interest, volumes, indices, standard form, modulo, number set, pie charts, histograms, simultaneous equations, bar charts, averages, probability, algebraic laws, quadratics, matrices, vectors, transformational geometry, trigonometry, differentiation, integration, factors, angles.

### Physics

7 programs TOTAL 140K

Reflection, wavelength and frequency, refraction, lenses, the eye and its defects, diffraction, colour, magnetism, motors, Ohm's law, amps, volts, series/parallel, electronics, heat, gas laws, energy forms, specific heat, kinetic energy, half-lives, atomic structure, radiation, isotopes, Newton's laws.

### Biology

6 programs TOTAL 120K

Plant and animal cells, genetics, inheritance, reproduction in man, asexual and sexual reproduction, flowering plants, photosynthesis, osmosis, transpiration, transport, bacteria food classes, diet, alimentary canal, respiration, excretion, eye, skin, nervous system, ecosystem, food cycles, fungi, earthworm, amphibians, birds, mammals, response.

### Computer Studies

7 programs TOTAL 140K

Data collection, coding, storage, processing, presentation, validation, d.p. systems, privacy, security, hardware, I/O devices, software, low and high level languages, machine-code, assemblers, interpreters, compilers, errors in programming, aids to debugging, microcode, machine organisation.

### Chemistry

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Matter states, action of heat and electricity, reaction with air, water, acids, alkalis, halogens, oxygen, sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus, carbon, hydrogen, alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, transition metals, organic chemistry, atoms, formulae, molar mass, equations, ions, periodic table, bonding, gases, metal extraction, polymers, fertilizers.

### French

8 programs TOTAL 160K

Regular and irregular verbs, reflexives, indicative, subjunctive, passive, infinitive, agreement, pronouns, definite, indefinite and partitive articles, single and compound nouns, adjectives and their forms, adverb phrases, comparatives and superlatives, conjunctions, prepositions, idioms, measurements.

### Electronics

8 programs TOTAL 150K

Energy and its sources, power distribution, e.m.f. p.d., charge, current power, r.m.s. values, resistors, series and parallel, capacitors, time constants, inductors, transformers, resonance, microphones, loudspeakers, heat and light sensitive devices, diodes, transistors, logic circuits, multivibrators, meters, CRO, amplifiers, feedback.

each subject only £12.95 inc p/p

Available Soon

### English Language

8 programs TOTAL 160K

Composition, Narration, description, discussion, letterform, transaction, expression, emphasis, sentence construction, paragraph, punctuation, argument, awareness of context, idioms, inference, summarising.

### German

8 programs TOTAL 160K

Strong, weak, reflexive and mixed verbs, singular and plural, indicative active and passive, subjectives, imperatives, infinitives, accusative and dative, articles, nouns, pronouns, adjectives, adverbs, conjunctions, prepositions, numbers, time, quantity, idioms, word order.

### Economics

8 programs TOTAL 180K

Price level forces, changes in output, employment and growth, revenue and expenditure, emphasis, financial institutions, international trading, population and its structure, market forces, supply and demand, price formation, industrial location, scale and forms of enterprise, mixed economy.

# LOGO, FORTH PASCAL & C

1 program Each 30K

Teaching versions of these languages, including a full text editor (screen editor) and a 48 page tutorial manual. Saving and loading of programs is a screen editor function. Trace facilities and provided for easy tuition and debugging. Availability: Pascal now, C now, Logo soon, Forth soon.

each language only £7.95 inc. p/p

## GCE TUTORING



quality educational software

40 BRIMMER HILL, WIDMER END, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP15 6NP

Please send me:

My name and address:

My computer is a:

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ .....  
Made payable to GCE Tutoring

**MICRO-EXPORT**

SINCLAIR  
ACT, COMMODORE  
ACORN, MSX, ATARI, ETC

**We export Microcomputers  
and Peripherals to all Countries  
Any make. Any Quantities  
BIG DISCOUNTS**

Send for comprehensive price list to:  
Dept BB  
MICRO-X LTD  
765-767 HARROW ROAD, LONDON NW10 5NY  
TELEPHONE 01-968 6622 TELEX 915866 MICROX G

# SUPER-LEAGUE<sup>®</sup>

For use on  
48K  
SPECTRUM

**Acclaimed the best football simulation game...**

"...after using it for several days I had to write and congratulate you on a really excellent program." - A.M. (Middlesex)

"The program is addictive. Last night I spent from 11.00a.m. to 11.30p.m. taking Leeds to win the championship by 1 point." - I.B. (Shropshire)

"I must congratulate you on an outstanding game well worth every penny. Thank you." - S.S. (Essex)

"My son and grandson in Australia are delighted...a gem...neither of them have stopped playing it. Thanks for a great game." - N.G. (West Sussex)

"I thought I should write because of your excellent game." - Mr. McD. (W. Mids)

**Note the following true-to-life features...**

- Full 11-a-side match action
- On-screen commentary showing current score, name of player in possession, time played
- Scale 90-minute game
- Individual player skills
- Full 22-team League
- 42-match season
- League table and results on screen and printer
- Save season to date on tape
- Also form any league of 22 teams and pick your own players!

|              | U  | D | L | F  | A  | Pts |
|--------------|----|---|---|----|----|-----|
| Swansea T.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Liverpool T. | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Notts. Coun. | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Birmingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. Wed.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. Utd.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Nottingham   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Leeds Utd.   | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Derby C.     | 15 | 8 | 1 | 41 | 28 | 54  |
| Sheff. F.C.  | 15 | 8 |   |    |    |     |

**COMPUTERS**

Sinclair Spectrum + ..... £129.95  
 Sinclair QL ..... £399.00

**SOFTWARE**

Full range of games and educational software,  
 catalogue available on request

**SPECTRUM REPAIRS**

£21.00 Including all parts and labour  
 (fast reliable service)

**ACCESSORIES**

Power Packs ..... £7.50  
 Sanyo DR101 Data Recorders ..... £34.95  
 Sanyo DR202 Data Recorders ..... £41.95  
 Network Data Recorders ..... £19.95  
 Datex DR6 ..... £24.95  
 Dk'tronics Lightpen ..... £19.95  
 Currah Speech ..... £29.95  
 Currah Slot ..... £14.95  
 Dk'tronics 3 Channel Sound Synthesiser ... £29.95

**PRINTERS**

Alphacom 32 ..... £69.95  
 Timex Thermal ..... £79.95  
 Brother HR5 Thermal ..... £159.95  
 Brother M1009 ..... £199.95  
 Tractor Feed for Brother M1009 ..... £15.00

**LEADS**

All Leads Extra  
 Price on Request

# NEW HORIZON

## COMPUTER CENTRES LTD.

**Mail Order Service****Sinclair Flat Screen TV £97.95****KEYBOARDS**

Saga Emperor ..... £49.95  
 Dk'tronics + Dual Port ..... £38.00  
 Lo-Profile ..... £44.95

**MICRODRIVES**

Micro-drive Expansion pack ..... £99.95  
 2X — Microdrive ..... £49.95  
 Microdrive Cartridges ..... £1.99  
 Microdrive Cartridges (4 pack) ..... £7.50

**JOYSTICKS**

Quickshot II ..... £9.95  
 Gunshot II ..... £11.95  
 Arcade (Steel Shaft) ..... £17.95  
 Arcade Turbo ..... £22.95  
 Joycard ..... £9.95  
 Superchamp ..... £9.95  
 Competition Pro ..... £19.95  
 Quickshot II with Interface ..... £17.95

**INTERFACES**

RAM Turbo ..... £22.95  
 Dk'tronics Programmable ..... £22.95  
 Dk'tronics Dual Port ..... £13.00  
 RAM MkII ..... £9.95  
 AGF Protocol Programmable ..... £29.95  
 Com Com ..... £19.95

**WAFADRIVE**

Rotronics Wafadrive ..... £128.95  
 Wafadrive Cartridges 16K ..... £3.50  
 64K ..... £3.65  
 128K ..... £3.95

**All prices include post and packing  
 Cheques + PO's made payable to:  
 NEW HORIZON COMPUTER CENTRES**

**ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD BY TELEPHONE WITH PLEASURE**

**1 GOODALL STREET, WALSALL WS1 1QG  
 TELEPHONE 0922 24821**



# Screen Machine.

If you're a 48K Spectrum owner, PAINTPLUS and SCREEN MACHINE can transform your graphics expertise in seconds! Just take a look at some of the things that are possible with a little practice!

YES they were all produced on a ZX Spectrum with no modification and using PAINTPLUS and SCREEN MACHINE.

These two packages are incredible... PAINTPLUS is a complete upgrade of our previous program Print'n'Plotter Paintbox but with more than 24 new commands and facilities to give you every possible graphic tool.

Some of the new commands are BOX DRAW, ENLARGE TO EDIT, PAPER WASH MODE, UDG GRABBING FROM SCREEN, AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE SCREEN FILES AND UDG BANKS ORGANISER and PAINT ROUTINES IN 5 PATTERNS AVAILABLE IN BOTH NORMAL AND OVER MODE!

SCREEN MACHINE allows you to take the results from PAINTPLUS and manipulate to save memory, recolor, enlarge and reduce, flip and relocate etc.

There's even a complete compiler for text!

Both programs now come with a copy of our 100 page colour book: PRINT'N'PLOTTER PICTURE BOOK and of course a fantastic Demo on side two of the cassette.

Everything is completely Microdrive compatible and easy to transfer to cartridge.

So if you want to produce superb graphics on your 48K Spectrum and you want to do it simply... simply send for a copy of PAINTPLUS and SCREEN MACHINE today or ask at your local computer shop.

Now with 100 page  
 Print'n'Plotter Picture Book  
 Full of Hints, Tips,  
 Programs, Instructions  
 and Colour Illustrations!

**Print'n'plotter  
 Products**



**Send today or ask your local Computer Shop**

Post to: Dept SUPrint'n'Plotter Products Ltd, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE  
 (Credit Card order telephone 01-660 7231 other enquiries 01-403 3622)

Name .....

Address .....

I enclose remittance in full  
 Please bill my Access/Visa/Mastercard Number

Please send me the following

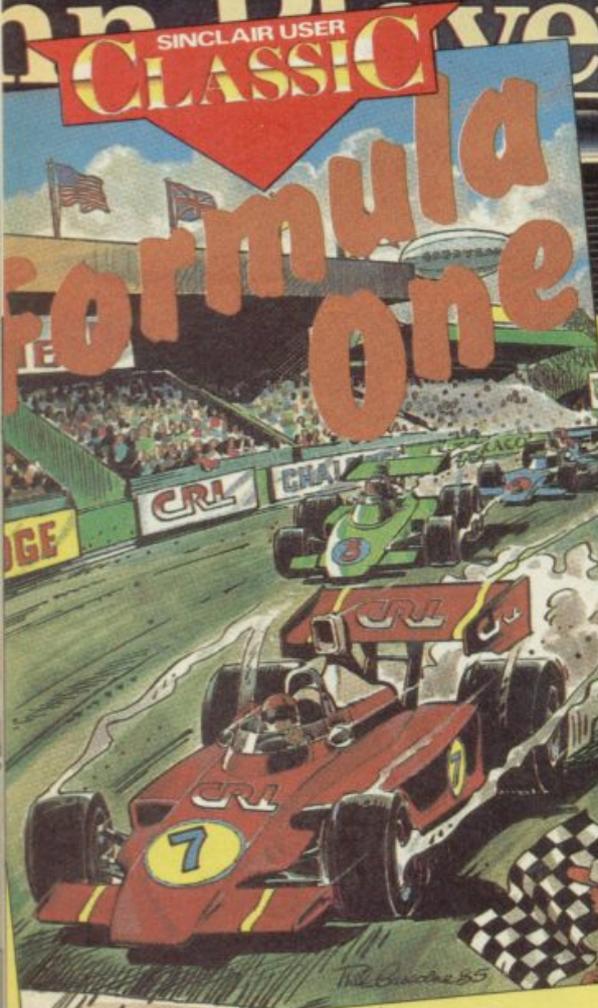
- PAINTPLUS at £9.95
- SCREEN MACHINE at £8.25
- ADVENTURE PLANNER at £4.50
- ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER PAD at £9.00
- ZX PRINTER PAPER 5 ROLLS at £12.00
- 10 ROLLS at £23.00

All prices include VAT and carriage for the U.K.  
 Overseas orders add 20% for additional handling (surface rates)

# FORMULA 1

Ayrton Senna

on Di ver Special



Sinclair User and CRL are giving away 100 classic Formula One simulations as prizes in our Grand Prix competition

GET IN GEAR for the Grand Prix championship with a copy of *Formula One*, the classic motor-racing simulation from CRL.

Take your team to the top through a full, realistic season of racing. First you have to choose sponsors and assemble your team.

Then and you must allocate funds for developing and maintaining your cars. Each race is portrayed either in full or with highlights, with leader boards, information about crashes and blowouts, changing weather, and even the Goodyear balloon travelling sedately across the sky.

*Formula One* is tremendous fun played just against the computer, but you can play with up to five friends as well, for a real battle of tactics and quick thinking.

*Formula One* was one of the first games to receive Sinclair User Classic status, reserved for those programs which set new standards for software. CRL is offering 100 copies of this classic program to the winners of our competition; and if you have already bought the game, there's a special competition just for you; detailed on the page opposite.



## Drivers' championship

|     |            |       |
|-----|------------|-------|
| 1st | Senna      | 14pts |
| 2nd | Prost      | 12pts |
| 3rd | Lauda      | 10pts |
| 4=  | de Angelis | 6pts  |
| 4=  | Rosberg    | 6pts  |
| 6th | Mansell    | 4pts  |

## Constructors' championship

|     |          |       |
|-----|----------|-------|
| 1st | McClaren | 22pts |
| 2nd | Lotus    | 20pts |
| 3rd | Williams | 10pts |

THE TABLES above show the results after two Grands Prix in a game of **Formula One**. The scoring system is as follows: nine points for a win, seven points for second place, four points for third, three points for fourth, two points for fifth and one point for sixth place.

Each team has two drivers, and those drivers' scores are added together to arrive at the totals in the constructors' championship. All six drivers above scored points in both races.

All you have to do is answer the following questions. You have one clue to help you, but that should be enough to work out the answers.

Alain Prost won the South African Grand Prix.

**Who won the Brazilian Grand Prix, and what make of car came second?**

Write the answers on a postcard together with your name, address and telephone number and send them to us at Formula One Competition, *Sinclair User*, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU to arrive not later than June 21.

## Grand Prix video cassette to be won

IF YOU already have a copy of **Formula One**, you can still win a worthwhile prize. CRL is offering a handsome VHS video-cassette entitled **Grand Prix of the Decade** to the champion player of the game.

If you have beaten **Formula One** at expert level, a screen will appear with results and a code at the bottom. Take a photograph of the frame with the code. You must also provide photographic evidence of the game year in which you achieved the feat.

Whoever manages to win the Constructors' Championship at expert level in the quickest time will win the video. In the event of several people achieving that, the names will go in to the hat.

Send your photographs to Code Competition, *Sinclair User*, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU not later than June 21. Don't forget to include your name and address.

The competition will be judged by CRL. Employees of EMAP or CRL, their friends and associates, are not allowed to enter.



# SOFT AID

*Feed The World*

## SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

- SPELLBOUND
  - STARBIKE
  - KOKOTONI WOLF
  - THE PYRAMID
  - HORACE GOES SKIING
  - GILLIGANS GOLD
  - ANT ATTACK
  - 3D TANK DUEL
  - JACK & THE BEANSTALK
  - SORCERY
- BEYOND
  - THE EDGE
  - ELITE
  - FANTASY
  - MELBOURNE HOUSE/PSION
  - OCEAN
  - QUICKSILVA
  - REALTIME
  - THOR
  - VIRGIN

10 Top titles on one cassette! only

**£4.99**

Features  
the Hit Single  
'Do they know it's  
Christmas?'  
**BAND-AID**

## COMMODORE 64

- GUMSHOE
  - PITFALL
  - STARTRADER
  - KOKOTONI WOLF
  - CHINA MINER
  - GILLIGANS GOLD
  - FRED
  - GYROPOD
  - FALCON PATROL
  - FLAK
- A & F
  - ACTIVISION
  - BUG BYTE
  - ELITE
  - INTERCEPTOR
  - OCEAN
  - QUICKSILVA
  - TASKSET
  - VIRGIN
  - U.S. GOLD

Available from multiple retailers and specialist computer stores

All proceeds to The Bob Geldof Band-Aid Ethiopian Appeal Fund.

DR



Lothlorien's

£9.99

# THE BULGE

**BATTLE FOR ANTWERP**  
For Spectrum 48K and Commodore 64



- **Accurate strategic simulation.**
- **Real-time combat with full scrolling graphics.**



Liberty House,  
222 Regent Street,  
London W1R 7DB  
Telephone 01-439 0666

**LOTHLORIEN**



Announcing the



# MIRAGE MICRODRIVER

At the touch of a button you can transfer all your programs onto Microdrive cartridge.

At last the full potential and speed of the ZX Microdrives can be realised by all 48K Spectrum and Spectrum+ owners, for only £39.95.

## Features:

- ★ Transfer any program onto Microdrive cartridge or cassette.
- ★ Freeze any game at any point, save it, and restore it later.
- ★ Use the "POKE" facility to give yourself infinite lives etc.

The Mirage Microdriver consists of a RAM PACK style case which simply plugs onto the rear of the ZX Interface 1. An expansion connector is provided for the connection of other peripherals. The software has been designed to be easy to use and is menu driven. It resides on a 4K ROM contained within the Microdriver so there is no fussing with tapes to get it to run. All you need to do is press the button on the side.

Note: This unit is intended for software owners to transfer their own programs onto microdrive cartridges for speed and ease of access. Programs saved using the Mirage Microdriver are unreadable unless the Microdriver is present.

## How to Order

Send a cheque for £44.95, including £5 for postage and packing, to the address below, or use your Access or Visa card by telephoning (0736) 48321 to place your order immediately.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.



24 Bank Street,  
Braintree,  
Essex CM7 7UL  
Tel: (0376) 48321



|                                 |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>SPECTRUM</b>                 | <b>SPECTRUM</b>                 | <b>SINCLAIR QL</b>               |
| A DAY IN THE LIFE ..... 5.25    | ADVENTURE LAND ..... 7.50       | AREA RADAR CONTROL ..... 9.00    |
| AIR WOLF ..... 5.25             | BATTLE CARS ..... 6.00          | BACKGAMMON ..... 13.00           |
| ALIEN ..... 6.75                | BEACH HEAD ..... 6.00           | BCPL METACOMCO ..... 48.00       |
| ALIEN 8 ..... 7.50              | BLAST COMPILER ..... 19.00      | BRIDGE PLAYER ..... 15.00        |
| ANIMATED STRIP POKER ..... 5.25 | BLUE MAX ..... 6.00             | CARTRIDGE DOCTOR ..... 18.00     |
| BETA BASIC ..... 8.25           | BULGE ..... 6.00                | CASH TRADER ..... 56.00          |
| BLOCKBUSTERS ..... 6.00         | COMBAT LYNX ..... 6.75          | CHESS 3D ..... 16.00             |
| BOULDER DASH ..... 6.00         | ELITE 911TS ..... 6.00          | DECISION MAKER ..... 32.00       |
| BRIAN BLOODAXE ..... 6.00       | ENTREPRENEUR ..... 11.25        | ENTREPRENEUR ..... 32.00         |
| BRIAN J'S SUPERSTAR ..... 5.25  | ERIK THE VIKING ..... 7.50      | FORTH COMPUTER ONE ..... 24.00   |
| BRIDGE PLAYER II ..... 7.50     | FIRST STEPS MR MEN ..... 6.75   | GRAPHIOL ..... 28.00             |
| BRUCE LEE ..... 6.00            | GIFT OF THE GODS ..... 7.50     | HACKER'S HANDBOOK ..... 4.95     |
| BUGGY BLAST ..... 4.50          | HM ECONOMICS ..... 11.25        | LISP METACOMCO ..... 48.00       |
| C COMPILER ..... 19.00          | HUNCHBACK II ..... 5.25         | MINGL ..... 16.00                |
| CHAOS ..... 6.00                | KONG STRIKES BACK ..... 5.25    | PASCAL COMPUTER ONE ..... 32.00  |
| CHUCKIE EGG 2 ..... 5.25        | KUNGI ..... 5.25                | PROJECT PLANNER ..... 32.00      |
| CONFUZION ..... 5.25            | LM BIOLOGY O LEVEL ..... 6.00   | QL CENTRO INTERFACE ..... 24.00  |
| DEATH STAR INTERCEPT ..... 6.00 | LM CHEMISTRY O LEVEL ..... 6.00 | QL TOOKIT ..... 20.00            |
| DEVPAC 3 ..... 10.50            | LM COMPUTER STUDIES ..... 6.00  | SUPER MONITOR ..... 15.00        |
| DOOMDARK'S REVENGE ..... 7.50   | LM FRENCH O LEVEL ..... 6.00    | SUP SPRITE GENERATOR ..... 20.00 |
| DRAGONTRIC OF AVALON ..... 8.00 | LM MATHS O LEVEL ..... 6.00     | SCREEN DUMP ..... 8.00           |
| EMERALD ISLE ..... 5.25         | LM PHYSICS O LEVEL ..... 6.00   | QL ASSEMBLER ..... 32.00         |
| EVERYONE'S A WALLY ..... 7.50   | MATCH DAY ..... 6.00            | WEST ..... 16.00                 |
| FANTASTIC VOYAGE ..... 5.25     | MONTY IS INNOCENT ..... 5.25    | ZKUL ..... 16.00                 |
| FORMULA ONE ..... 6.00          | PITFALL II ..... 6.75           |                                  |
| FRANKIE GT HOLLYWOOD ..... 7.50 | ROCKY HORROR SHOW ..... 7.50    |                                  |
| GRAND NATIONAL ..... 5.25       | SHADOWFIRE ..... 7.50           |                                  |
| GREMLINS ..... 7.50             | SHERLOCK HOLMES ..... 11.25     |                                  |
| GYRON ..... 7.50                | SKI STAR 2000 ..... 6.00        |                                  |
| HERBERT'S DUMMY RUN ..... 7.50  | SOFTWARE STAR ..... 5.25        |                                  |
| HISQIF PASCAL ..... 19.00       | SORCEROR OF CASTLE ..... 7.50   |                                  |
| ICICLE WORKS ..... 5.25         | SPACE SHUTTLE ..... 6.00        |                                  |
| ILLUSTRATOR ..... 11.25         | SPIDERMAN ..... 7.50            |                                  |
| JOHAN B'S SQUASH ..... 6.00     | SPY HUNTER ..... 6.00           |                                  |
| KET TRILOGY ..... 9.75          | SPY VS SPY ..... 7.50           |                                  |
| KNIGHTLORE ..... 7.50           | STARION ..... 6.00              |                                  |
| KOMPLEX ..... 7.50              | STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER ..... 6.00  |                                  |
| LEONARDO ..... 8.00             | SUBTERRANEAN STRIKER ..... 5.25 |                                  |
| LEVEL 9 ALL ..... 7.50          | SUPER GRAN ..... 7.50           |                                  |
| LIGHT MAGIC ..... 11.25         | SUPER PIPELINE II ..... 7.50    |                                  |
| LODE RUNNER ..... 7.50          | SYSTEM 1500 ..... 7.50          |                                  |
| MACHINE CODE TUTOR ..... 11.25  | TALISMAN ..... 4.50             |                                  |
| MACHINE LIGHTNING ..... 7.50    | TAPPER ..... 6.00               |                                  |
| MIGHTY MAGUS ..... 5.25         | TASWORD II ..... 11.00          |                                  |
| MINDER ..... 7.50               | TECHNICIAN TED ..... 4.50       |                                  |
| MINI OFFICE ..... 4.50          | TIR NA NOG ..... 7.50           |                                  |
| MOON CRESTA ..... 5.25          | WHITE LIGHTNING ..... 11.25     |                                  |
| OUT OF THE SHADOWS ..... 6.00   | WITCH'S CAULDRON ..... 5.25     |                                  |
| PROJECT FUTURE ..... 5.25       | WIZARD'S LAIR ..... 5.25        |                                  |
| PSYCHEDELIA ..... 5.00          | WORLD'S BASEBALL ..... 5.25     |                                  |
| QUILL ..... 11.25               | WRIGGLER ..... 4.50             |                                  |
| RAID OVER MOSCOW ..... 6.00     | ZAXXON ..... 6.00               |                                  |

## PERIPHERALS

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
| SINCLAIR QL             | 365.00 |
| POCKET TELEVISION       | 90.00  |
| ZX EXPANSION PACK       | 95.00  |
| 4 MICRODRIVE CART       | 7.50   |
| QUICKSHOT II            | 9.99   |
| CURRAH MICRO SPEECH     | 27.50  |
| DKT SOUND SYNTH         | 27.50  |
| DKT CENTRONICS INTER    | 35.00  |
| ROTRONICS WIAA DRIVE    | 120.00 |
| PSION ORGANISER         | 90.00  |
| KEMP JOYSTICK INTER     | 9.00   |
| KEMP CENTRONICS E       | 35.00  |
| KEMP FORMULA 2 JOYST    | 11.00  |
| KEMP PRO JOYSTICK INTER | 18.00  |
| CHEETAH RAT             | 27.50  |
| AGF P4 JOYSTICK INTER   | 27.50  |
| CURRAH MICROSLIT        | 14.00  |
| SAGA EMPEROR KEYBRD     | 47.50  |
| OPUS DISCOVERY 1        | 190.00 |
| OPUS DISCOVERY 2        | 310.00 |
| COMCON JOYSTICK INTER   | 19.00  |
| SPEC ON/OFF SWITCH      | 4.50   |
| MUSIC TYPEWRITER        | 9.00   |
| RR TRANS-EXPRESS        | 10.00  |
| INTERFACE III           | 37.50  |

CHEQUE ETC. PAYABLE TO:

## IT'S

SEND TO: SUIT'S, 33 FOSCOTE ROAD, LONDON NW4 3SE.  
ENQUIRIES: 01-430 2284

Nearly 25% off retail price for all software. Almost everything advertised is in stock. For latest titles, see our ads in weeklies.

on-off  
re-set  
switch  
for  
spectrum



## £4.95

- No more crashing from worn power supply socket
- Does not affect expansion port
- Just pushes into position does not affect spectrum or power supply lead.
- No need to remove once in position.
- Ergonomically designed - no more fumbling with power supply leads.
- Positive rocker action prevents accidental operation.
- Ideal for re-setting rom cartridge games - saves time when changing microdrive cartridges.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £\_\_\_\_\_ payable to  
TEC Publications 24 Victoria Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

u

Dealer Enquiries Welcome. Telephone (0527) 74567



## LOOK - BARGAIN OFFER LMT 68FX2 KEYBOARD

### Full size enclosure 7" x 15"

Features: 6" Space Bar, Numeric Keypad, Cursor Keypad, Increases number of keys from 40 to 68

Full travel sculptured keys with high quality Printed Keytops. Simple to fit and a joy to use  
Only £39.95 Inc VAT/Carriage



LMT COMPUTERS LTD,  
UNIT 2, 274 BAKER STREET, ENFIELD,  
MIDDX, EN1 3LS  
Tel: 01-367 0035

Coming in June: Combined Spectrum Disk and Printer Interface for only £79.95 Inc VAT

# MOUNT CHALLENGE

The story so far: **48K SPECTRUM**

Earth, 1987. A strange protrusion emerges from shark infested waters amidst a group of islands in the South Pacific. Nobody has yet reached this object, which is possessed by an evil force and guarded by deadly plants, murals, pigmen, chasing ghouls and yellow horned demons.

Prof. Burk arrives on the scene, resplendent in his newly invented space suit and jet pack able to withstand the forces emanating from the green and red blocks which cover the Mount. He intends to be first to the summit.

Woefully the jet pack cannot withstand all of the effects of the coloured blocks and therefore great care has to be taken when jumping from block to block, so as to ensure correct co-ordination of the ENERGY LEVEL (On/Off) with the coloured block being stood on.

Ignoring all advice against attempting his objective, the fearless mountaineer states, "people risked their lives to conquer Mount Everest, why not this challenge?"

Your mission is to help guide the determined Prof. Burk to the top of Mount Challenge (you'll need to draw a rough map as you go along). Good luck!

Extra info:

100% Machine Code      89 Screens      Keyboard OR Kempston Joystick

Available from: **Aasvoguelle Productions (B), Blakemoor, Marshbrook, Nr. Church Stretton, Shropshire SY6 6QA. Tel: (069 46) 345**

Cheques/P.O.'s for £6.95

PS: The first 1,000 tapes sold will receive a FREE GAME on the B-side. Written by the same author. Take on three aliens at dominoes and try and get to the final of 'Point-a-Spot'.

## 4 Games for the ZX Spectrum

# FREE

Order this new BASIC programming course for an introductory price of just £9.95 and you will receive these 4 great games absolutely FREE.

This new concept in computer education will take you beyond simple BASIC instructions, into the world of the professionals where you will learn their secret techniques. It comes on cassette, so you simply relax in front of your television and watch and listen as we show you how to get the most from your micro.

For 16K or 48K RAM

ATTRIBUTES  
PEEK & POKE  
PLOT & DRAW  
ANIMATED GRAPHICS  
PROGRAM STRUCTURE  
HIGH RES. GRAPHICS  
FULL COLOUR & SOUND

SPECTRUM HOLDINGS LTD., P.O. BOX 104, CRAWLEY, RH10 4FU

Make Cheque or Postal Order for £9.95 payable to: SPECTRUM HOLDINGS LTD. and send to: P.O. BOX 104, CRAWLEY, RH10 4FU

Name \_\_\_\_\_

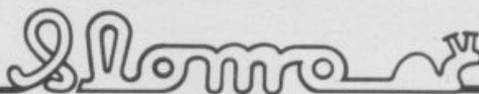
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Orders despatched within 7 days.

**PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE**



World Patents Pending

### Full control of your micro with **SLOMO SPEED CONTROLLER**

Set the pace of games or programs to your own speed. Ideal programming tool for the enthusiast – aids debugging. Suitable for young children and older people to gain confidence in using the computer – many more educational advantages.



£14.95 incl. VAT



£4.95 incl. VAT

### **RESET BUTTON & EXTENDER**

A neatly designed add-on for the Spectrum and Spectrum +. Resets the system gently without loss of power.

Safe recovery from microdrive crashes. Extender bar for secure fitting of other peripherals.

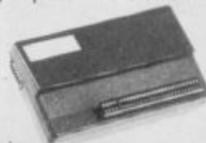


£9.95 incl. VAT

### **JOYSTICK**

A high quality microswitched joystick of durable design. Very light positive action.

### **SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE**



Easy to program. Allows ALL games to be played with joystick by placing control keys into interface memory. Compatible with microdrive and all popular joysticks including Quickshot II. Keeps a record of your games so you only need to program once for each game. Supplied complete with tape & instructions.

£19.95 incl. VAT

## NEW FROM THE INVENTORS OF MICRO SLOW MOTION NEW **SLOMO PACESETTERS**

THE TWO NEW JOYSTICK INTERFACES INCORPORATING THE NIDD VALLEY SLOW MOTION/FREEZE FACILITY. (Patents Pending). Both with on/off button for slow motion, and with LED indicator to safeguard programs from corruption whilst loading or saving. Full control to the user at the turn of a knob from normal speed down to freeze.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL POPULAR JOYSTICKS INCLUDING QUICKSHOT II.

### **PROGRAMMABLE PACESETTER**

To the same high specification as our programmable interface shown above but now ALL games with slow motion.

£24.95 incl. VAT

### **SPECTRUM PACESETTER**

Non-programmable – responds to Kempston Software using IN (31) – Integral slow motion.

£14.95 incl. VAT

## RELIABILITY AND SUPPLY GUARANTEED ON ALL NIDD VALLEY PRODUCTS

Prices include VAT and postage. To order please send cheque or postal order payable to Nidd Valley Micro Products Ltd. Allow 14 days for delivery. We do not bank your cheque until day of despatch. FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED. Please send order (no stamp needed) To:

**NIDD VALLEY MICRO PRODUCTS LTD**  
Dept. SU685, FREEPOST, KNARESBOROUGH,  
NORTH YORKSHIRE HG5 8YZ.  
Telephone: Harrogate 0423-864488

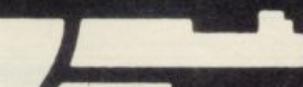


DOMARK

presents

**YOU** as . . .



**007** 

**A VIEW TO A KILL**  
**THE COMPUTER GAME**

From 7th June,  
**YOU** will become  
**James Bond**  
in his first arcade/adventure on  
**Spectrum 48K, Commodore 64,**  
**Enterprise 64**  
and watch out for  
**Amstrad, MSX and others**

**ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!**

**CALL 01-947 5624**



DOMARK

To: Domark Ltd., 204 Worple Road,  
London SW20 8PN  
Telex: 894475 G

NAME: (BLOCK LETTERS) .....

ADDRESS .....

COUNTY ..... POSTCODE .....

Please send me ..... copies of "A View to a Kill - The Computer Game"  
at £10.99 (includes postage and packing).

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ .....

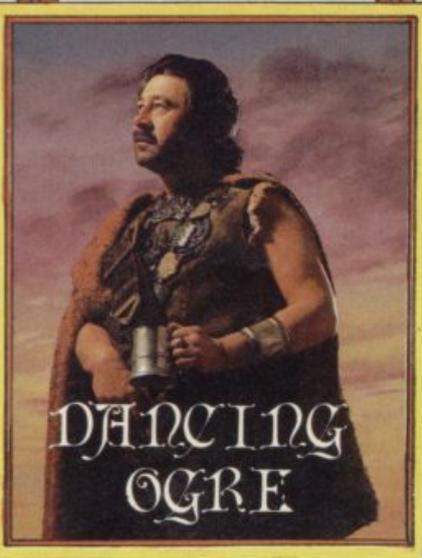
My computer is: .....

You may order by Access  Visa  American Express  by post or  
telephone (01-947 5624).

Please debit my CREDIT CARD  Signature: .....

Account No:

Expiry Date: .....



**M**Y FRIENDS, I write with heavy heart and grim foreboding. As I rested at Samarrak, intending to visit its fabled market, a weary and travel-stained Royal Courier rode in, his horse well-nigh dead beneath him.

I knew him well — 'twas Argivven of Ashron and he bore the message of his comrade Robert the Woodward, Courier of Northern Eshak and the Marches. Grievous tidings indeed the letter contained, thus he wrote:

"Gordo, a sorry state the Ogre is in, O stout one! I have barely escaped with my life from that troll hole. Only with some nifty swordwork and a smokescreen spell I learnt from Ragnak the Wizard could I escape. Uginnuk has filled the place with more of his kind and human bones litter the bar and floor. As I rest here in the woods that border your inn to the east, I hurriedly put quill to parchment before any pursuit ensues . . . but I see lights approaching through the trees and my nostrils fill with the smell of troll — I must flee."

Woeful news indeed and worse than I had expected. More than ever it reinforces the old saying that the only good troll is a petrified troll! I curse Lord Janga by all the bones of Ithukk for dragging me away from home — what may have become of my strongbox? How shall I survive my old age?

As I wandered disconsolate around the market booths I met Moranna of Yel, an acquaintance of my youth. My spirits rose when she agreed to travel north on my behalf. With her were three mercenaries of Urtoon, Brothers of the Axe. These are fell warriors and the lady more dangerous still. So they rode off that afternoon — with their purses heavier each by forty gold pieces and my pockets the emptier.

At the long table of The Damaged Dragon that night, I began to feel calmer. Fortified by many tankards of ale I talked with the gathered company. A large group had come from the land of

Tir Na Nog and were bewildered by its intricacies.

Anstey of Galashiels could not escape the empty lands of Tir Falahm. I could give him no easy answer, as the only way is to make a full map of the area. There is indeed a door but it will only be found by careful exploration and mapping.

A Sidhe Hater of Mirfield had become trapped in the great library — again no exit could he find. He told me that he had found some scrolls therein — those contain the answer. One is in a strange tongue and can be ignored, but the other two appear to be jumbled letters, perhaps a code. Code indeed — the smaller of the scrolls reads F4 B3. By moving the first letter of the longer text four letters forward in the alphabet and the next letter three backwards — and so on — a message will appear. There may lie Sidhe Hater's answer.

Now a number of those lost souls, including Drakkar Christiansen of Hvidavic and Guald of Tunbridge, could not pass the searing fire of the guardian serpent in Ceardac Callum.

This foul snake will destroy anything which it can see so, naturally, to slide past requires powerful magic and invis-

## Gordo receives a despairing letter and meets some weary travellers

bility. On your journeys it may well be that some of you have found the severed halves of a torc. Once joined together they will confer the power of invisibility. But beware — the cauldron you may discover beyond the serpent is an object of power and will nullify the torc's power. Seek the back door and an egg for an N.

The Viking of Hvidavic was pleased with that but pressed me further on the doors marked F and C. F is an exit from another place and will generally work only one way, whilst C can be opened by listening to the sound of the letter. Can you hear the waves? Beside them is usually sand. Seek some amongst mouldering books and scrolls.

Remember too you weary ones who seek the Crown of Cernos — stags need antlers not metal crowns. There are red herrings even in the Celtic afterworlds.

Further into the night the talk turned to the mystery of **System 15000**. Like others, Dave the Desperate and Maynard of Barford had had difficulty in using the services of Selcra. Again I say — to gain

information, seekers must write SELCRA followed by the name of the company they are interested in on the System's message board. Those agents of darkness will only reveal information about a very few firms and you should not expect unlimited assistance.

It seems that many more have broken the System's spell and I thank Egbert the Edbanger of Bristol and George Forsyth of Kingston for the advice they have given me.

As the drink flowed the boasting began. Blagger Kerr of 49 Newton Crescent, Dunblane, Perthshire rose to say he had completed the **Hobbit and Hampstead**. He will offer full help if you send him 50 pence for postage and paper costs.

Rambo the Rover of 56, Broadmark Road, Slough, Berkshire has a fair knowledge of **Eureka**. He requests payment for his answers so you should contact him to negotiate terms. Rambo provided the answer to Orcslayer's plea for help in blowing up the bridge safely. First type D, then attach the dynamite, then type V,S and use the dynamite.

Alex the Messenger of Solihull followed me out for a breath of air and confided he could not leave his hotel whilst hunting **Valkyrie 17**. The window will provide an exit but Alex must first move along the ledge, explore the other room there and read a book he will find therein. Descent and escape should then be easier — do not use the front door.

Rawle of Witham joined us outside so we held each other up and complained he could not impress Pippa as he strove for **Hampsteadness**. Cease this pointless effort and be direct — go GET her, lad!

So to bed but sleep I could not. My thoughts fell ever on the Ogre. Moranna may be trusted, though, and I must save my strength for the long road ahead. There are many things I must purchase at the market before I continue and so little time, so little time . . .

'Til next moon, riders of the roads, farewell.

*Greatbelly*

Gordo Greatbelly, Landlord — perhaps.

If you have a tale to tell, or are in need of a helping hand, write to the Landlord of the Dancing Ogre c/o Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 5BH.



# Nice Password. Shame about the Identity.

It's a unique combination.

Your Special Identity Number and Personal Password. The valuable key to huge databases teeming with activity, set on our Mainframes across the nation.

On Micronet 800, you're a valued individual, adding your own special flavour and personality to the database.

Take our exciting new "Gallery" - You control your personal screens for all to see. The intriguing "Chatline" public conversation service gives you freedom to express your views and meet some remarkable people.

All part of a tremendous Communications section that networks you to 50,000 Micronet and Prestel users across the country. Try Tele-shopping, or interview celebrities live on "Celebrity Chatline" every Wednesday night.

And there's FREE (& instant) National Electronic Mail, plus International Telex, and the Contact and SwapShop bulletin boards.

Get computer news first on Micronet's daily (and controversial)

"Newsflashes" and read up on the latest reviews and courses. Feast from our regularly changing menu of programs to download straight into your micro - absolutely free.

You also get access to Educational Computing's "School Link" and Prestel's huge 300,000 page database, including world news, business & share bulletins and optional homebanking. For only £16.50 per quarter, that's less than the price of a daily paper!

Micronet is unique amongst networks and bulletin boards as it keeps your phone costs very low with

special local\* rate calls whenever you connect up - that's around 40p for a whole hours entertainment each evening.

The only accessory you need is a Modem, to get the best value for money around in micro communications.

Fill in the coupon for the full facts and send to Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. But be warned, Micronet 800 is a 'living' service with ever-expanding features. So maybe you'd be better to call in at your local Micronet 800 Action Station. There are thousands of Micronetters waiting to meet you!



To: MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143. Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Make/Model of Micro \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ SU6

\* For 98% of telephone users. Prestel is a trademark of British Telecommunications plc. On Prestel

**I**F YOU are like me, it may take something more than an electric cattle prod to get you to a movie about little furry creatures, however lovable or terrifying they may be. That being the case, I approached **Gremlins** with trepidation, a large bucketful of salt and a lack of any knowledge of the story behind the title.

## Gremlins

It came as a surprise to find that those wee beasts were every bit as fearsome as the meanest orc or ill-tempered dragon. They make East End football supporters look like choirboys.

The game comes from the Adventure International stables and is a text adventure with graphics. The plot probably makes more sense if you saw the film but in essence it is simple — which is more than can be said for the solution.

The all-American township of Kingston Falls is bedevilled by a plague of gremlins, furballs gone bad. Led by Stripe, arch-apostle of ultra-violence, they threaten to overwhelm the town and destroy civilisation as Ronald McDonald knows it. All in all, the classic transatlantic fear of the 'other'.

You take the part of Billy, hero of the film, and must do your darnedest to save the town and neutralise the evil hordes. Gizmo the Mogwai — I presume he is a good form of gremlin — will assist you once you manage to find him.

The game operates on the standard verb/noun format and has a fast and friendly interpreter. You may even get

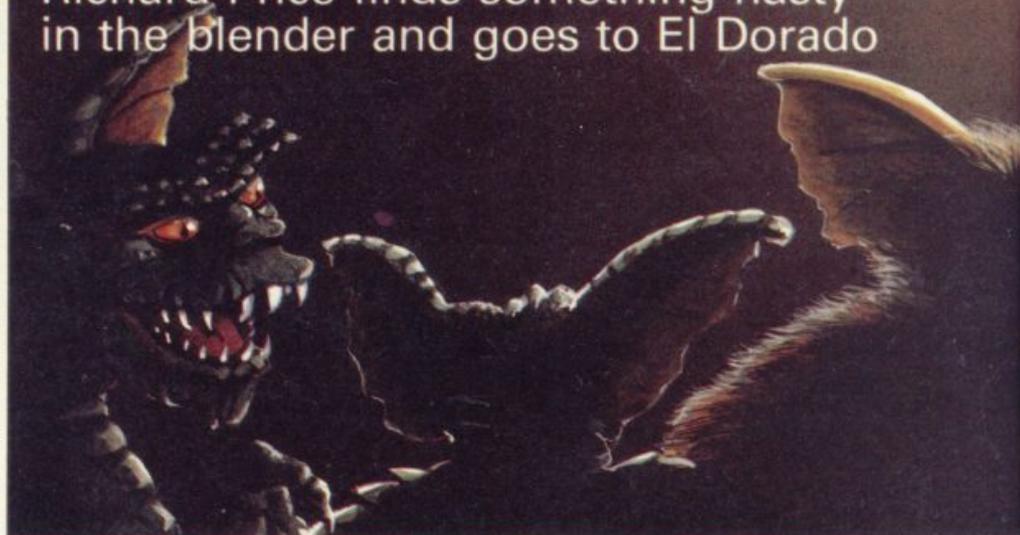


free hints if you labour too long over a particular task — helpful if you are not over-familiar with aspects of day-to-day reality in the US.

Finding myself in a kitchen full of appliances I could not get any to work. After I had dithered for a while the computer suggested I 'press button'. Enlightenment came to me as I real-

# Watching out for Gremlins

Richard Price finds something nasty in the blender and goes to El Dorado



ised that the Peltzer remote control I had picked up ran the kitchen as well as TV. Have you heard of a Peltzer? I always thought they were dogs.

The pictures in **Gremlins** are not only pretty; they interact with the play and will show you the actions you have carried out if they affect your visible environment. Some are even partially animated. Once I had discovered the joys of the Peltzer I was soon watching a gremlin whizzing around in the blender.

Time is important to the play and you will have to flash around town to avoid roving gremlins. Leisurely exploration is not on — so, besides the need to solve problems you must always keep one eye open. That adds considerably to the excitement and urgency of your task and gives a feel of ever-present danger.

That combination makes for a classy and tense game, well made and full of action. Despite being repeatedly killed by Stripe's hooligans I enjoyed **Gremlins** a lot. My only criticism is that £9.95 is a high price to pay.

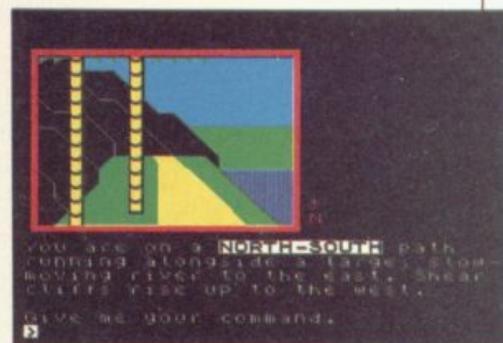
## El Dorado

Heading south of Kingston Falls and slipping back several centuries in time you could find yourself sweltering in the tropical jungles of the Amazon basin. Being a bold conquistador with,

I'm sorry to say, the rather juvenile name of Pisartis, you travel in search of the fabled gold of **El Dorado**.

Whilst you are slashing your way through the steaming veg you encounter the statue of the great Lord of the Sun, the god Inti. He orders you to find his golden helmet, hidden in a lost valley. Magnanimously he will let you keep any other gold you find.

**El Dorado** is a reasonably priced



text adventure with added graphics — those are pleasant and fast though purely decorative. The interpreter bears remarkable resemblances to the **Quill**, though I am prepared to be corrected if I am wrong — no credit was given. Whatever the case, input is in standard **Quill** format.

The game is atmospheric, descriptions are full and produce strong images to relate to. The ruined city in the valley comes to life, giving a proper sense of place. The writer is



clearly interested in the Inca period and has tried to keep within historical boundaries.

The game has about 75 locations and the action is linear — you overcome one problem at a time and then go on to the next. That is not to say the game is boring; I found the search compulsive when combined with the moody descriptions.

Add twisting jungle tracks which take you in circles and confuse your sense of direction, a few sticking points where you need to pay close attention to 'Help' information, claustrophobic tombs and subterranean passages where jaguars and pythons roam and you will find you are playing an entertaining, moderately difficult game which is real value for money.

In some ways I would rather have less locations in a game and more general detail — far too many games with 150 plus locations rely on one line descriptions and lose as a result. **El Dorado** costs less than the average night out at the pictures and will keep your brain working a lot longer. Not bad at all.

## The Jewel of Power

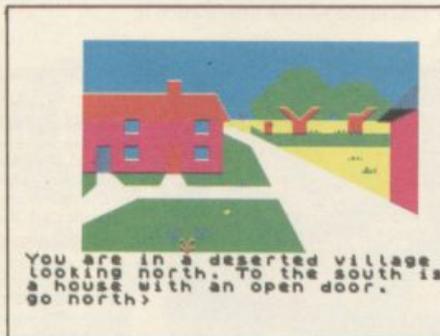
Then there is **The Jewel of Power** from Slogger Software. At £9.50 this

is another expensive game but it's big and complex. The problems are extremely involved and I suspect it would keep even veteran players struggling.

The story line is not new and revolves around your search for the missing fragments of a magic staff which will lead you to the great jewel itself. The once happy land is full of sadness and desolation as a result of its disappearance. This is a standard plot in adventuring these days and most of you who have played such games regularly will not need to adjust too much to the game's environment and rules.

The game has 'dynamic' graphics — that is, they show you the results of some of your actions and, as in **Grem-lins**, are partially animated on occasions. They are strikingly primary in their colours and dominate the screen. Beneath them is the input and response area.

The game has a large vocabulary and the interpreter is sophisticated and advanced enough to notice words it does not understand as you are typing them in. That is a very friendly feature and one example of the level of skill and care put into the programming.



The 125 locations cover the range of magical and fairy tale settings. There are thick woods, troll-infested landscapes, deserts, castles, mazes and dungeons. Few of the many objects have obvious uses and I thought that the puzzles were of the quality you might expect from companies like Level 9. Even the objective of the game is hidden and must be searched for right at the beginning.

This is a high-powered, high quality expert's game and, given the amount of time it will take to solve, justifies the relatively high price. It is custom-built and other adventure programmers would do well to note some of its features. The theme is not my personal cup of tea but I'm sure it will appeal to many hardened players.

## Malice in Wonderland

The **Quill** boom goes on and there are no less than four adventures written on it this month. The first, **Malice in Wonderland**, comes from Sentient Software who now market former Lumpsoft products including a Doctor Who adventure, **The Key to Time**, reviewed a while back.

The game sticks to TV and casts you loosely as Steed, from **The Avengers**. That series was renowned for its odd plots and Sentient has obliged by linking a detective-cum-spy story with bits of Alice.

Your aim is to uncover the murderer of a high ranking diplomat at the embassy of an unpronounceable Central European country. Since you do not speak the obscure tongue you are armed with a phrase book which can be used to interrogate the usual suspects — butler, chauffeur, mad chef and so on.

The embassy is curiously like the Queen of Heart's palace, with rose garden, maze, gardener and even a large rabbit burrow — which I still cannot get into, snarl, snarl. There are mirrors which seem to alter space and time and bizarre sporting objects — womballs — reminiscent of the queen's croquet balls.

The program uses the **Quill's** resources well and is friendly and responsive. There is a good dose of tongue-in-cheek humour too — type 'Wait' and you will be treated not only to a series of observations on the nature of time but also adverts for Lumpsoft.

That quirky approach lifts **Malice in Wonderland** well above run-of-the-mill Quilled games. You do not need to follow a single line of play either and can go off at chaotic tangents if you like. Good design, great quality, grand fun.

The other three Quilled games are part of a series from Sentient Software. Those are 'back to back' tapes and feature Spectrum and CBM64 versions on either side of the cassette. They are all pure text games.

## Scoop

Scoop, as you might expect, turns you into the intrepid newshound in search of the story of a lifetime. Getting to be

*continued on page 115*

# GEMINI

## for the 48K Spectrum

# BUMPER PACKS

### Business Bumper Pack

C.0415  
£24.95

The best in the business! Written by businessmen for businessmen, Gemini's board of Directors contains three Chartered Accountants, and their accounting software brilliantly maximises the potential of the 48K Spectrum for commercial use.

Containing a professional standard manual, the Bumper Pack is in fact a COMPLETE CASH BOOK ACCOUNTING SYSTEM replacing ALL manual records, and is ideal for the cash based business. You can transfer all receipts and expenditure records to the computer, together with Bank Account, Petty Cash records, and all VAT transactions. The system also supports 90 nominal accounts! Summaries are then prepared by the 48K, listing all the information which would normally take hours of tedious manual bookkeeping... in a fraction of the time. Gemini's Cash Book Accounting System is even used by Chartered Accountants for incomplete records.

Having prepared these summaries, and a Trial Balance, the software then allows you to add details of year end adjustments, such as Depreciation, Bad Debts, Creditors and Debtors, and prepares a full Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account. It even produces COMPARATIVE figures, such as budgets or previous years' results, alongside the current year's figures, together with notes to the accounts.

Written to the same specification as Gemini's widely acclaimed Accounting Systems for the BBC Micro and the Commodore 64, this BUMPER PACK for the Spectrum 48K represents quite remarkable value for money, and could easily save its cost in the first week of use! Business decisions can be made more quickly and profitably, based upon accurate, up to the minute, computer data, and vital management information is available from your 48K at the touch of a key.

Profit & Loss A/C and Balance Sheet

Trial Balance

VAT Records

Cash Book

Petty Cash

Bank Account

Suitable for Sole Traders, Partnerships and Limited Companies.

MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

| Also available for the following machines: | BBC Micro     |             |         |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------|
|  | Cassette      | C.0405/6    | £119.90 |
|  | 40 track disk | C.0405/6/40 | £119.90 |
|  | 80 track disk | C.0405/6/80 | £119.90 |
|  | Commodore 64  |             |         |
|  | Cassette      | C.0818      | £89.95  |
|  | Disk          | D.0818      | £99.95  |

### Home Software Bumper Pack

Contains the following programs, all cleverly and excitingly written to follow up to leisure software to truly exploit the Micro's potential for ALL the family (including Mother!).

C.0417 £24.95

**Database:** The Gemini Database Management System is a program designed to enable the user to store all types of information in similar format to a card indexing system. The program will ask you for the headings under which you wish to store the information on a 'card', i.e. for a record collection database these might be 'Artist', 'Song', 'Composer', etc., or for example in a database set up for a deep freezer, 'Use by date', 'Value', 'Type of food', 'Shelf', etc.

Having set up your fields, you may then add, delete or change information on the 'cards' under the headings you have elected. Gemini databases contain other important and useful utilities as well, e.g. alphabetical and numerical sorting, numeric calculations, finding records that meet specific requirements, line printer routines, browsing facilities, etc. For example a list of all recordings by a particular composer, calculate total value of freezer contents, etc.

**Mailist:** Gemini's Mailist program will enable you to keep a record of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find them, all with special selection techniques, containing our exclusive 'SEARCHKEY' system, giving you the option of creating your own dedicated coding system for each name on file. For example, on most mailing list systems, you are only given the standard heading such as name, street, town, country, postcode etc. With the Gemini searchkey system, you could find, say, all names on the file that are companies having a turnover in excess of '50,000' or all names that are subscribers who are behind in their subscriptions or all names that are eligible for a Christmas card this year!

A full and useful range of routines is included in the menu, and the program allows you to set up your own format for printing labels, i.e. the tab settings you require and spaces between labels, etc. Multiple copies can also be printed.

**Graph Plot:** Provides an easily assimilated visual representation of numerical data. For example monthly sales statistics comparing two year's results may be instantly converted into two side by side pie charts, histograms or graphs... for easier visual comparison and assimilation. It is particularly recommended where any kind of mathematical plotting facility is required.

### "Independent Press Comments"

"Remarkable software, friendly and well designed, a pleasure to use."  
— Gemini Cash Book, The Scotsman 12/8/83  
"Will enable business people with a moderate grasp of accounting principles to produce a set of figures that will satisfy both the bank manager and the Tax man."  
— Gemini Cash Book, Micro User, August 1983

**Home Accounts:** Designed as a complete Home Accounting package, this program allows the user to set up a budget for items of household expenditure and compare actual expenditure with budget. A running total of all surpluses and deficits is available both as digits, and in the form of a bar chart. A complete Bank account routine is included, together with suggested expenditure categories such as mortgage, rent, rates, telephone, gas, electricity, etc. However, these may be deleted or augmented without difficulty.

### Available from:

Larger branches of Boots and W.H. Smith and most good software dealers... or phone Gemini for prompt despatch quoting your Access, Visa, or American Express card number. Telephone (0395) 265165. Alternatively make your cheque or Postal Order payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd., and send to Gemini Marketing Ltd., 18a Littleham Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG.

Please send urgently

Prices stated in this brochure include VAT and Post and Packing (UK only).

Name .....

Address .....

Signature .....

Credit Card No. Access/Visa/American Express (delete) .....

Please send further information concerning: **YS**

continued from page 113

a legend in your own lunchtime means a lot of effort and a fair dose of trouble to boot.

You start by being roused by the shrill tones of your alarm and have to work your way through the day as you might in real life. Stagger out of bed, hunt for clean clothes, get washed, get breakfast, try to ignore the kids. Problems, problems . . . even your trusty, rusty old Anglia won't start.

Forget to wash and your better half will observe cuttingly that you smell rather high today. Get to the office and your boss is really unhelpful. Editors are like that, you know (I don't mean it Bill, honest . . .)

The game has a good kitchen-sink feel with plenty of unglamorous real-life stress and pressure. The interpreter could have been friendlier and more responsive to 'Exam' queries and it would have been nice to see less of 'You can't do that' on screen. I felt that was the case with all three programs.

### The Crystal Frog

The other games are **The Crystal Frog** and **The Amulet**. The first is set

in a familiar magical world and you must seek out the priceless carved gem of the title. Eerie castles, stalking murderers and enraged animals will dog your tracks and the atmosphere is enhanced by effective descriptions and an attention to detail.

### The Amulet

The Amulet was disappointing — the plot was very similar to Level 9's **Lords of Time** with seven time zones to be journeyed through in the search for the fragments of the Time Lord's amulet. That invited comparison, though, to be fair, **The Amulet** is only a third of the price of the Level 9 program.

Travel across the zones is random so planning can be quite tough. I also found that I was getting bumped off too often and for precious little reason.

In the medieval section, already protected by a shield, I picked up a sword only to be immediately offed by an irate Norman. Although I was armed I was given no chance to fight of flee — that sort of event did not endear me to the game, especially as the same sort of thing kept happening elsewhere.

Two out of three is not bad though and once again the programs are budget-priced so they are easy on the pocket.

**Gremlins**  
Publisher Adventure International  
Memory 48K Price £9.95  
\*\*\*

**El Dorado**  
Publisher Atlantis Software  
Memory 48K Price £1.99  
\*\*\*\*

**The Jewel of Power**  
Publisher Slogger Software  
Memory 48K Price £9.50  
\*\*\*\*

**Malice in Wonderland**  
Publisher Sentient Software  
Memory 48K Price £5.95  
\*\*\*

**Scoop**  
Publisher Sentient Software  
Memory 48K Price £2.99  
\*\*\*

**Crystal Frog**  
Publisher Sentient Software  
Memory 48K Price £2.99  
\*\*\*

**The Amulet**  
Publisher Sentient Software  
Memory 48K Price £2.99  
\*\*

COMING  
NEXT MONTH

**Danger,  
intrigue,  
fun and  
laughter!**

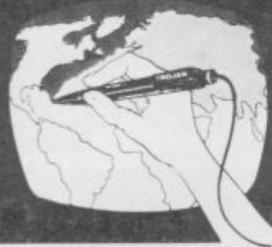
Hi !!!  
Rat Fans

SPINACH

Next month we've got it all. Exclusive reviews on four brand new world-beating games (no clues though!). The last part of our adventure programming series, plus all the news and views you can handle in one month.

The July issue of Sinclair User will be at all good newsagents on the 18th June.

**sinclair  
user**



# LIGHT PENS

COMMODORE 64  
VIC 20 (NEED SUPER EXPANDER)  
SPECTRUM 48K  
DRAGON 32/64  
TANDY COLOUR 32K

NORMAL PRICE  
**£17.25**  
LIMITED PERIOD  
OFFER  
**£14.95**  
INCLUSIVE  
NO INTERFACE  
REQUIRED

Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen.

The Trojan Light Pen will draw boxes, circles, lines, freehand pictures, save and load pictures with full erase facility.

All in Hi-Res screen in any of 4 colours for the Dragon/Tandy, 8 colours for the Spectrum and Vic 20, and 16 colours for the Commodore 64.

For educational or leisure use.

# TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

Send cheque/P.O. to  
TROJAN PRODUCTS  
166, Derlwyn, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7PF  
Tel: (0792) 205491.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED



# FREE SOFTWARE FOR LIFE!

New Gold Star life membership of The Software Library is your key to a vast treasure trove of tapes costing up to £18 each. They are yours whenever you want them, three at a time... and a full week's rental won't ever cost you a penny in hire fees!

Only the original Software Library has the resources to make such an amazing offer—free software for life! Our ten megabyte computer ensures fast service; our illustrated, descriptive catalogue makes it fun to choose from over 80 top arcade games, 124 Adventures, simulations and other games, and over 120 great utilities and serious applications; 65% are for the Spectrum, the rest divided between Commodore 64 and ZX81. New releases are constantly being added. Joining this money-saving scheme should cost you £24; as an introductory offer, you can join this month at half price—£12. From then on, you can take away three tapes from our shop whenever you wish; or if you order by post, all we ask is 30p post/packing per tape. The rental is perfectly free in either case.

What's more, you can sell your surplus software to other members (we have over 5,000!) and recoup the cost of membership in no time at all. We offer huge discounts on peripherals and tapes... and so much more. Phone us now on 0730 892732, quoting your Access number, or return the coupon without delay!



**GUARANTEED** to save you more than any other software library scheme!

**SOFTWARE LIBRARY** FARNHAM ROAD, LISS, HANTS GU33 6JU

Please enrol me at the introductory offer, and send my membership pack by return.

NAME..... I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

ADDRESS.....



**OVERSEAS:** join here for £18, or join one of our foreign branches: Postfach 7809, 4800 Bielefeld, W. Germany; Jacobsmitslaan 75, B-2400 Mol, Belgium (also covers Holland); 122 S Circular Road, Dublin 8; Peder Lykkevej 33, 2300 Copenhagen S; Box 1769, Manzini, Swaziland; France & Italy soon. Branch terms vary. All software hired with supplier's permission. SU

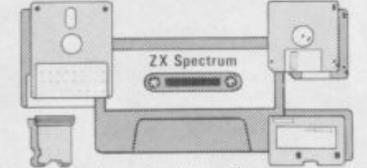


# ROMANTIC ROBOT present

## New! TRANS-EXPRESS 85-2

The only fully automatic and professional utility for transferring Spectrum programs from:

- ① CARTRIDGE to CARTRIDGE or DISC to DISC or WAFER
- ② TAPE to CARTRIDGE or DISC or WAFER
- ③ CARTRIDGE to TAPE



"An ingenious piece of software."  
..... Features ..... Performance ..... PCN  
"A valuable utility for microdrive users." Sinclair User  
**"HIGHLY RECOMMENDED."** PCN

**NEW!** Part ② now fully automatic - you just START/STOP the tape-transfers, modifies, relocates, re-structures & helps to RUN also hyper-turbo, headerless, extra-long (including 48K) parts, etc.  
The best possible success ratio, the easiest & fastest in use.

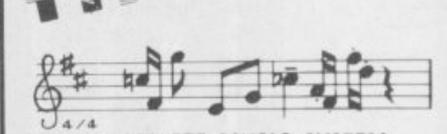
## Wiggler



A novelty maze arcade game. Superb graphics and action. An extensive map, over 250 locations, full of features and creatures unseen as yet. New, funny, addictive, compelling.

Plus a bonus on side B: **'A WINNER.'** PC Weekly  
**THE MOONS OF JUPITER**

## New! MUSIC TYPEWRITER 85



**COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEM FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM**

"A very professional piece of programming, easy to use, excellent screen presentation, error trapping and helpful prompts." ZX Computing  
"Extremely user friendly, lets you get started within minutes." Crash  
"The notation has to be seen to be believed."  
"Puts many expensive professional systems to shame." Your Spectrum  
"Excellent aid to teaching the basics of music." Which Micro? "Great fun!" The Listener  
"If you are interested in music and own a computer then get it." ZX Computing

**NEW!** Sheet music quality printout on dot matrix printers. **NEW!** Microdrive compatible  
**NEW SUPPLEMENT** for £4.95 - DATA CONVERTER to use music in your own programs - MICRODRIVER puts MT onto m'drives. **NEW!**

Please send SAE for details. (European orders please add £1 overseas £2)

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... or debit my No

Name..... Card expiry.....  
Address.....  
Signature..... Date.....

Trade enquiries welcome. Deliveries normally by return.

Please send me (tick as applicable) WRIGGLER £ 5.95   
MUSIC TYPEWRITER £ 9.95  MT Supplement £ 4.95   
TRANS-EXPRESS:  
all parts on tape £ 9.95  or cartridge £ 14.95   
①+② on tape £ 7.50  or Rotronics wafer £ 12.95   
Updates of TRANS-EXPRESS or MUSIC TYPEWRITER £ 3.50   
TRANS-EXPRESS upgrades from tape to cartridge £ 6.95

**ROMANTIC ROBOT** 77 Dyne Road London NW6 7DR 24 hrs orders 01-625 9463

# POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but ALWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All English and Scottish team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation.



Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

(These seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.)  
 AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc, ELECTRON  
**PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)**



**FIXGEN 84/5** AT LAST! No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1984/5. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.  
**POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)**  
 Fixgen alone £5.50 (yearly updates available)



**COURSEWINNER v3** THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM Coursewinner is designed to allow you to develop and test your own unique winning system. Using information from daily newspapers or 'Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.)  
 AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), AMSTRAD CPC 464, Atari (48K), Apple II  
**PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)**

AVAILABLE (RETURN OF POST) FROM ...



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs



phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

# BETA BASIC 1.8

ENHANCED BASIC FOR SPECTRUM 48K  
 FOR GRAPHICS - STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING  
 - DATA HANDLING

Release 1.8 is more powerful than ever! We don't have space to do this program justice - if you can't believe the ad, send us a large S.A.E. for further information.

Features: Commands are single-entry keywords in graphics mode. Syntax is checked on entry. Fully compatible with Spectrum Basic. Microdrive compatible. Comprehensive manual.  
 NOTE: Release 1.0 is still available for 16/48K Spectrum at £11.00.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>ALTER</b> screen colours (general or specific)                | <b>FILL</b> enclosed area with specified ink or colour  | <b>RENUM</b> versatile renumber  |
| <b>AUTO</b> line numbering                                       | <b>GET</b> wait for keypress                            | <b>ROLL</b> all or part of screen in any direction by specified number of pixels, with or without attributes |
| <b>BREAK</b> out of code loops                                   | <b>JOIN</b> two program lines                           | <b>SCROLL</b> like ROLL, but without wrap round  |
| <b>CLOCK</b> digital clock                                       | <b>KEYIN</b> a string                                   | <b>SOFT</b> arrays (very fast)   |
| <b>CURSOR CONTROL CODES</b> allow strings to have complex shapes | <b>KEYWORDS</b> new keywords on/off                     | <b>SPLIT</b> program lines   |
| <b>DEF KEY</b> user definable keys                               | <b>LISTLIST</b> line TO line                            | <b>TRACE</b> program execution   |
| <b>DELETES</b> a block of lines                                  | <b>USED</b> used with GOTO, GOSUB;                      | <b>UNWTL</b> used with DO or LOOP  |
| <b>DO-LOOP</b> structure   | <b>ON ERROR</b> trap errors                             | <b>WHILE</b> used with DO or LOOP  |
| <b>DPOKE</b> double poke   | <b>PLOT</b> a string (may contain cursor control codes) | <b>XOS, YOS</b> move PLOT origin   |
| <b>EDIT</b> specified line                                       | <b>POKE</b> a string                                    | <b>XRG, YRG</b> change PLOT scale  |
| <b>ELSE</b> used with IF THEN                                    | <b>POP</b> Basic's stack                                |  |
| <b>EXIT</b> leave DO-LOOP  | <b>PROC, DEF PROC, END PROC</b> (for named procedures)  |  |

## FUNCTIONS

- |                                     |  |                                       |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <b>AND</b> (bit-by-bit)             | <b>HEX8</b> decimal to hexadecimal       | <b>RNDM</b> fast RND                  |
| <b>BIN8</b> decimal to binary       | <b>INSTRING</b> string search            | <b>SCRNS</b> recognises user graphics |
| <b>CHAR8</b> number to 2 characters | <b>MEM</b> free memory                   | <b>SINE</b> fast sine                 |
| <b>COSE</b> fast cosine             | <b>MEMORY8</b> all of memory as a string | <b>STRINGS</b> repeats strings        |
| <b>DEC</b> hexadecimal to decimal   | <b>MOD</b> modulus                       | <b>TIME8</b> current time             |
| <b>DPEEK</b> double PEEK            | <b>NUMBER2</b> characters to number      | <b>USING8</b> formats numbers         |
| <b>FILLED</b> filled area           | <b>OR</b> (bit-by-bit)                   | <b>XCR</b> (bit-by-bit)               |

Only £11.00 inclusive! (Upgrade price for Release 1.0 owners is £4.00. This includes a 12-page supplement to your manual. Please quote date of purchase. If you did not purchase from us, state supplier and return original cassette.)

Please send me:  
 Beta Basic, Release 1.8. Payment of £11.00 is enclosed.  
 (or £11.50 for foreign orders). Cheques payable to BETASOFT.

I don't believe it! Please send me full details of Beta Basic 1.8. I enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**BETASOFT**  
 92 OXFORD ROAD, MOSELEY,  
 BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ.

# IT'S 1985 — THE YEAR OF COMMUNICATIONS

Why buy programmes for your Spectrum when a world of free 'telesoftware' is open to you. Discover Prestel, Micronet 800, Viewfax, bulletin boards and open a whole new world. Even user to user. Everybody's doing it — linking their home computers to giant mainframes and networking to thousands of other micro users via the phone and a modem.

A whole new world of mainframe games, electronic mail, free 'telesoftware', electronic notice boards, real time conversation, armchair shopping and home-banking will be at your fingertips! And at local and cheap rate, phone charges are only around 40p for a whole hour's entertainment.

Spectrum 16k, 48k, Spectrum + The **VTX 5000 Modem** comes complete with all the software (in ROM) required to access the world of electronic communications, networks, telesoftware and databases (both public and private.)

(User to user software on cassette £3.95 extra)  
 Terminal Emulation Software Package to link to commercial databases and bulletin boards which use ASCII format on cassette £6.95.

The **VTX 5000** requires no external power and fits under your Spectrum to become part of the machine. Only one lead links your computer to the outside world.

FOR THE SPECTRUM 16K, 48K AND SPECTRUM + THE VTX 5000 IS AVAILABLE AT A VERY SPECIAL PRICE

**£49.95** inclusive of VAT and P&P for a limited period only.

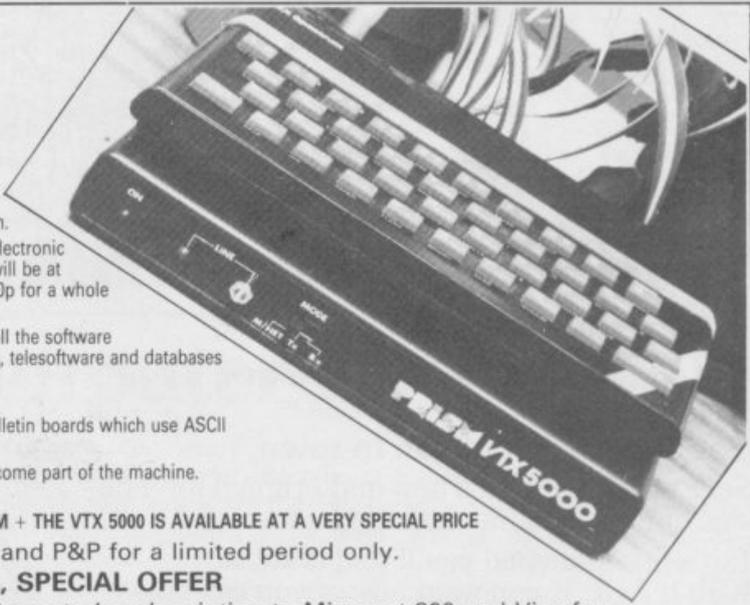
## SPECIAL, SPECIAL OFFER

Order your **VTX 5000 NOW** and get a **FREE** quarter's subscription to **Micronet 800** and **Viewfax**.

All modems provide 1200/75 baud, enabling access to Prestel, Micronet 800, BT Gold, Farmlink, Citiservices, Homelink, and some free bulletin boards (some databases and networks require a small subscription). Fully BT Approved.

Simply clip the coupon and send it with a cheque (payable to Modem House) to:

**MODEM HOUSE**  
 Iolanthe Drive  
 Exeter,  
 Devon EX4 9EA  
 Tel: (0392) 69295



Please send to me:  
 Spectrum Modem(s) £49.95  
 User to user software £3.95  
 Terminal £6.95

I enclose £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Please allow 28 day delivery  
 This offer applies only while stocks last.

# BACK IN TOWN FOR A GREAT NEW SHOW!

# MICROFAIR



**NEW HORTICULTURAL HALL**  
 Saturday 22nd June 1985 10am - 6pm  
 Greycoat Street/Everton Street  
 (Junction) London SW1  
 Admission: \$1.50 (Adults)  
 \$1.00 (Kids under 14 yrs)

**If you have a Sinclair Computer this is the show you can't afford to miss!**

The great day is June 22nd.

One day you won't forget if you own or use a Sinclair Computer.

**The Microfair is back in town.**

See everything that's new and original for The Spectrum, Spectrum+ and the fantastic QL.

If it's just launched you'll find it at the MICROFAIR. If you want advice you can talk face to face with the manufacturers. If you can't find it in the shops you'll probably find it at the MICROFAIR.

It's the user-friendly show that has outlasted all the rest because everyone enjoys themselves . . . and you can always find a bargain!

Why not send today for cut-price advanced tickets.

EXHIBITORS: CALL MIKE JOHNSTON ON 01-801 9172 FOR STAND AVAILABILITY.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>HOW TO GET TO THE SHOW</b></p> | <p><b>Underground:</b> Nearest stations are Victoria, and St James's Park.</p> |
|                                      | <p><b>British Rail:</b> Victoria Station.</p>                                  |
|                                      | <p><b>Bus Routes:</b> 11, 24, 29, 70, 76 and Red Arrow 507.</p>                |
|                                      | <p><b>Road:</b> Signposted (RAC AA) Horticultural Halls.</p>                   |

## POST TODAY

Send to Mike Johnston (Organiser), Dept SU, ZX Microfairs, 71 Park Lane, London N17 0HG.

Please send me ..... Advance Tickets (Adult) @ £1.25

Please send me ..... Advance Tickets (Child under 14) @ 80p.

(Prices at the door are £1.50 and £1.00)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_



Please include a stamped self-addressed envelope and make cheques/POs payable to ZX Microfair.

# Talking with Lisp

FOR THOSE of you who think that Lisp has certain oral connotations then *Lisp* — *The Language of Artificial Intelligence*, by Dr A A Berk, will be a re-education.

The book gives a general grounding in the language structure of Lisp and provides information on how it can be used to simulate artificial intelligence in any microcomputer.

The introduction to AI at

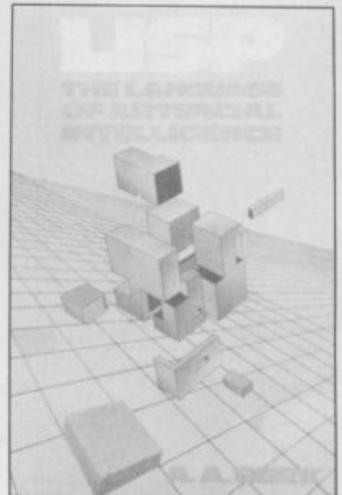
the beginning of the book is sparse and to the point. It starts with a definition of AI, describing it within the context of machine intelligence, and that hoary old computer chestnut, the Turing test of machine AI. A general description of Lisp is then given showing how its simple language constructs are flexible enough for the programming of AI applications, such as the

construction of coherent responses to user input and the manipulation of data to produce new output, or results.

The central section of the book is a list of the function types which can be used with Lisp and an explanation of how to use those to build your own functions.

You will find that in some ways Lisp's structure is similar to that of Forth. You can build several program routines — called functions — which can then be used in other function routines. You can even allow functions to call themselves into action. That is called recursion and, because of its importance to the usage of the language, has been allocated a long section towards the end of the book.

Finally, Dr Berk deals with the advanced features of the language and those which you can build into it. Some of those may not be available on your version of Lisp but the language should be so flexible, and easy enough to understand, that you should have no trouble in making your definitions of some of them.



An appendix at the back gives a list of standard Lisp functions so you can see just how your version of the language matches the original specification.

Dr Berk, or the publisher of the book, has made one error. Little information is given as to the origins of Lisp which was developed in the Sixties and has since been adapted to fit the needs of investigators into AI.

Despite that oversight, the book is a first-class tutorial on the subject and will be of use to anybody in language other than Basic, or in AI.

John Gilbert

**Publisher** Collins  
**Price** £9.95 (paperback)

## The last word in Basic

IT WAS with a sense of déjà vu that we picked up the *Century Computer Programming Course for the Spectrum*.

We have reviewed the course before but this book edited by Professor Peter Morse and Brian Hancock, is a revised version of 544 pages. There are eight pages of contents which show that the book is split up into Basic programming, advanced Basic programming, and a series of applications programs, all of which are neatly explained using flow-charts and words.

For all its size the book only refers to Basic, so if you want to learn about machine code programming on the Spectrum then you should look elsewhere. That said the book contains just about everything you are ever likely to want to know about Basic structure and its usage. The editors have even included sections on different types of sort and search methods and one of the most understandable explanations of Spectrum graphics and screen displays ever to be published.

The two sections which really catch the eye are Memory Organisation and The Microdrive. The former gives a thorough explanation of how Basic programs are stored and manipu-

lated in memory.

The section on microdrives gives a simple explanation of how they work with Interface One using examples every step of the way. As well as all the explanations of its usage full documentation on both microdrives and Interface One is included.

The book's style is lucid, although not particularly sparkling, and there are enough programs to break up the text into manageable chunks.

John Gilbert

**Publisher** Century  
**Price** £12.95

## The computer book book

THE LATEST issue of *Computing in Print* has just been published. Its publisher, Neat Quest, describes it as 'an up-to-date computer bibliography' and contains 2200 entries across a broad range of subjects.

There are 19 sections in all, listing books on such subjects as languages, computer awareness, business, robotics and engineering. Book entries include the title, author, price, and the international book code, ISBN, should you ever want to order it.

Each entry takes a classification of the type of reader suited to the book, from beginners to A level

students, into account.

The information contained within the bibliography is up-to-date but, of course, only at the time of going to press. It is, therefore, not a complete list of books and if you want a text on a fairly esoteric subject you would be better off going to a book shop with a microfiche film reference machine.

John Gilbert

**Publisher** Neat Quest,  
Cricket Hill, Yateley, near  
Camberley, Surrey GU17  
7PG. **Price** £2.95

Vol. 7 No. 2  
YOUR UP-TO-DATE COMPUTER BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Computing

it in print in print in print in print

**Doom or Gloom?**

Acorn suspends shares after price plummets

Dragon future still in doubt

**SPECTRUM + PRICES SLASHED BY £40**

LAY-OFFS AT COMMODORE

Olivetti to the rescue!

Prism in hands of receiver

Sinclair Research flotation may be delayed

**2200 ENTRIES IN 19 SECTIONS**

# The Adventure Writing System

## The Quill

NOMINATED FOR



# 1985

**GILSOFT**

30, Hawthorn Road  
Barry, South Glam  
0446 - 732765

## The Quill

Available For

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Spectrum 48K       | £14.95 |
| CBM 64             | £14.95 |
| Amstrad 464        | £16.95 |
| <i>Coming Soon</i> |        |
| Oric/Atmos         | £16.95 |

## The Illustrator

Available For

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| Spectrum 48K       | £14.95 |
| <i>Coming Soon</i> |        |
| CBM 64             | £14.95 |
| Amstrad 464        | £16.95 |



## The Illustrator

NOMINATED FOR



# 1985

From Computer Shops Nationwide  
Or Direct From Us By Post or Phone  
Credit Card Order Line  
Staffed 24 Hours Daily  
0222 - 41361 Ext 430

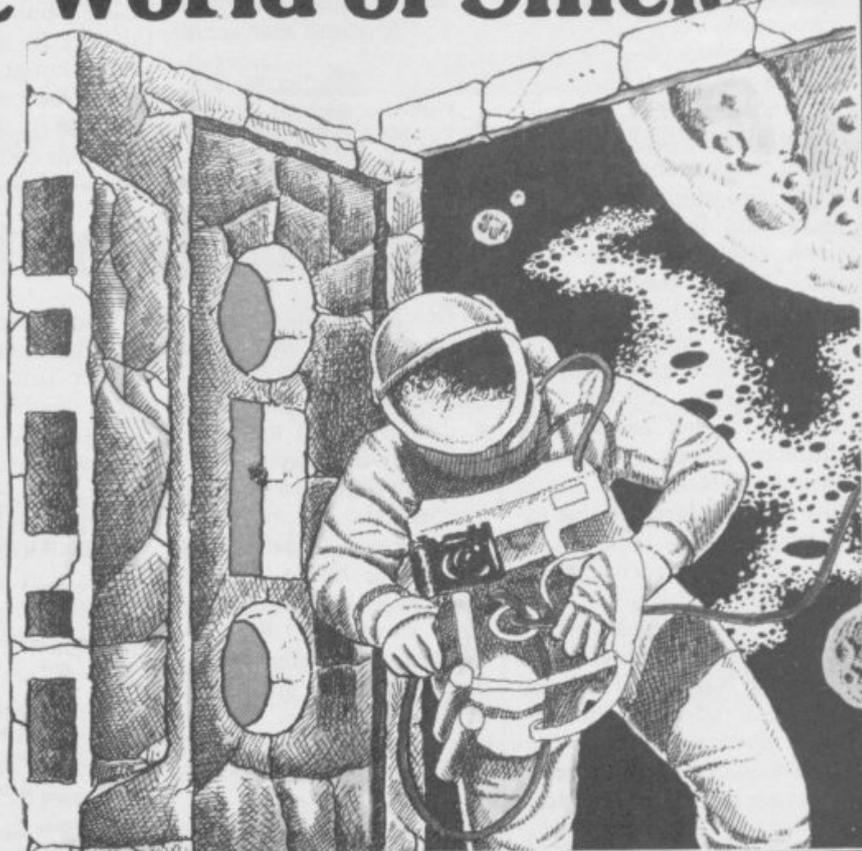
# Explore the world of Sinclair

Sinclair User, the monthly magazine, will ensure that all ZX81, Spectrum and QL users get the most from their computers.

Every month we include exciting games programs, reviews on the latest software, bench tests on hardware and peripherals, as well as technical advice and development news on Sinclair products.

Sinclair User interviews key people within Sinclair Research, authors of top selling games plus regular features on the developments in the fast moving computer industry.

We cover all aspects of Sinclair, for beginners to enthusiasts right through to business users — Sinclair User will keep you informed. So, don't miss out — place an order with your newsagent or complete and return the coupon below and we will ensure that your personal monthly issue is sent to you direct.



Please send me SINCLAIR USER each month for the next twelve months. I enclose a cheque/PO to the value of £15.00 (UK rate including p&pt). For overseas rate please contact Subscriptions Department.

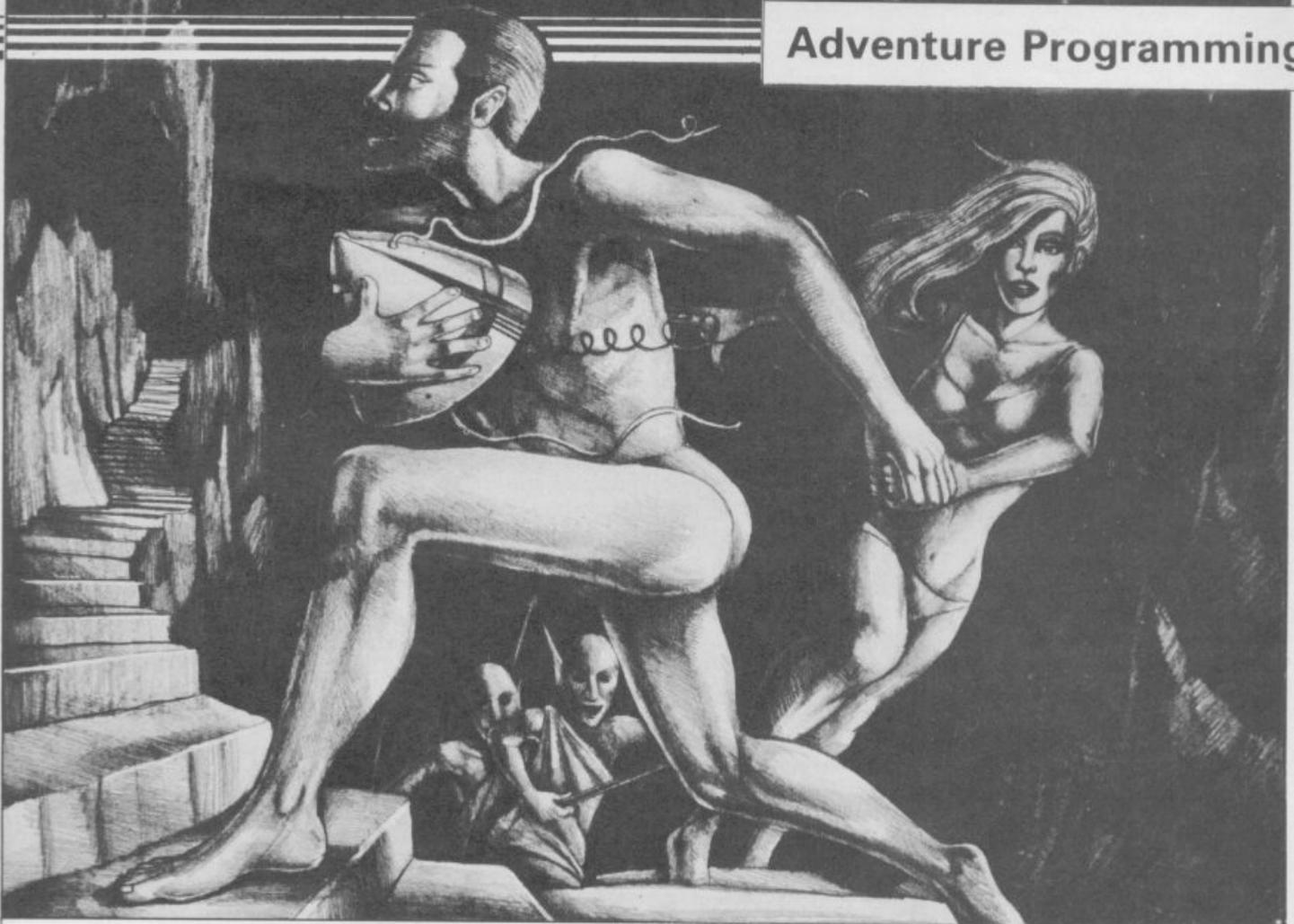
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques should be made payable to Sinclair User Publications Ltd, Priority Court, 30-32 Kensington Lane, London EC1H 3AU



**L**AST MONTH we discussed the entry of information into the computer using a format which the machine would recognise without difficulty. We then built a routine which would give instructions to the computer using a keyword system similar to that which the Spectrum Plus uses.

This month we continue the line of enquiry with a look at how we can enter full English sentences to describe what we want to do and who we want to talk to within our adventure scenario.

We will continue to use the example adventure built throughout the series in which a group of scientists, Kagan and Marla, have been looking for a clock, which controls time in the universe, stolen from their research laboratory.

They have entered an underground kingdom by way of a space warp and have been taken to the leader of the city of Carvad. Making an escape they have been captured and now face an audience with the ruler and thief of the Crysan time clock.

Our heroes have a choice. They can either try to escape snatching the clock from behind the ruler's throne, or they can try to reason with the ruler.

## **Sentenced to life in adventure**

**John Gilbert shows  
how to program  
routines to decode  
English into  
adventurespeak**

Roughly translated into adventure speak those actions are GO, TAKE AND GO, and SAY TO. We will take each option in turn and discuss how they can be implemented within the adventure. First, however, we will take a look at how the structure of the game is affected.

Last month I said that the adventure could treat input in two ways. A large database could contain all the words which would be required throughout the game, thus making it easier to manipulate scenarios, or a word base could be built into each

scene. The latter is the most flexible in an AI adventure as you can tailor actions to a specific scenario. Unfortunately you will use more RAM space than the former method but, using machine or compiled code, that should not pose a problem.

In Basic and QL SuperBasic we will use the concatenation function TO to splice the input and examine strings. If we are looking at full English sentences we need to be able to pick out the salient instruction words. For instance, the player may type in 'Please go to the north'. We do not need all of that and we use the concept of Limited Event Patterns discussed in an earlier article to find the meaningful words.

Our example adventure will have three functions built in because that is all we need. They are GO, TAKE and SAY TO. There is a limit on the number of ways which you can say these things, TAKE may also be GET, SNATCH, PURLOIN. Because the responses of a player are limited to words which will get the job done — simple words — few people will use SNATCH or PURLOIN. If they do, the computer will inform them that it cannot understand the

*continued on page 122*

# Adventure Programming

continued from page 121

sentence, in the way that **The Hobbit** does. In that way you are down to the words TAKE and GET.

In a similar way the points of the compass, up, down, left and right are all that is necessary for movement. The sentence above, 'Please go to the north', can therefore be pared down to 'Go north'.

The hard work begins. For the GO command you need a routine which will look at input to see if it is GO, find out which direction and see if there are any more directions.

Such a formula would enable the player to type in as a command 'Go to the north and then go east'. The work has been done for you as part of the listing but not for GO, as movement was dealt with in an earlier article. SAY TO is, however, illustrated.

In order to demonstrate the different techniques used for the three command-types I will show them in a form of phrase notation. For example, the GO type of instruction would be:

```
GO (... NORTH ...) (... AND ... ) (... EAST ... )
```

The GO instruction is the main phrase, and the one you should look for first within an instruction. If it is not there then you should go on to look for another instruction-type. If it is, then you look for the first phrase which is a direction. Then check to see if there is an AND phrase after the first direction. If so there must be another direction phrase.

Translated into programming practice the computer must first look for the GO substring within the instruction using a string search routine, such as that in the listing. If it finds GO then it should GOTO a subroutine for GO, such as the one shown last month, which will then use the string search routine again to find which directions it should deal with next and whether they are legal. Once found and verified they can be executed and the next instruction entered.

The GET instruction acts in a similar way:

```
GET (... CRYSAN CLOCK ...) (AND) (... TORCH ... )
```

If the main instruction is found then its sub-phrases are looked for and executed. In the above case, consisting of one main phrase and three sub-phrases, the clock and the torch would be collected by the player.

The fundamental part of the program is the string search routine. It can be called to find the main instruction and

its sub-phrases.

At first sight, the SAY TO instruction may seem to pose a problem. It does not, but it takes a bit longer to handle. To begin with you must think of the instruction in terms of three separate sections. First there is the main command and that can be dealt with using the same search routine as GO and GET. The computer then moves to the SAY TO subroutine where the rest of the instruction is deciphered.

The name of the character to whom you want to speak follows the main instruction. At that point the computer checks to see if that character is around and whether it can, or wants to, speak. If it does not, a message to that effect is printed and a return is made to the instruction entry routine.

If the character is willing to speak the next part of the instruction is decoded. It will probably be an instruction or a question. Again the string search routine will come in for some heavy use but the string within quotation marks can be treated as just another instruction. It is as simple as that and the instruction could be represented as:

```
SAY TO (... ALIEN ...) (... "GIVE ME THE CLOCK" ... )
```

That type of instruction is demonstrated in the listing.

Some players will want to type multi-clause instructions. There is no problem. All you have to do is build into the program a series of IF statements in the main loop which will execute your instructions one at a time. For instance, imagine the instruction GO EAST AND NORTH. GET THE ROPE AND SAY TO ALIEN "GIVE ME THE CLOCK".

You need to make the computer recognise the full stop as the terminator of an instruction. The computer executes a particular instruction type until it arrives at the full stop when it again looks for the type of instruction to be found in the part of the line.

While the full stop can be used to terminate a clause, the word AND can be used to join two actions together in one clause, as in GO EAST AND NORTH, or it can be used to join two clauses together, as in GET THE ROPE AND SAY TO ALIEN ...

To get the computer to recognise the two uses of AND you can use IF statements in the main loop. The computer will execute the first command, find an AND, use IF to determine the type of AND it is, then

either use the last command-type issued, or decode what follows AND as a new clause.

The program in the listing shows how instructions are decoded. It is an example of a SAY TO instruction during the audience with the ruler of Carvad. The REM instructions explain the Basic coding.

The ruler is not very talkative so it would be best after asking him where the clock is to TAKE it and help Kagan and Marla escape.

Next month, in the final part of this series, we take all the routines so far illustrated and show how they can be cemented together using an adventure master plan. Be ready to type in a lengthy listing, and learn the ultimate fate of Kagan and Marla.

```
10 CLS
11 REMark ENTER INSTRUCTION
20 INPUT a#
21 REMark START OF MAIN LOOP TO
SEE WHICH TYPE OF COMMAND IS IN
OPERATION
30 FOR k = 1 TO LEN(a#)
32 REMark G=GO AND S=SAY TO
40 IF a#(k)="G" OR a#(k)="S" THE
N GO TO 100
41 REMark GO TO 200 IF MAIN COMM
AND TYPENOT FOUND YET
50 GO TO 200
51 REMark FURTHER CHECK ON INSTR
UCTION TYPE
100 IF a#(k TO k+1)="GO" THEN GO
TO 300
101 IF a#(k TO k+5)="SAY TO" THE
N GO TO 310
200 NEXT k
201 STOP
202 REMark MOVEMENT ROUTINE SHOU
LD BE SITUATED HERE.
300 PRINT "A DIRECTION"
303 REMark GO BACK FOR MORE INPU
T
305 GO TO 20
310 PRINT a#
311 REMark CHECK TO SEE IF PLAYE
R CALLED CORRECT CHARACTER IE. A
N ALIEN.
320 IF a#(8 TO 11)="ALIE" THEN G
O TO 340
321 REMark NOT ASKED FOR CORRECT
CHARACTER
330 PRINT"NO CHARACTER OF THAT N
AME HERE":PAUSE 0: GO TO 10
331 REMark START OF SCAN TO FIND
APOSTROPHE WHICH REPRESENTS QUO
TE MARK.
340 LET M=1
350 IF a#(M)="'" THEN GO TO 1000
351 REMark IF NOT FOUND ERROR IN
INSTRUCTION.
360 IF M=LEN (a#) THEN PRINT"I D
ON'T UNDERSTAND": GO TO 10
361 REMark CONTINUE SCAN
370 LET M=M+1: GO TO 350
380 REMark TAKE EVERYTHING BETWE
EN QUOTE MARKS AND PUT IN NEW VA
RIABLE TO BE TREATED AS SEPARATE
INSTRUCTION STRING.
1000 LET B#="a#(M+1 TO LEN (a#)-1
)"
1001 REMark MONSTER REPLIES BUT
YOU CAN INSERT MORE IFS FOR REPL
IES OR USE THE STRING SEARCH TEC
HNIQUE AGAIN.
1010 IF B#="WHERE IS THE CLOCK"
THEN PRINT "THE ALIEN SAYS: 'IT
IS BEHIND MY THRONE, BUT THAT IS
OF LITTLE MATTER TO YOU.'"

```

# RSD Connections Ltd

| MONITOR LEADS                      | RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)               | SPECTRUM EXTENSION LEADS   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| BBC to Microvitec £2.20            | Grey Rainbow                              | 8 inch extension cable £10.50  |
| TV to Computer £1.25               | 9-way .13 .24                             | M to F £14.75  |
| Green Screen £2.95                 | 10-way .15 .28                            | 8 inch F to 2M's £10.75  |
| BBC to Fidelity etc. £4.95         | 14-way .18 .32                            | 12 inch extension cable £10.75   |
| QL to Fidelity etc. £4.95          | 15-way .20 .36                            | M to F   |
| COMMODORE to Fidelity etc. £4.95   | 18-way .22 .40                            |  |
| Phono to Phono £1.25               | 20-way .30 .50                            |  |
| QL to Fergusson £2.50              | 24-way .36 .60                            |  |
| BBC to Fergusson £2.50             | 25-way .40 .65                            |  |
| QL to Microvitec £2.50             | 26-way .45 .70                            |  |
| QL to mono monitor £1.50           | 34-way .60 .80                            |  |
| BBC to Sony/Kaga £5.95             | 37-way .65 .85                            |  |
| BNC to BNC £2.95                   | 50-way .70 .90                            |  |
| COMMODORE to Fergusson £2.50       | 50-way .95 £1.25                          |  |
| BBC to Hitachi £2.50               | 60-way £1.10 £1.40                        |  |
| SONY to Fidelity etc. £5.50        | 64-way £1.15 £1.50                        |  |
| MSX to Fergusson £2.50             |   |  |
| QL to Fergusson £2.50              |   |  |
| IDC AMPHENOL                       | EDGE CONNECTORS                           | IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS  |
| 36-way plug £4.95                  | 2 x 23-way (ZX-81) £1.85                  | 10-way Straight .85  |
| 36-way socket £5.95                | 2 x 28-way (Spectrum) £2.10               | 14-way Right Angle .90   |
| DISK DRIVE LEADS                   | DOUBLE SIDED PLUG/BOARDS                  | 16-way £1.00 £1.20   |
| Dual disk drive power lead £4.50   | ZX-81 23-way £1.25                        | 20-way £1.40 £1.80   |
| Dual disk drive lead 1m. £10.25    | Spectrum 28-way £1.50                     | 25-way £1.70 £1.95   |
| Single disk drive power lead £2.75 | ADDITIONAL IDC                            | 34-way £2.00 £2.30   |
| Single disk drive lead 1m. £7.25   | 56-way Card Edge for Extension lead £4.25 | 40-way £2.15 £2.45   |
| Disk drive extn. lead 1m. £7.25    | D CONNECTORS                              | 50-way £2.30 £2.65   |
| CASSETTE LEADS                     | Solder Bucket Male Female                 | 60-way £2.45 £2.85   |
| BBC to cassette £2.25              | 9-way .75 £1.00                           | BBC MONITOR STAND  |
| DRAGON to cassette £2.20           | 15-way .95 £1.50                          | Heavy-duty stand Vinyl covered in BBC colours to match. ONLY £11.95  |
| SPECTRUM to cassette £1.25         | 25-way £1.50 £1.90                        | DISTRIBUTION SOCKET  |
| BBC to Acom cassette £2.25         | 37-way £2.40 £3.25                        | 4-way tool quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals. Allows the whole system to be switched on from one plug. ONLY £9.50 |
| PRINTER LEADS                      | HOODS .95                                 | TELEPHONE CONNS  |
| ALL 1 METRE LENGTH                 | Surface master jack socket £3.75          | Surface extn socket £2.50  |
| BBC £9.95                          | Dual outlet adaptor £4.25                 | Line jack cord 3 mtr £1.85   |
| BBC serial £8.95                   | 4 core cable per metre 48p                | 4 core cable per metre 48p   |
| AMSTRAD £18.75                     | All surface units shuttered BT approved.  | CONNECTORS IDC   |
| MEMOTECH £12.75                    | Card Trans 2 Row                          | 10-way £1.20 £0.85 £0.80   |
| EINSTEIN £12.75                    | Edge PCB Socket                           | 14-way — — £0.90   |
| IBM PC £18.75                      | 16-way £1.60 £1.20 £1.00                  | 18-way £1.90 £1.35 £1.20   |
| SPECTRUM interface to RS 232 £9.75 | 20-way £2.40 £1.60 £1.45                  | 24-way £3.10 £1.95 £1.60   |
| ATARI £15.25                       | 34-way £3.40 £2.00 £1.85                  | 40-way £3.85 £2.25 £2.00   |
| MSX £13.95                         | 50-way £4.80 £2.60 £2.25                  | 60-way — — —   |
| APRICOT £15.20                     |   |  |
| DRAGON £9.95                       |   |  |
| QL £10.75                          |   |  |

## TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

75p. P&P IN UK. Access & Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders  
Cheques made payable to  
**RSD Connections Ltd, Dept SU6,**  
PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.  
Tel: 0920 5285

# HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

- \* OVER 500 different titles available for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL,** etc.
- \* OVER 10,000 tapes in stock. All publisher's originals.
- \* **LOWEST HIRE CHARGES** - hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from only 63p (plus P&P and VAT) for 2 weeks hire.
- \* **FREE** printed **CATALOGUE.**
- \* **FREE** newsletter with hints, tips, reviews, etc.
- \* **TAPES** for sale at **DISCOUNT** prices, (eg **MANIC MINER £2.00**).
- \* **FAST, FAST SERVICE.** All tapes sent by 1st class postage.
- \* **HALF-PRICE OFFER** - LIFE membership **ONLY £3.00** (normally £6.00).
- \* **FREE** first hire tape. (For limited period).
- \* **EUROPEAN MEMBERS WELCOME.** (Payment in Sterling).

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've purchased? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at £1.00 off our already discounted prices. If you don't, send it back and it will only cost you the hire fee.

**NSL** is the best **SPECTRUM** library, with over 8,000 delighted members, the largest range of tapes and controlled by our computer with 22 mb hard disc. **JOIN TODAY,** or, if you don't believe our claims write or phone 01-661 9240 for a catalogue, and check our competitors. We're confident you'll join **NSL**

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE.

I enclose £3.00 for **LIFE MEMBERSHIP.** Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

SU6

# COMCON

Programmable Joystick Interface for the Spectrum



Simple and fast programming: Plug the six function connectors into the required Spectrum key positions - Ready!

Supports joysticks with two independent fire actions: Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs at the touch of your fingertips.

Extension port for combined use of peripherals.

Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks including Quickshot II (without rapid fire action).

Interface operates joystick parallel to keyboard. Joystick action compatible with any add-ons including microdrives.

Select key functions anytime - even when the game is already loaded.

**£19.95**  
incl. VAT and P & P

## NEW COMCON TWIN JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Two port version allows connection of two joysticks for sequential two player games using same key positions (non-independent!)

**£22.95**  
incl. VAT and P&P

**QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK** modified to incorporate 2 independent fire actions and no rapid fire option

**£13.95**  
incl. VAT and P&P

**FLIGHTLINK HOTSHOT JOYSTICK** with two independent fire actions

**£10.50**  
incl. VAT and P&P

**CURRAH USPEECH UNIT** fits into COMCON extension slot

**£21.95**  
incl. VAT and P&P

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED RETAIL OUTLETS

Send to:

**FREL LTD.** 1 Hockeys Mill, Temeside, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

Mr./Mrs./Miss: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

| Qty | Code | Item                        | Item Price | Total £ |
|-----|------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
|     | 01   | Comcon Interface            | £19.95     |         |
|     | 02   | Comcon Twin Interface       | £22.95     |         |
|     | 03   | Quickshot 2+2 Joystick      | £13.95     |         |
|     | 04   | Flightlink Hotshot Joystick | £10.50     |         |
|     | 05   | Currah uSpeech Unit         | £21.95     |         |
|     | 06   | Comcon with Quickshot 2-2   | £31.90     |         |
|     | 07   | Comcon with Hotshot         | £28.45     |         |

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Frel Ltd. for: £



## Andrew Hewson demonstrates a routine to provide functions at a stroke

# Discovering the key to complex commands

**O**CCASIONALLY I receive a letter which appears to present an impossible challenge but on closer inspection yields a satisfactory answer. An example is this request from John Whitehead of Aylesbury: **I note that some home computers, including the BBC, have so-called function keys on the keyboard. What are they and can I have some on my Spectrum?**

I decided that I could answer John's first question but I was not at all sure that he could have function keys on his Spectrum, at least not without buying some special hardware. However, I showed the letter to a colleague, Keith Prosser, and he came up with a function key routine.

As the routine builds on some of the material which I have been writing about recently — in particular, it makes use of interrupt mode 2 which I wrote about last month — I knew that it would make first class material for this column.

So what are function keys? Well, put very briefly they are keys which can be defined to generate an entire string from a single press of a key. The string could be a command or group of commands so that your computer could, in principle, be directed to execute a complete sequence of commands from a single key press. For example, you might wish to execute the following command group every time you pressed the '1' key:

PAPER 7: INK 0: BRIGHT 0:  
FLASH 0

The BBC has 10 special keys, each of which can be defined in this way. Of course, the Spectrum has no special keys and so it is not possible to obtain a function key effect at a single keystroke.

The routine which Keith wrote simulates the desired effect by requiring the user to press SYMBOL SHIFT and SPACE at the same time — a combination which is not normally defined on the Spectrum — before the "function" key. Thus SYMBOL SHIFT and SPACE followed by 1

could be used to call up the PAPER/INK/BRIGHT/FLASH string suggested above.

Before describing Keith's routine in detail some recapping is in order.

### Spectrum interrupts

The Spectrum normally operates in interrupt mode 1 and in this mode an external interrupt forces the Z80 microprocessor to stop what it is doing, save the register contents and jump to location 56 and execute the code

stored at that point.

The Spectrum hardware generates an interrupt 50 times every second and the main function of the routine at address 56 in the Spectrum ROM is to update the FRAMES system variable and scan the keyboard to see if a key has been pressed.

The Spectrum owner can take control of the interrupt system by setting interrupt mode 2. In that mode an external interrupt forces an indirect jump — a jump to an address deter-

| Decimal       | Assembler       | Comment                            |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
|               | org 0feffh      |                                    |
|               | defw 0ff0lh     | IM2 vector                         |
| 1 255         |                 | preserve AF                        |
| 245           | push af         | not key press so                   |
| 253 203 1 106 | bit 5 (iy + 1)  | do normal interrupt                |
| 203 57 0      | jp 57           | which mode?                        |
| 58 173 255    | ld a, (flag)    |                                    |
| 61            | dec a           |                                    |
| 32 82         | jr nz, instr    | flag=1 means wait for function key |
| 237 86        | im 1            |                                    |
| 251           | ei              |                                    |
| 253 203 1 222 | set 3, (iy + 1) |                                    |
| 62 8          | ld a, 8         | print flashing 'f' cursor          |
| 215           | rst 10h         |                                    |
| 62 70         | ld a, "F"       |                                    |
| 205 149 255   | call key0       | get key press                      |
| 253 203 1 106 | bit 5, (iy + 1) |                                    |
| 40 250        | jr z, b0        |                                    |
| 58 8 92       | ld a, (23560)   | reject space                       |
| 254 32        | cp 32           |                                    |
| 40 243        | jr z, 10        |                                    |
| 243           | di              |                                    |
| 237 94        | im 2            | reset interrupt mode               |
| 229           | push hl         | scan for definition chosen         |
| 197           | push bc         |                                    |
| 79            | ld c, a         |                                    |
| 42 171 255    | ld hl (defs)    |                                    |
| 126           | m0: a, (hl)     |                                    |
| 167           | and a           |                                    |
| 40 10         | jr z, notdef    |                                    |
| 185           | cp c            |                                    |
| 40 19         | jr z, found     |                                    |
| 126           | c1: ld a, (hl)  |                                    |
| 35            | inc hl          |                                    |
| 167           | and a           |                                    |
| 32 251        | jr nz, c1       |                                    |
| 24 242        | jr m0           |                                    |
| 193           | notdef: pop bc  | no string defined for this key     |
| 225           | pop hl          | so just do normal interrupt        |
| 253 203 1 174 | res 5, (iy + 1) | and clear flag                     |
| 50 173 255    | ld (flag), a    |                                    |
| 195 57 0      | jp 57           |                                    |
| 35            | found: inc hl   | definition found so                |
| 34 174 255    | ld (ptr), hl    | save pointer to string             |
| 253 203 1 174 | res 5 (iy + 1)  |                                    |
| 62 2          | ld a, 2         | set flag to 'started'              |
| 50 173 255    | ld (flag), a    |                                    |
| 193           | pop bc          |                                    |

Table 1. A Spectrum machine code routine to enable a key to be defined as a function key provided SYMBOL SHIFT and SPACE precedes the required keystroke.

mined by the contents of a location which has previously been set by the user. The machine will then execute the code installed by the user at that address, and providing it is terminated by a jump to the ROM interrupt routine, all will be well.

### Scanning the keyboard

The Spectrum ROM interrupt service routine sets bit 5 of the flags system variable at address 23611 to indicate that a key has been pressed. The code of the key being pressed is stored in the LASTK system variable at 23560. It is a simple matter for the user to pick up a keystroke by monitoring the status of bit 5 of flags. It is of course important to clear the bit after a keystroke has been accepted.

### Printing on screen

The function key routine makes ex-

tensive use of the ROM routine at address 16 — 10 hex — for PRINTing characters on the screen. The routine is entered with the code — as listed in the Spectrum Manual, appendix 1 — of the character to be PRINTed stored in the A register. The AF register pair is corrupted by this routine but all other registers are preserved. The routine is best called using the special RST 16 — RST 10 hex — instruction.

There is another ROM routine, at address 5633 — 1601 hex — which should normally also be used when PRINTing. The routine behaves as a sort of OPEN command except it is used from machine code. It directs subsequent PRINTing to the required location. Call that routine with the A register containing the number of the channel required, channel one being the lower part of the screen, channel two being the upper part of the screen

```
10 FOR I = 65279 TO 65535
20 INPUT J
30 POKE I,J
40 PRINT I,J
50 NEXT I
```

Table 2. A simple decimal loader for POKEing decimal numbers into high memory.

and channel three being the ZX printer. All registers are corrupted by this routine.

Now for the function key routine itself. The routine is listed in table one and can be entered either using an assembler or POKEd into place using the simple decimal loader listed in table two. The routine is designed to reside close to the top of memory starting at address 65279. The space above the routine is used to store the command definitions, and so on, to be attached to the keys required. The Basic editor in table three can be used to create these definitions.

### Interrupt mode 2

The routine is entered at address 65442, equivalent to the 'go' label close to the end of the listing in table one. The opening subroutine loads the I register with the value 254 and sets interrupt mode 2. The number 254 placed in the I register, when combined with the 255 which is supplied automatically by the Spectrum hardware, forms the location from which the starting address of the new interrupt service routine is to be taken. Thus the location inspected is

$$254 * 256 + 255 = 65279$$

That address is right at the beginning of the main routine and it points in turn to the required entry point two bytes later at address 65281.

Thus the effect of the 'go' subroutine and the data stored in locations 65279 and 65280 is to cause all subsequent interrupts to force a jump to location 65281 — to the beginning of the new interrupt service routine.

### Detecting a keystroke

The first thing the new routine at 65281 does is to check if bit 5 of flags has been set, indicating that a keystroke was detected on the previous interrupt cycle. If the bit is not set, a key has not been pressed so that there is no point in doing any more work. Hence the routine jumps immediately to address 57 at the beginning of the ordinary ROM interrupt service routine so that normal keyboard scanning can take place as usual.

continued on page 126

|                |                        |                                      |  |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 225            | pop hl                 |                                      |  |
| 241            | pop af                 |                                      |  |
| 251            | ei                     |                                      |  |
| 237 77         | reti                   | finish                               |  |
| 61             | instr: dec a           | here if started                      |  |
| 32 31          | jr nz,fkey             | generating the string                |  |
| 229            | push hl                |                                      |  |
| 42 174 255     | ld hl,(ptr)            | fetch next character and             |  |
| 126            | ld a,(hl)              |                                      |  |
| 50 8 92        | ld (23560),a           | put it in LASTK                      |  |
| 35             | inc hl                 | increment pointer                    |  |
| 34 174 255     | ld (ptr),hl            |                                      |  |
| 225            | pop hl                 |                                      |  |
| 167            | and a                  | is string finished?                  |  |
| 253 203 1 238  | set 5 (iy + 1)         |                                      |  |
| 32 7           | jr nz,m1               |                                      |  |
| 50 173 255     | ld (flag),a            | if it is then clear flag             |  |
| 253 203 1 174  | res 5, (iy + 1)        | and return                           |  |
| 241            | m1: pop af             |                                      |  |
| 251            | ei                     |                                      |  |
| 237 77         | reti                   |                                      |  |
| 62 127         | fkey: ld a,32766       | check for symbol shift and space     |  |
| 219 254        | in a, (254)            | simultaneously                       |  |
| 230 3          | and 3                  | not pressed so normal key scan       |  |
| 194 57 0       | jp nz,57               |                                      |  |
| 62 1           | ld a,1                 | set flag = 1 if pressed              |  |
| 50 173 255     | ld (flag),a            | and return                           |  |
| 251            | ei                     |                                      |  |
| 241            | pop af                 |                                      |  |
| 237 77         | reti                   |                                      |  |
| 253 203 85 254 | key0: set 7, (iy + 85) | print flashing cursor                |  |
| 215            | rst 10h                |                                      |  |
| 253 203 85 190 | res 7, (iy + 85)       |                                      |  |
| 62 8           | ld a,8                 |                                      |  |
| 215            | rst 10h                |                                      |  |
| 201            | ret                    |                                      |  |
| 243            | go: di                 | activate the key function            |  |
| 62 254         | ld a,254               | key system                           |  |
| 237 71         | ld i,a                 |                                      |  |
| 237 94         | im 2                   |                                      |  |
| 251            | ei                     |                                      |  |
| 201            | ret                    |                                      |  |
| 177 255        | defs: defw defad       | pointer to definitions               |  |
| 65453          | flag: defb 0           | flag=1 if symbol + space got pressed |  |
|                |                        | flag=2 if in generating string       |  |
|                |                        | flag=0 for 'normal' operation        |  |
|                | ptr: defw 0            |                                      |  |
|                | ptr2: nop              |                                      |  |
|                | defad: nop             | start of definitions                 |  |

continued from page 125

If the bit is set the next task is to determine if that indicates a normal keystroke or whether it is a special message from 'ourselves'. The latter occurs when the routine is part way through putting a function key string on the screen. The routine determines which is the case by inspecting the special internal variable called 'flag' which is stored at the end of the routine. If 'flag' contains two then a string is being PRINTed and the routine jumps to 'instr' to carry on the job.

If 'flag' equals one that indicates that SYMBOL SHIFT and SPACE were pressed at the same time so that the next keystroke must be interpreted as a function key. When that occurs a flashing 'F' is PRINTed and the routine reverts to interrupt mode 1 to avoid any confusion and waits for the next keystroke to occur.

When the next keystroke occurs the list of definitions is scanned for the chosen key and the 'ptr' and 'flag' variables are set appropriately. If the key selected has no definition attached to it some tidying up takes place.

## Defining strings

The address of the key definitions is stored in the 'defs' variable. That in turn points to address 65247 so that there are 79 bytes beneath the top of memory in which key definitions can be stored.

The definitions are stored in the form:

- first byte : key defined
- bytes 2 to n : the characters required
- byte n + 1 : zero

The entire list of definitions is also terminated by an additional zero.

The Basic program in table three will allow you to experiment with definitions of your own function keys. You save the machine code in a file called 'code1' and save the Basic program using line 300.

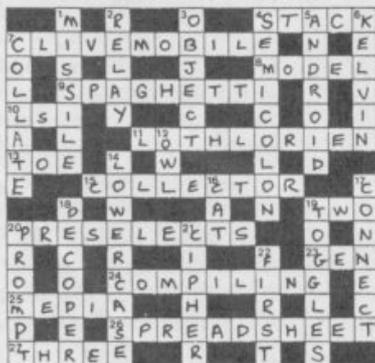
On running the program you will be prompted to press the key which you wish to define as a function key and the string which you wish to call up. You are not allowed to use SPACE as a function key because it is taken as an indication that you wish to stop adding key definitions.

● Please address problems and queries to Andrew Hewson, Helpline, Graham Close, Blewsbury, Oxfordshire.

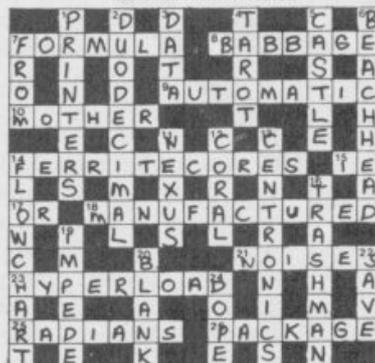
|    |   |      |  |
|----|---|------|--|
| 10 | CLEAR 65270   | 70   | IF b\$<>"n" THEN GO TO 50              |
| 15 | LET defs=65457                                      | 80   | FOR a=defs-1 TO defs+255               |
| 20 | POKE defs-1,0:POKE defs,0                           | 90   | IF PEEK a=0 AND PEEK (a+1)=0           |
| 22 | :   |      | THEN GO TO 110                         |
| 23 | REM line 20 clears any existing definitions         | 100  | NEXT a: PRINT "defs full": GO TO 10000 |
| 24 | :   | 110  | POKE a+1, CODE a\$: LET a=a+1          |
| 25 | PRINT #1: "which key to define?";                   | 115  | FOR i=a+1 TO a+LEN k\$: POKE           |
|    | PAUSE 0:CLS:let a\$=INKEY\$                         |      | i, CODE k\$(i-a): NEXT i               |
| 30 | IF a\$="" THEN GO TO 9999                           | 120  | POKE i,0: POKE i+1,0                   |
| 40 | INPUT "define key ";(a\$);k\$                       | 150  | GO TO 25                               |
| 50 | PRINT #1;"do you want an ENTER? (Y/N)";PAUSE 0: LET | 200  | FOR a=defs TO defs+30: PRINT           |
|    | b\$=INKEY\$:CLS                                     |      | CHR\$ PEEK a: NEXT a                   |
| 60 | IF b\$="y" THEN LET                                 | 250  | GO TO 10000                            |
|    | k\$=k\$+CHR\$ 13: GO TO 80                          | 300  | CLEAR 65270: LOAD                      |
|    |   |      | *"m";1:"code1"CODE: RUN                |
|    |   | 9999 | RANDOMIZE USR 65442                    |

Table 3. A Basic program to create the keystroke definitions required by the machine code routine listed in table 1.

## ZXWORD SOLUTION



Last month's solution



This month's solution

## ZAPPER NEW! £14.95\*

THE FIRST 100% MACHINE CODE ARCADE GAME FOR THE QL.  
8 LEVELS OF SUPERSMOOTH MULTICOLOUR  
ALIENS PLUS ALL USUAL FEATURES TV/MON  
JOYSTICK.

## QLART £14.95\*

THE ULTIMATE GRAPHICS AID FOR SUPERBASIC MANY ADVANCED FEATURES INC. MAGIFICATION CHARACTER DESIGNER, WINDOW DESIGNER & MUCH MORE.

## ARCHIVER NEW! £16.95

INVOICING, MAILING, STOCK CONTROL, APPOINTMENTS PROGRAMS FOR PSION ARCHIVE THAT YOU CAN ALTER TO SUIT YOUR BUSINESS RECOMMENDED

## QDUMPS £9.95

MACHINE CODE SCREEN DUMP TO DUMP ALL OR PARTS OF THE SCREEN  
\*JOYSTICKS QSHOT II QL £13.95  
SURESHOT £25.95 ALL PROGRAMS ARE AVAILABLE ON DISK + LEADS, DISK DRIVES AND ALL ACCESORIES.

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

PLEASE SEND ..... COPIES OF QLART/ZAPPER

SAE FOR ARCHIVER/DUMPS

MORE INFORMATION QSHOT QL/SURESHOT QL

ADD £1.00 POST & PACKING PER ORDER MAKE CHEQUES & P.O.'S PAYABLE TO EIDERSOFT AT:

THE OFFICE HALL FARM, NORTH OCKENDON, UPMINSTER, ESSEX RM14 3QH.  
Tel: 01-478 1291 ALL DELIVERIES WITHIN 10 DAYS OR MONEY REFUNDED

EIDERSOFT SYSTEMS QL

# See Micronet 800 in action!

See Micronet at John Lewis, main Boots, Laskys or your local computer store.

**AVON**  
**Bath.** Boots, 1 Marchants Passage, Southgate. Tel: 0225 64402.  
**Bristol.** Avon Computer Rentals, 16 West Street, Old Market. Tel: 0272 550600.  
**Bristol.** Boots, 59 Broadmead. Tel: 0272 293631.  
**Bristol.** Laskys, 16-20 Penn Street. Tel: 0272 20421.  
**Clevedon.** Computer Centre, 12A Old Street, Clevedon. Tel: 0272 879514.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**  
**Bedford.** Boots, The Harpur Centre, Harpur Street. Tel: 0234 56231.  
**Luton.** Datasine, Delaport House, 57 Guildford Street. Tel: 0582 455860.

**BERKSHIRE**  
**Slough.** MV Games, 245 High Street. Tel: 75 21594.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**  
**Bletchley.** RAMS Computer Centre, 117 Queensway. Tel: 0908 647744.  
**Chesham.** Reed Photo & Computers, 113 High Street. Tel: 0494 783373.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**  
**Cambridge.** Boots, 65-67 Sidney Street and 28 Petty Curry Street. Tel: 0223 350213.  
**Cambridge.** Cambridge Computer Store, 4 Emmanuel Street. Tel: 0223 358264.  
**Peterborough.** Logic Sales, Unit 6, Midgate Parade, Peterborough. Tel: 0733 49696.  
**Peterborough.** Boots, 40-42 Bridge Street, Queensgate. Tel: 0733 65352.

**CHESHIRE**  
**Chester.** Boots, 47-55 Foregate Street. Tel: 0244 28421.  
**Chester.** Computer Link, 21 St. Werburgh Street. Tel: 0244 316516.  
**Crewe.** Midlands Computer Centre, 68-78 Nantwich Road. Tel: 0270 211086.  
**Hyde.** C Tech Computers, 184 Market Street. Tel: 061-366 8223.  
**Macclesfield.** Camera Computer Centre, 118 Mill Street. Tel: 0625 27468.  
**Macclesfield.** Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate. Tel: 0625 618827.  
**Marple.** Marple Computer Centre, 106 Church Lane. Tel: 061-447 9933.  
**Wilmslow.** Wilmslow Micro Centre, 62 Grove Street. Tel: 0625 530890.

**CLEVELAND**  
**Darlington.** Darlington Computer Shop, 75 Bondgate. Tel: 0325 487478.  
**Middlesbrough.** Boots, 88-90 Linthorpe Road, The Cleveland Centre. Tel: 0642 249616.

**CUMBRIA**  
**Kendal.** The Kendal Computer Centre, Stramontgate. Tel: 0539 22559.  
**Penrith.** Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate. Tel: 0768 67146.  
**Whitehaven.** P.D Hendren, 15 King Street. Tel: 0946 2063.  
**Workington.** Technology Store, 12 Finkle Street. Tel: 0900 66972.

**DERBYSHIRE**  
**Alfreton.** Gordon Harwood, 67-71 High Street. Tel: 0733 832078.  
**Chesterfield.** Boots, 35-37 Low Pavement, Market Place. Tel: 0246 203591.  
**Chesterfield.** Computer Stores, 14 Stephenson Place. Tel: 0246 208802.  
**Derby.** Boots, 1 Devonshire Walk. Tel: 0332 45886.

**DEVON**  
**Exeter.** Boots, 251 High Street. Tel: 0392 32244.  
**Exeter.** Open Channel, Central Station, Queen Street. Tel: 0392 218187.  
**Paignton.** Computer Systems Ltd, 35 Hyde Road. Tel: 0803 524284.  
**Plymouth.** Syntax, 76 Cornwall Street. Tel: 0752 28705.  
**Seaton.** Curtis Computer Services, Seaton Computer Shop, 51c Harbour Road. Tel: 0297 22347.  
**Tiverton.** Actron Microcomputers, 37 Bampton Street. Tel: 0884 252854.

**DORSET**  
**Bournemouth.** Lansdowne Computer Centre, 1 Lansdowne Crescent, Lansdowne. Tel: 0202 290165.  
**Dorchester.** The Paper Shop, Kings Road. Tel: 0305 64564.  
**Poole.** Lansdowne Computer Centre, 14 Armdale Centre. Tel: 0202 670901.

**ESSEX**  
**Basildon.** Basildon Software Centre, 78-80 Liberty Shopping Centre, East Square. Tel: 0268 27922.  
**Braintree.** Mirage Microcomputers Ltd, 24 Bank Street. Tel: 0376 48321.  
**Chelmsford.** Maxton Hayman, 5 Bromfield Road. Tel: 0245 354595.  
**Chelmsford.** Way In Computers, 7 Village Square. Tel: 0245 467858.  
**Colchester.** Boots, 5-6 Lion Walk. Tel: 0206 577303.  
**Colchester.** Colchester Computer Centre, 3a Short Wyre Street. Tel: 0206 47242.  
**Grays.** H. Reynolds, 28a Southend Road. Tel: 0375 31641.  
**Harlow.** Harlow Computer Centre, 17 Staple Tye. Tel: 0279 22846.  
**Hornchurch.** Comptel Computer Systems, 112a North Street. Tel: 0402 446741.  
**Ilford.** Boots, 177-185 High Road. Tel: 01-553 2116.  
**Romford.** Software Plus, 72 North Street. Tel: 70 65271.  
**Southend-on-Sea.** Computarama, 88 London Road. Tel: 0702 335443.  
**Southend-on-Sea.** Computer Centre, 336 London Road. Tel: 0702 337161.  
**Southend-on-Sea.** Estuary Personal Computers, 318 Chartwell North, Victoria Circus Shopping Centre. Tel: 0702 614131.

**GLOUCESTER**  
**Cheltenham.** Laskys, 206 High Street. Tel: 0242 570282.  
**Cheltenham.** Screen Scene, 144 St. Georges Road. Tel: 0242 528979.  
**Gloucester.** Boots, 38-46 Eastgate Street. Tel: 0452 423501.

**HAMPSHIRE**  
**Basingstoke.** Fishers, 2-3 Market Place. Tel: 0256 22079.  
**Petersfield.** Foly Micros, 45 Chapel Street. Tel: 0730 66841.  
**Portsmouth.** Micro Choice, 159 Havant Road, Drayton. Tel: 0705 327591.  
**Portsmouth.** RDS Electrical, 157-161 Kingston Road. Tel: 0705 812478.  
**Southampton.** Business Electronics, Micromagic At Atkins, 7 Civic Centre Road. Tel: 0703 25903.  
**Waterloo.** GB Microland, 7 Queens Parade, London Road. Tel: 0705 259911.

**HERTFORD**  
**Potters Bar.** the Computer Shop, 107 High Street. Tel: 0707 44417.  
**Stevenage.** DJ Computers, 11 Town Square. Tel: 0438 65501.  
**Watford.** SRS Microsystems, 94 The Parade, High Street. Tel: 0923 26602.  
**Welwyn Garden City.** DJ Computers, 40 Fretherne Road. Tel: 0707 32844.

**HUMBERSIDE**  
**Beverley.** Computing World, 10 Swabys Yard, Dyer Lane. Tel: 0482 881831.

**KENT**  
**Ashford.** DGH, 10 North Street. Tel: 0233 32597.  
**Ashford.** Geerings of Ashford, 80 High Street. Tel: 0233 33366.  
**Bromley.** Boots, 148-154 High Street. Tel: 01-460 6688.  
**Bromley.** Computers Today, 31 Market Square.  
**Chatham.** Boots, 30-34 Wilmott Square, Pentagon Centre. Tel: 0634 405471.  
**Gravesend.** Gravesend Home Computers, 39 The Terrace. Tel: 0474 23871.  
**Gillingham.** Regal Software Supplies, 49 High Street. Tel: 0634 579634.  
**Maidstone.** Boots, 56-62 King Street. Tel: 0622 53912.  
**Maidstone.** Kent Micros, 51 Union Street. Tel: 0622 52784.  
**Rainham.** Microway Computers, 39 High Street. Tel: 0634 376702.  
**Sevenoaks.** Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset Street. Tel: 0732 456800.  
**Shortlands.** The Village House of Computers, 87 Beckenham Lane. Tel: 01-460 7122.  
**Sittingbourne.** Computer Plus, 65 High Street. Tel: 0795 25677.  
**Tunbridge Wells.** Modata Computer Centre, 28-30 St. Johns Road. Tel: 0892 41555.

**LANCASHIRE**  
**Blackpool.** Blackpool Computers Store, 179 Church Street. Tel: 0253 20239.  
**Burnley.** IMO Business Systems, 39-43 Standish Street. Tel: 0942 44382.

**Preston.** 4Mat Computing, 67 Friargate. Tel: 0772 561952.  
**Preston.** Laskys, 1-4 Guildhall Arcade. Tel: 0772 59264.  
**Wigan.** Wildings Computer Centre, 11 Mesnes Street. Tel: 0942 22382.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**  
**Leicester.** Boots, 30-36 Gallowtree Gate. Tel: 0533 21641.  
**Market Harborough.** Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church Street. Tel: 0858 63056.

**LONDON**  
**W1.** Computers of Wigmore Street, 104 Wigmore Street. Tel: 01 486 0375.  
**W1.** Laskys, 42 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-636 0845.  
**W1.** Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-637 1601.  
**W1.** Sonic Foto Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-580 5826.  
**W1.** Tomorrows World Today, 27 Oxford Street. Tel: 01-439 7799.  
**W1.** Walters Computers, DH Evans, Oxford Street. Tel: 01-629 8800.  
**W1.** Transam Micro Systems, 59-61 Theobalds Road. Tel: 01-405 5240.  
**W5.** Laskys, 18-19 Ealing Broadway Shopping Centre. Tel: 01-567 4717.  
**W8.** Walters Computers, Barkers, Kensington High Street. Tel: 01-937 5432.  
**SE7.** Vic Oddsens Micros, 5 London Bridge Walk. Tel: 01-403 1988.  
**SE9.** Square Deal, 373-375 Footscray Road, New Eltham. Tel: 01-859 1516.  
**SE15.** Castlehurst Ltd, 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. Tel: 01-639 2205.  
**EC2.** Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. Tel: 01-638 3339.  
**N14.** Logic Sales, 19 The Bourne, The Broadway, Southgate. Tel: 01-882 4942.  
**N22.** Boots, 38-40 High Road, Wood Green. Tel: 01-881 0101.  
**NW3.** Maycraft Micros, 58 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead. Tel: 01-431 1300.  
**NW4.** Davinci Computer Store, 112 Brent Street, Hendon. Tel: 01-202 2272.  
**NW7.** Computers Inc, 86 Golders Green. Tel: 01-209 0401.  
**NW10.** Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, Wembley. Tel: 01-208 1177.

**MANCHESTER**  
**Bolton.** Computer World UK Ltd, 208 Chorley Old Road. Tel: 0204 494304.  
**Manchester.** Boots, 32 Market Street. Tel: 061-832 6533.  
**Manchester.** Laskys, 12-14 St. Marys Gate. Tel: 061-833 0268.  
**Manchester.** Mighty Micro, Sherwood Centre, 268 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield. Tel: 061-224 8117.  
**Manchester.** NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch. Tel: 061-832 2269.  
**Manchester.** Walters Computers, Kendal Milne, Deansgate. Tel: 061-832 3414.  
**Oldham.** Home & Business Computers, 54 Yorkshire Street. Tel: 061-633 1608.  
**Swinton.** Mr Micro, 69 Partington Lane. Tel: 061-728 2282.

**MERSEYSIDE**  
**Heswall.** Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Road. Tel: 051-342 7516.  
**Liverpool.** Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbreck Moor, Walton. Tel: 051-525 1782.  
**St. Helens.** Microman Computers, Rainford Industrial Estate, Mill Lane Rainford. Tel: 0744 885242.  
**Southport.** Central Studios, 38 Eastbank Street. Tel: 0704 31881.

**MIDDLESEX**  
**Enfield.** Laskys, 44-48 Palace Garden Shopping Centre. Tel: 01-363 6627.  
**Harrow.** Harrow Micro, 24 Springfield Road. Tel: 01-427 0098.  
**Hounslow.** Boots, 193-199 High Street. Tel: 01-570 0156.  
**Southall.** Twillstar Computers Ltd, 7 Regina Road. Tel: 01-574 5271.  
**Teddington.** Andrews, Broad Street. Tel: 01-997 4716.  
**Twickenham.** Twickenham Computer Centre, 72 Heath Road. Tel: 01-892 7896.  
**Uxbridge.** JKL Computers, 7 Windsor Street. Tel: 0895 51815.

**NORFOLK**  
**Norwich.** Adams, 125-129 King Street. Tel: 0603 22129.  
**Thetford.** Thetford CB & Micros, 21 Guildhall Street. Tel: 0842 61645.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**  
**Newark.** Jacobs Computers, 13 Middle Gate. Tel: 0636 72594.  
**Nottingham.** Telstar, 280 Huntingdon Street. Tel: 0602 505585.  
**Sutton in Ashfield.** HN & I. Fisher, 87 Outram Street. Tel: 0623 54734.  
**Worksop.** Computer Grafix, 32 Bridge Street. Tel: 0909 472248.

**OXFORDSHIRE**  
**Abingdon.** Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stern Street. Tel: 0235 21207.  
**Banbury.** Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: 0295 55890.  
**Oxford.** Absolute Sound & Video, 19 Old High Street, Headington. Tel: 0865 65661.  
**Oxford.** Science Studio, 7 Little Clarendon Street. Tel: 0865 54022.

**SCOTLAND**  
**Aberdeen.** Boots, 133-141 Union Street. Tel: 0224 585349.  
**Edinburgh.** Boots, 101-103 Princes Street. Tel: 031-225 8331.  
**Glasgow.** Boots, 200 Sauchiehall Street. Tel: 041-332 1925.  
**Glasgow.** Boots, Union Street and Argyle Street. Tel: 041-248 7387.  
**Glasgow.** Tom Dixon Cameras, 15-17 Queen Street. Tel: 041-204 0826.

**SHROPSHIRE**  
**Shrewsbury.** Clairmont Enterprises, Hills Lane. Tel: 3647 52949.  
**Shrewsbury.** Computarama, 13 Castlegate. Tel: 0745 60528.  
**Telford.** Computer Village Ltd, 2/3 Hazeldine House, Central Square. Tel: 0952 506771.  
**Telford.** Telford Electronics, 38 Mall 4. Tel: 0952 504911.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**  
**Newcastle-under-Lyme.** Computer Cabin, 24 The Parade, Silverdale. Tel: 0782 636911.  
**Stafford.** Computarama, 59 Foregate Street. Tel: 0785 41899.  
**Stoke-on-Trent.** Computarama, 11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley. Tel: 0782 268524.

**SUFFOLK**  
**Bury St. Edmunds.** Boots, 11-13 Cornhill. Tel: 0284 701516.  
**Bury St. Edmunds.** Suffolk Computer Centre, 1-3 Garland Street. Tel: 0284 705503.

**SURREY**  
**Bagshot.** P & H Electronics, 22-24 Guildford Road. Tel: 0276 73078.  
**Croydon.** Laskys, 77-81 North End. Tel: 01-681 8443.  
**Croydon.** The Vision Store, 53-59 High Street. Tel: 01-686 6362.  
**Croydon.** The Vision Store, 96-98 North End. Tel: 01-681 7539.  
**South Croydon.** Concise Computer Consultants, 1 Carlton Road. Tel: 01-681 6842.  
**Epsom.** The Micro Workshop, 12 Station Approach. Tel: 0372 721533.  
**Guildford.** Walters Computers, Army & Navy, 105-111 High Street. Tel: 0483 68171.  
**Wallington.** Surrey Micro Systems, 53 Woodcote Road. Tel: 01-647 5636.  
**Woking.** Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: 0486 225657.

**SUSSEX**  
**Bexhill-on-Sea.** Computerware, 22 St. Leonards Road. Tel: 0424 223340.  
**Brighton.** Boots, 129 North Street. Tel: 0273 27088.  
**Brighton.** Gamer, 71 East Street. Tel: 0273 728681.  
**Brighton.** Laskys, 151-152 Western Road. Tel: 0273 725625.  
**Crawley.** Gatwick Computers, 62 The Boulevard. Tel: 0293 37842.  
**Crawley.** Laskys, 6-8 Queensway. Tel: 0293 544622.  
**Eastbourne.** Boots, 15 Eastbourne Armdale Centre. Tel: 03232 7742.

**TYNE & WEAR**  
**Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Boots, Eldon Square. Tel: 0632 329844.  
**Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** Laskys, 6 Northumberland Street. Tel: 0632 617224.  
**Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** RE Computing, 12 Jesmond Road. Tel: 0632 815580.

**WALES**  
**Aberdare.** Inkey Computer Services, 70 Mill Street, The Square, Trecynon. Tel: 0685 881828.  
**Aberystwyth.** Aberdata at Galloways, 23 Pier Street. Tel: 0970 615522.  
**Cardiff.** Boots, 26 Queens Street & 105 Frederick Street. Tel: 0222 31291.

**Cardiff.** Randall Cox, 18/22 High Street Arcade. Tel: 0222 397162.  
**Mold.** Clwyd Personal Computers, Unit 19, Daniel Owen Precinct. Tel: 0352 56842.  
**Newport.** Gwent Computers, 92 Chepstow Road. Tel: 0633 841760.  
**Swansea.** Boots, 17 St. Marys Arcade, The Quadrant Shopping Centre. Tel: 0792 43461.  
**Swansea.** The Microstore, 35-36 Singleton Street. Tel: 0792 467980.

**WARWICKSHIRE**  
**Coventry.** Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford Street. Tel: 0203 58942.  
**Coventry.** Impulse Computer World, 60 Hertford Street Precinct. Tel: 0203 553701.  
**Coventry.** JBC Micro Services, 200 Earlsdon Avenue, North Earlsdon. Tel: 0203 73813.  
**Coventry.** Laskys, Lower Precinct. Tel: 0203 27712.  
**Leamington Spa.** IC Computers, 43 Russell Street. Tel: 0926 36244.  
**Leamington Spa.** Leamington Hobby Centre, 121 Regent Street. Tel: 0926 29211.  
**Nuneaton.** Micro City, 1a Queens Road. Tel: 0203 382049.  
**Rugby.** O.E.M., 9-11 Regent Street. Tel: 0788 70522.

**WEST MIDLANDS**  
**Birmingham.** Boots, City Centre House, 16-17 New Street. Tel: 021-643 7582.  
**Birmingham.** Laskys, 19-21 Corporation Street. Tel: 021-632 6303.  
**Dudley.** Central Computers, 35 Churchill Precinct. Tel: 0384 238169.  
**Stourbridge.** Walters Computer Systems, 12 Hagley Road. Tel: 0384 370811.  
**Walsall.** New Horizon, 1 Goodall Street. Tel: 0922 24821.  
**West Bromwich.** DS Peakman, 7 Queens Square. Tel: 021-525 7910.

**YORKSHIRE**  
**Bradford.** Boots, 11 Darley Street. Tel: 0274 390891.  
**Leeds.** Boots, 19 Albion Arcade, Bond Street Centre. Tel: 0532 33551.  
**Sheffield.** Laskys, 58 Leopold Street. Tel: 0922 24821.  
**York.** York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: 0904 641862.

Phone 01-278 3143 for your free information pack now!

Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1



# Sinclair Supermart

TO ADVERTISE IN THE SUPERMART CALL SINCLAIR USER ON 01-251 6222

## FATE DESTINY AND MORE REPAIRS

First company in all UK. to introduce while-u-wait service. Now first to offer an international repair service.

I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problem. They are called MANCOMP, and as well as repairing faulty Spectrums, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you, and offer reasonably cheap, and (more importantly) correct cures

PHIL ROGERS 'Peek & Poke'  
"POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY"  
January 1985 (Vol IV No 1).

"Prompt...  
reasonably priced...  
delighted".  
C. TOWNEND  
(KEIGHLEY)

"Thanks for your  
speedy service".  
I. J. TONKS  
(PRESTON)

"Your service still  
remains first class".  
J. BOURNE  
(BEXHILL-ON-SEA)

"I only posted it on  
Tuesday and received  
it back on Thursday...  
two days later!  
I've never  
had such service".  
K. I. CAIRNS  
(LEEDS)

"Thank you for your  
excellent service".  
A. WALLACE  
(BEDLINGTON)

"Excellent and quick".  
B. P. ANDERTON  
(MAIDSTONE)

"Fast service...  
not too pricey!".  
J. TANT  
(WORKINGHAM)

AVERAGE  
£15

● PHONE/SEND SPECTRUM

FOR FREE ESTIMATES. ENC £1.80 (U.K. I.O.M. EIRE, C.I.) £6.50

(EUROPEAN/SCANDINAVIA) ● NO HIDDEN HANDLING CHARGES

● 24 HOUR TURNAROUND ● OPEN TILL 7PM MON - SAT

● KEYBOARD FAULTS £9

Engineers Wanted

**MANCOMP LTD.**

(Dept SU6) Printworks Lane,  
Manchester M19 3JP.

Tel: 061-224 1888

280 - £1.95\* (p&p 20p)

4116 - £1.10\* (p&p 20p)

4532 - £3.00\* (p&p 20p)

Upgrade Kit - £27.00 (p&p £1)

Upgrade Fitted - £34.00

### ATTENTION ALL SPECTRUM OWNERS

**MICROSOFTWARE CLUB.** The friendly way to learn about your new computer. Open to Spectrum owners throughout the UK, you may hire tapes from our massive list. Members cassette-based magazine (available to non-members world-wide at £2.99) given free to all new members. Contains useful tips, games, Basic training course etc. Through the magazine, we can all learn together and make new contacts all over the world. Discount prices on software or simply hire tapes. You should find out why so many people are turning to MICROSOFTWARE CLUB. Send a stamped, self addressed envelope to:

**MICROSOFTWARE CLUB, 73 Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13** for your free newsletter and application form.

### SINCLAIR REPAIRS

For example

**SPECTRUM £17.95**  
**ZX-81/PRINTER 14.95**

Price includes all parts,  
labour, postage, VAT

**NO MORE TO PAY**

Send your faulty unit and description of  
fault and Cheque or PO to:

**MCE SERVICES,  
33 ALBERT STREET,  
MANSFIELD NOTTS.**

**TEL: 0623 31202**

### PIXEL PUZZLE

48K SPECTRUM

A challenging, new puzzle game from KPH SOFTWARE. Enjoy hours of fun, trying to reconstruct a random/scrambled picture.

★ Five colour pictures included.

★ Full design/vid facilities.

★ Save pictures on cassette.

★ Menu driven software.

★ Single key response.

Send only £3.95 (inc. p&p), or SAE for complete list of available software.

**KPH SOFTWARE**

63 Highlands Road, Andover, Hants SP10 2PZ

### COMPUTER REPAIRS IN SOUTHEND

SPECTRUM, BBC, ELECTRON,  
CBM 64, VIC 20

**MINNIE MICRO ELECTRONICS**  
12 Eastern Esplanade, Southend

Tel: 0702 62033/615809

Open 7 days a Week

### CAR CURE

CAR owners, let your home computer start saving you money. Use this revolutionary new tool **CAR CURE** to help you find faults on your car. **EXPLORE** 300 symptoms and 900 faults with the support of your own expert mechanic. **TRACE** symptoms. **LOCATE** faulty parts. **DETERMINE** corrective actions and much more. **48K SPECTRUM** version available now.

£9.95

or send SAE (5" x 7") for detailed guide to the program

**SIMTRON, 4 Clarence Drive, East Grinstead,  
W. Sussex RH19 4RZ. Tel: 0342 28188**

### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE HIRE

#### FREE MEMBERSHIP

We offer prompt personal service, all top titles. Send SAE for Hire Details to:

**SSH (SU),  
21 Chaceley Way, Willford  
Nottingham NG11 7EG**

### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

| Title          | Company     | RRP   | OUR PRICE |
|----------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| GHOSTBUSTERS   | Activision  | £9.95 | £8.50     |
| KNIGHT LORE    | Ultimate    | £9.95 | £8.25     |
| MATCH DAY      | Ocean       | £7.95 | £6.75     |
| SKOOL DAZE     | Microsphere | £5.95 | £5.25     |
| TECHNICIAN TED | Hewson      | £5.95 | £5.25     |

All prices include p&p.

**A. G. Williams, 1 Susan Drive, Penketh,  
Warrington, Cheshire, WA5 2RF.**

### SIX NEW SPECTRUM GAMES

**TURTLE PANIC · MALIBU (SURFER)  
NUDGE (FRUITS) · MX ATTACK  
OVER THE JUMPS · MORSE SYSTEMS**

£5.00 EACH

PO/cheque to:

**GDP (SOFTWARE)**

34 Gienhorne Close, Brampton, Chesterfield  
Derbys S40 3BR

☆ NEW GAMES ALWAYS WANTED ☆

### SINCLAIR SURGERY

- ★ Spectrum repairs £10 plus parts plus p&p (Jan/Jul/Aug only).
- ★ 3 month's guarantee on parts replaced.
- ★ Spectrum keyboard repairs £12 inclusive.
- ★ Spectrum memory upgrade fitted £29.95 - p&p.
- ★ Amstrads repaired (tel for details).
- ★ Send sae for Spectrum or Amstrad software list (export).
- ★ Special Brother M1000 printer with RS23 cable ready to run on interface 1 only £205 - p&p.
- ★ Pay by Visa or cheque.

**MELMARK MICROSYSTEMS, Warren Place, Railway St.,  
Hertford SG14 1BA (tel: 0992 554469)**

### HORSE RACING

**THE CLASS PLAN WITH STAR RATINGS**

Bet the professional way using class as your guide. Class that elusive quality that sets the best above the rest.

Also **QUICKRATER** An easy to use program which takes just a few minutes to rate a race. By entering the daily newspaper you are using the program will adapt to use the information in it's racing pages.

Both programs for the 48K Spectrum.

Price £6 for either.

Cheques or PO's to:

**J. Pooley, 68 Tilehurst Road, Reading, Berks.**

### DUST COVERS FOR QL £3.50

Quality black vinyl  
Send Cheque/PO to

**COMTEL**

3 Mount Havelock,  
Douglas,  
Isle of Man

### HEMEL COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

Send us your faulty **16K/48K Spectrum** and we will repair it for £20 plus postage and packing (£1.60).

Price includes parts, labour, VAT and a 3 month guarantee.

We also repair BBC and Commodore.

**HEMEL COMPUTER  
CENTRE LTD**

Dept SU, 52 High Street (Old Town),  
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 3AF.  
Tel: (0442) 212436.

### Attention Spectrum Users!

#### SUPER SPECTRUM SOUND

"TELE-TALK" add-on unit produces high-quality sound through TV. Plugs direct into Spectrum. Ready built, no soldering.

£9.95 inc. VAT, p&p

(or see for full details of all our Spectrum/Onic add-ons)

#### REPAIR & SERVICING

Guaranteed repairs to any Spectrum. 48-hour service. Send computer by registered post or recorded delivery with £23 cheque/PO (includes labour, parts, ins. VAT, return postage).

Include name and address, telephone number, and state fault. ZX81 repairs £14. For non-Sinclair computers, write for quote.

**WALTHAM FOREST COMPUTERS**  
889 Lea Bridge Road, London E17 9DS



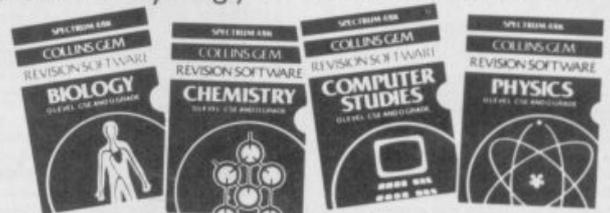
# COLLINS GEM

## REVISION SOFTWARE

### programmed for results!

Collins make revision for CSE, 'O' level and 16+ exciting, fun and more efficient with Gem Revision Software for the Spectrum 48K.

Each tape has eight or nine programs which will thoroughly test your knowledge of each subject – Biology, Chemistry, Computer Studies and Physics. Used in conjunction with the Gem Basic Facts Dictionary included in every pack, the programs provide everything you need for effective revision.



Available now at only £8.95 each (inc. VAT)  
Also available for the Commodore 64 at  
£9.95 each (inc. VAT), publication 27 June.

**48K SPECTRUM** Plus joystick, printer, data case, cassette unit. Plus software £180.00. Also 16K ZX81 with AGF joystick £20, with software. Phone (0582) 41237 after 4pm before 31st May.

**SAVE THE GOODFOLK** of Senavia, find the 'Crystal of Chantia'. A challenging test adventure for the 48K Spectrum. Send £ payable to Pelagon Soft, ware, 6 Renoir Mews, Bognor Regis, W. Sussex PO9 2HQ.

**SINCLAIR SPECTRUM** Plus interface one, two microdrives, eight cartridges, ZX printer, six rolls £250. Original software cost £500, except £250. Acorn Electron £75. Wanted BBC B DFS Diskdrive. 0276 65275.

**SPECTRUM USERS!** Difforth a new concept in a fourth language. Incorporating, slow/fast modes, multi-tasking facilities. Application compiler, etc. Price £13.95. SAE to: Coma Software, 28 Wilson's Road, Knowle Solihull, B93 0HZ.

**SPECTRUM MULTI-FUNCTION INTERFACE.** 8-channel, 8 bit ADC/DAC 240v relay, 16 bit P.I.O. power-on indicator £24.95. Also joystick interface using Kempston Standard, £5.50. Cheque/PO to R. Chandler, 5, Norfolk Place, Leeds LS7 4PT. Tel: 693540.

**MI-CROWE** offers efficient and quick repair service for Sinclair Spectrum and peripherals for only £18. Please send machine with your cheque. 49 Wykeham Drive, Basingstoke, Hants RG23 8HW. Tel. 0256 23858.

**FREE GAME** when you buy 'Radiation Run' a great, fast moving arcade adventure, 48K Spectrum, 25 screens £1.50. 2 Croftwood Road, Stourbridge DY9 7EU.

**TURBOLOADER** (48K Spectrum) Load/save any program at 1400 to 3650 baud. Also includes header reader £3.75. Send to R. Greenway, Reynolds Cottage, Standford Lane, Headley, near Bordon, Hants GU35 8RH.

**WORLD SERIES CRICKET.** Captain England against West Indies or World XI. Includes speech. 48K Spectrum, £4.95. Bosoft, Dept 1, Borth, Dyfed.

**JOIN THE ZX COMPUTER CLUB.** Receive Beep! the club's quarterly newsletter for all Sinclair users. Send £20 for membership pack. ZX Computer Club, 15 Red Lion Lane, Sutton, Ely, Camba.

**SMALL BUSINESSES.** Two programmes handling income and expenditure details and analysis ready for accountant. Calculates VAT, instant trial balances and graphs. £10. SAE for details, Metcalfe, 15 Brownlow Ave, Southampton.

**SOFTWARE EXCHANGE CLUB.** Swap your used programs. Spectrum/Dragon. Huge program base. Many recent titles. Free membership. SAE please for quick response and details. UK SEC ISU), 15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB.

**SEIKOSIA GP100A PRINTER** with Tasman Centronics interface and software for 'LPRINT' 'LIST' and two sizes of 'COPY'. £140 still under guarantee. Tel. (0753) 262664.

**MICROVITEC QL MONITOR** £225. Like new. Marble Arch 01-483 8040 Ext. 3193; Home 01-948 4271. In its original box & 6 months warranty left.

**10 TOP ZX81 tapes** for sale. Best games and utilities machine code with documentation. Only £8 + £1 p.p. 65 Grassdale View, Sheffield S12 4LZ.

**INTERFACE AND MICRODRIVE.** Hardly used. Unwanted present. Only £70 o.n.o. Phone (0865) 711753.

**ZX81 PRISM MODEM** and Comprosys adaptor for sale. Hardly used £75. The modem will work on most other micros. Tel. (0623) 550218 after 4pm and ask for Shaun.

**HINTS AND POKES BROCHURE.** Hundreds of tips on arcade and adventure games. Send £1 to C. B. Dinneen, 15 Gordon St, Gorton, Manchester M18 8SL.

**ZX81 16K** with manual and leads. DKtronic keyboard, three channel sound synthesiser, joystick interface, joystick, around 20 games. Worth well over £100. Sell separately or together £74. Tel: Guildford 66799.

**ZX81 FOR SALE** plus power pack and leads £25. 16K ram pack £12. Carry case £10. Or £45 the lot plus 29 cassettes various £2.50 each. Witney Oxon (0993) 71413.

**MICROVITEC CUB 653** £249. QL Centronics Interface £29, typing course £12, eleven microcartridges with transform box £14, etc. Two months new! Tel 01-407 8989 Ext 2383 (Day) 01-289 1404 (Eve) Sweeney Llp.

**CHARTS FOR SPECTRUM.** Send favourite 3 games, SAE and 20p. Also state game, if you win. S. J. Marsh, 4 Sorrel Close, Wootton Bassett, Wilts SN4 7JG.

**SPECTRUM 16K FOR SALE.** With guarantee and original packaging. Will negotiate price. For further details phone 01-455 7914 after 6pm and not on Saturdays.

**SUPERCHARGE** your own programs with POWER+Smart LOADERS, sound-effects, graphics and much more — on cassette for the 48K Spectrum. £4.00 from ADSPEC SOFTWARE, 21 Pine Dale, Rainford, Merseyside WA11 8DP.

**SCRABBLE.** Put it on your Microdrive and load within 20 seconds. Send Cheque/PO for £1.99 for full instructions and Basic preparation. Programs to: Denbrae Software, Denbrae House, St Andrews, Fife KY16 8NY.

### Advertisement Index

|                            |             |                                 |              |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Aasvoguelle .....          | 107         | Micro-X .....                   | 100          |
| Betasoft .....             | 117         | Miko Gen .....                  | 43,74        |
| Beyond .....               | 42,84       | Mirage Micro Computers .....    | 106          |
| Cambridge Micro .....      | 46          | Mirrorsoft .....                | 93           |
| Campbell Systems .....     | 76          | Mr Software .....               | 34           |
| Cheetah .....              | 16          | Modem House .....               | 117          |
| Collins Publishers .....   | 130         | National Software Library ..... | 123          |
| Collins Soft .....         | 60          | New Horizon .....               | 101          |
| CP Software .....          | 57          | New Generation .....            | 52           |
| Cross Software .....       | 100         | Nidd Valley Micros .....        | 107          |
| Cumana .....               | 53          | Ocean .....                     | 20,25,75,OBC |
| Database .....             | 82,83       | Opus .....                      | 49           |
| Datastar .....             | 12          | Oxford Computer Systems .....   | 44           |
| Datel .....                | 62          | Peker Computers .....           | 35           |
| Digital Integration .....  | 73          | Practical Software .....        | 40           |
| Digital Precision .....    | 76          | Print & Plotter .....           | 100,101      |
| Domark .....               | 108         | Puzzle Corner .....             | 72           |
| Durell .....               | IBC         | Romantic Robots .....           | 116          |
| East London Robotics ..... | 4           | RAM Electronics .....           | 50,51        |
| Eidersoft .....            | 126         | RSD Connections .....           | 123          |
| Euro Electronics .....     | 46          | Saga Systems .....              | 98           |
| Firebird .....             | 41          | Selec Software .....            | 117          |
| Frel .....                 | 123         | Sinclair Research .....         | 68           |
| Gargoyle Games .....       | 24          | Soft Aid .....                  | 104          |
| Gremlin Graphics .....     | 66,67       | Software Library .....          | 116          |
| Gemini .....               | 114         | Spectrum Holdings .....         | 107          |
| GCE Tutoring .....         | 99          | Speedy Soft .....               | 14           |
| Gilsoft .....              | 120         | Strong Computers Systems .....  | 40           |
| Hisoft .....               | 99          | Talent Computer Systems .....   | 40,97        |
| IT'S .....                 | 106         | Tasman .....                    | 10,11        |
| Kempston .....             | IFC         | Tec Publications .....          | 106          |
| L.M.T. .....               | 106         | Theftford Micros .....          | 80           |
| Lothlorien/Argus .....     | 105         | Thoughts & Crosses .....        | 97           |
| Melbourne House .....      | 29          | Touchmaster .....               | 65           |
| Microboard .....           | 120         | Transform .....                 | 77,80        |
| Micronet .....             | 110,111,127 | Trojan Products .....           | 116          |
| Microvitec .....           | 36          | Ultimate .....                  | 81           |
|                            |             | US Gold .....                   | 19,31        |
|                            |             | ZX Microfair .....              | 118          |

# COMBAT LYNX

From DURELL  
(Technical Support from  
Westland Helicopters)



SPECTRUM 48k - COMMODORE 64 - BBC - AMSTRAD (soon)



SPECTRUM



COMMODORE 64

DURELL sales dept.,  
Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4AB

SPECTRUM 48K · COMMODORE 64

# FRANKIE

GOES TO  
HOLLYWOOD



## ocean

SAYS RELAX AND  
WELCOME TO THE  
PLEASUREGAME

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:  
**WOOLWORTH**, **WHSMITH**, **John Menzies**, **Spidey**, **LASKYS**,  
**Rumbelows**, **COMET**, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers.

Ocean Software Limited  
6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6633